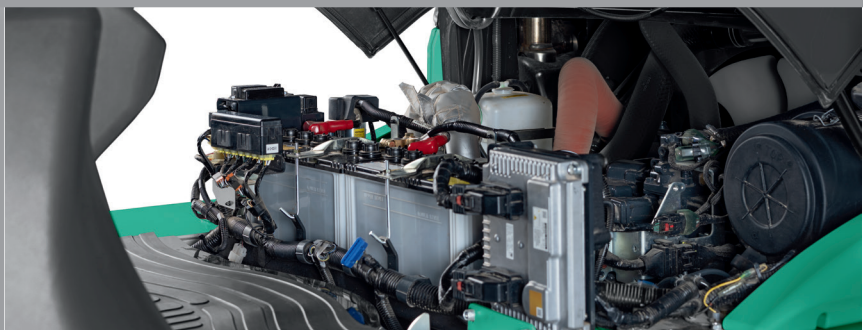


Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks Price Pages



MITSUBISHI FORKLIFT TRUCKS PRICE LIST

GENERAL INFORMATION

ORDERING AND PRICING INFORMATION

- Orders should be placed through LiftNet2.0 Order Processing System.
- Chassis, masts, forks and other accessories are listed individually in the Price Book to allow the dealer to specify the exact configuration needed. Complete truck pricing is shown at the beginning of each section **as a reference only**. All individual components (i.e. mast, forks, etc.) must be ordered to receive a complete truck.
- Installed prices provide allowance for standard items removed from the truck. All masts, forks or other options with a Not Installed price may be ordered separately for dealer installation. Tilt restrictors will be included (if required) with Not Installed mast orders, but not with chassis only orders.
- Electric truck prices do not include batteries or battery chargers, unless otherwise stated.
- If options ordered require certain additional items, be certain to specify the additional items on the order. For example, some high lift masts require dual drive tires.
- One Operator and one Maintenance Manual are provided with each truck shipped. Additional copies of these manuals may be obtained through DealerNet. (Parts Manuals are no longer shipped with each truck.)
- Inquiries for items not listed in the standard Price Pages should be directed to the Custom Products Group (CSM Group) for consideration. Previous review of similar requests should not be taken as precedent.
- Reference numbers include the item described and are effective on the date shown on the Price Page. Reference numbers, descriptions and prices are subject to change without notice.

AVAILABILITY

- Availability for orders must be requested from your Mitsubishi Logisnext Americas (Logisnext) Account Coordinator.
- Non-stock items or Custom Shop Modifications (CSM) may extend availability.

SPECIFICATIONS

Specifications are subject to change without notice. For standard product specifications and capacities, consult your Sales Manual, Specification Sheets or contact the Product Marketing Group. For information regarding non-standard truck capacity, contact the Custom Products Group.

MITSUBISHI FORKLIFT TRUCKS PRICE LIST

GENERAL INFORMATION

SHIPPING TERMS

DESTINATION: Continental United States/Canada/Mexico

<u>SOURCE</u>	<u>MODELS</u>	<u>DELIVERY TERMS* (*Based on 1990 INCOTERMS)</u>
Houston, TX	All other models	EXW (Ex Works) Loaded Houston, TX Freight paid by dealer Houston trucks ordered with a mast exceeding 109" OAL will be shipped NOT INSTALLED unless Traffic Department receives special shipping instructions and Dealer is prepared to accept additional freight costs. Exceptions will be noted in the Price Pages.

WEIGHTS

Consult Specification Sheets and/or Sales Manuals for approximate shipping weights.

DEFINITIONS

- A standard lift truck consists of: (a) chassis, which includes operator's overhead guard, (b) mast, (c) carriage, which includes load backrest extension if carriage is less than 42 inch height) and (d) forks. FOR THE OPERATOR'S SAFETY, IT IS THE MANUFACTURER'S POLICY THAT THE OPERATOR'S OVERHEAD GUARD AND LOAD BACKREST EXTENSION (IF CARRIAGE IS LESS THAN 42 INCH HEIGHT) ARE INCLUDED IN ALL STANDARD LIFT TRUCK SPECIFICATIONS. THE OVERHEAD GUARD MUST NOT BE REMOVED IN ANY CASE. DO NOT OMIT OR REMOVE THE LOAD BACKREST EXTENSION UNLESS OPERATING LIMITATIONS PRECLUDE ITS USE. IF BUYER ELECTS TO OMIT THE LOAD BACKREST EXTENSION, THE DEALER SHALL REQUIRE AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE BUYER TO AFFIRM IN WRITING WHEN ORDERING TO INDEMNIFY AND SAVE THE MANUFACTURER AND ITS DEALERS HARMLESS FROM AND AGAINST ANY AND ALL CLAIMS WHICH MAY ARISE AS A RESULT THEREOF (REFER TO OSHA 1910.178 POWERED INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS AND ASME/ANSI B56.1 SAFETY STANDARDS FOR LOW LIFT AND HIGH LIFT TRUCKS FOR DETAILS).

- A non-standard lift truck consists of (a) chassis from which either the operator's overhead guard or load backrest extension (if carriage is less than 42 inch height), or both, have been omitted expressly at the buyer's request and/or (b) is equipped with an option.

- UL Type GS, LPS and DS trucks include the following features:
 - 1) Electric disconnect switch
 - 2) Enclosed alternator
 - 3) Sealed wiring
 - 4) Spark and flame suppressing exhaust system
 - 5) Self-closing, lockable fuel cap (GS and DS only)
 - 6) UL label

U.S. DOLLAR CURRENCY
SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

MITSUBISHI FORKLIFT TRUCKS PRICE LIST

GENERAL INFORMATION

LIFT TRUCK TERMS

AEM Auxiliary Equipment	DUP Duplex
INCR Incremental	POLY Polyurethane
ATT Attachment	EL Electric
LBR Load Backrest	POR Price on Request
AUX Auxiliary	F/FE Front
LP Liquid Propane	End PST Powershift
BATT Battery	FF Full Free
LS Left Side	REV Revolving
BID Breakerless Inductive Discharge	FFH Free Fork Height
LT Lights	RS Right Side
BRKS Brakes	FFT Full Free Triple
MFH Maximum Fork Height	SBK Shoe Brakes
CARR Carriage	FKS Forks
MST Mast	SEC Section
CL Class	FLOODS Floodlights
MTD Mounted	SH Shaft
COMP Compound	FTP Fully Tapered and Polished
NAR Narrow	SIM Simplex
CONN Connector	FUW For Use With
NI Not Installed	S/S Sideshift
CONV Convert/Conversion	FWD Forward
OAL Overall Lowered	STD Standard
CYL Cylinder	G Gas
OAW Overall Width	ST Steer
D/DSL Diesel	GRP Group
OHG Overhead Guard	TRI Triplex
DBK Oil-Cooled Disc Brakes	HK Hook
PDA Planetary Drive Axle	TRK Truck
DEG Degree	HYD Hydraulics
PLGD Plugged	HYDRO Hydrostatic
DR Drive	
PKG Package	

Definitions:

LOAD MOMENT CONSTANT (LMC) = Typical distance from front wheel center line to fork face.

FB16PNT	3,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 3-Wheel Lift Truck
FB18PNT	3,500 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 3-Wheel Lift Truck
FB20PNT	4,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 3-Wheel Lift Truck

FB16PNT2-FB20PN

Productivity

- Mitsubishi PM-1000™ AC Traction and Hydraulic Control System
- Dual AC Traction Motors
- AC Hydraulic Motor
- SB350 Grey Battery Connector

Reliability

- Regenerative Braking
- Wet Disc Brakes
- Thermal Protection (Motors And Controllers)
- Steel Battery Compartment Cover
- Battery Compartment With Adjustable Retainers
- SB350 Battery Connector (Grey)
- Tilt Cylinders With Spherical Mast Bushings

Operator Comfort

- Electronic Power Steering
- Small Diameter Steering Wheel
- Tilt Steering Column
- Steering Wheel Knob
- Rubber Floor Mat
- Fingertip Directional Control
- Premium Display Panel, Including:
 - Speedometer (mph or kph)
 - Battery Discharge Indicator (BDI)
 - Error and Fault Codes
 - Digital Clock with 12/24 Hour Format
 - Date and Time
 - Timer (Key On)
 - Travel Direction Indicator
 - Mast Lock
 - Neutral Lock
 - Seat Belt Reminder
 - Park Brake Indicator
 - 5 Travel Programs
 - Adjustable Display Contrast

Operator Protection

- Integrated Presence System (IPS), featuring:
 - Traction Lockout
 - Mast & Auxiliary Hydraulic Lockout
 - Parking Brake Warning
 - Seat Belt Reminder
- Automatic Electronic Parking Brake
- Controlled Cornering Speed
- Entry/Exit Grab Bar
- Open Step With Molded Anti-Slip Pattern
- Electronic Horn
- Reverse Grab Handle With Horn
- Electronic Backup Alarm

For a Complete Truck Add Mast and Forks

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

FB16PNT 20.8X39.6X24.8" Battery Compartment - Standard

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 1910	2400	IN: 20.8	39.6	24.8	20	Color: Gray
KG: 865	1090	MM: 528	1006	630	510	Position: B

FB18PNT 25.1X39.6X24.8" Battery Compartment - Standard

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2200	2700	IN: 25.1	39.6	24.8	20	Color: Gray
KG: 1000	1225	MM: 638	1006	630	510	Position: B

FB20PNT 25.1X39.6X24.8" Battery Compartment - Standard

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2200	2700	IN: 25.1	39.6	24.8	20	Color: Gray
KG: 1000	1225	MM: 638	1006	630	510	Position: B

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
FB16PNT2-AC	3,000 lb. Capacity 36/48V Electric 3-Wheel Lift Truck	36/48 Volt Electric	\$27,560
FB18PNT2-AC	3,500 lb. Capacity 36/48V Electric 3-Wheel Lift Truck	36/48 Volt Electric	\$29,775
FB20PNT2-AC	4,000 lb. Capacity 36/48V Electric 3-Wheel Lift Truck	36/48 Volt Electric	\$30,375

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FB16PNT	FB18PNT	FB20PNT	Price \$
NOMAST-LUN					o	o	o	\$0
<i>If "No Mast" Is Selected, Forklift Comes With 5°F/6°B - Tilt Cylinders. Contact CSM If Other Tilt Cylinders Are Required.</i>								
SIMPLEX								
<i>Includes 48" LBR Extension And 36" Wide ITA Class II Carriage (37" Width Over LBR). Free Fork Height Specifications Assume The Standard 48" LBR Extension Is Used. For FFH Without LBR Extension, Add 45" For Simplex, 25" For Duplex Or Triplex. Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL>108" Or Any Other Region With OAL>98". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics@logisnextamericas.com For More Details. For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</i>								
5AE15C20H	78.0	59.0	3.0	5°F/5°B	o	o	-	\$4,905
5AE15C26H	100.0	70.0	3.0	5°F/5°B	o	o	-	\$4,905
5AE15C28H	108.0	74.0	3.0	5°F/7.5°B	o	o	-	\$4,905
5AE15C30H	118.0	78.0	3.0	5°F/7.5°B	o	o	-	\$4,905
5AE15C33H	130.0	84.0	3.0	5°F/7.5°B	o	o	-	\$4,905
5AE15C35H	138.0	89.0	3.0	5°F/7.5°B	o	o	-	\$4,940
5AE15C37H	146.0	94.0	3.0	5°F/7.5°B	o	o	-	\$4,940
5AE15C41H	161.0	102.0	3.0	5°F/7.5°B	o	o	-	\$4,940
5AE15C45H	176.0	110.0	3.0	5°F/5°B	o	o	-	\$5,025
5AE15C50H	196.0	120.0	3.0	5°F/5°B	o	o	-	\$5,025
5AE15C55H	216.0	130.0	3.0	5°F/3.5°B	o	o	-	\$5,170
5AE15C60H	236.0	140.0	3.0	5°F/3.5°B	o	o	-	\$5,170
5AE20C20H	78.0	59.0	3.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	o	\$4,920
5AE20C26H	100.0	70.0	3.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	o	\$4,920
5AE20C28H	108.0	74.0	3.0	5°F/7.5°B	-	-	o	\$4,920
5AE20C30H	118.0	78.0	3.0	5°F/7.5°B	-	-	o	\$4,920
5AE20C33H	130.0	84.0	3.0	5°F/7.5°B	-	-	o	\$4,920
5AE20C35H	138.0	89.0	3.0	5°F/7.5°B	-	-	o	\$4,970
5AE20C37H	146.0	94.0	3.0	5°F/7.5°B	-	-	o	\$4,970
5AE20C41H	161.0	102.0	3.0	5°F/7.5°B	-	-	o	\$4,970
5AE20C45H	176.0	110.0	3.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	o	\$5,110

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FB16PNT	FB18PNT	FB20PNT	Price \$
SIMPLEX								
<p>Includes 48" LBR Extension And 36" Wide ITA Class II Carriage (37" Width Over LBR). Free Fork Height Specifications Assume The Standard 48" LBR Extension Is Used. For FFH Without LBR Extension, Add 45" For Simplex, 25" For Duplex Or Triplex. Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL>108" Or Any Other Region With OAL>98". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics@logisnextamericas.com For More Details.</p> <p>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</p> <p>All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</p>								
5AE20C50H	196.0	120.0	3.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	o	\$5,110
5AE20C55H	216.0	130.0	3.0	5°F/3.5°B	-	-	o	\$5,255
5AE20C60H	236.0	140.0	3.0	5°F/3.5°B	-	-	o	\$5,255
DUPLEX								
<p>Includes 48" LBR Extension And 36" Wide ITA Class II Carriage (37" Width Over LBR). Free Fork Height Specifications Assume The Standard 48" LBR Extension Is Used. For FFH Without LBR Extension, Add 45" For Simplex, 25" For Duplex Or Triplex. Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL>108" Or Any Other Region With OAL>98". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics@logisnextamericas.com For More Details.</p> <p>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</p> <p>All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</p>								
5BE15C28H	110.0	75.0	24.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	-	\$6,295
5BE15C30H	118.0	78.0	28.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	-	\$6,295
5BE15C33H	130.0	84.0	34.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	-	\$6,295
5BE15C35H	138.0	89.0	38.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	-	\$6,295
5BE15C37H	145.0	94.0	44.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	-	\$6,355
5BE15C40H	158.0	102.0	51.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	-	\$6,355
5BE20C28H	110.0	75.0	24.0	5°F/6°B	-	-	o	\$6,325
5BE20C30H	118.0	78.0	28.0	5°F/6°B	-	-	o	\$6,325
5BE20C33H	130.0	84.0	34.0	5°F/6°B	-	-	o	\$6,325
5BE20C35H	138.0	89.0	38.0	5°F/6°B	-	-	o	\$6,325
5BE20C37H	145.0	94.0	44.0	5°F/6°B	-	-	o	\$6,390

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 04/01/2024

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FB16PNT	FB18PNT	FB20PNT	Price \$
DUPLEX								
<p>Includes 48" LBR Extension And 36" Wide ITA Class II Carriage (37" Width Over LBR). Free Fork Height Specifications Assume The Standard 48" LBR Extension Is Used. For FFH Without LBR Extension, Add 45" For Simplex, 25" For Duplex Or Triplex. Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL>108" Or Any Other Region With OAL>98". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics@logisnextamericas.com For More Details.</p> <p>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</p> <p>All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</p>								
5BE20C40H	158.0	102.0	51.0	5°/6°	-	-	o	\$6,390
TRIPLEX								
<p>Includes 48" LBR Extension And 36" Wide ITA Class II Carriage (37" Width Over LBR). Free Fork Height Specifications Assume The Standard 48" LBR Extension Is Used. For FFH Without LBR Extension, Add 45" For Simplex, 25" For Duplex Or Triplex. Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL>108" Or Any Other Region With OAL>98". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics@logisnextamericas.com For More Details.</p> <p>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</p> <p>All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</p>								
5CE15C37H	146.0	71.0	20.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	-	\$7,135
5CE15C40H	157.0	75.0	24.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	-	\$7,135
5CE15C43H	170.0	78.0	28.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	-	\$7,135
5CE15C48H	187.0	84.0	34.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	-	\$7,265
5CE15C51H	200.0	89.0	38.0	5°F/3.5°B	o	o	-	\$7,340
5CE15C55H	216.0	94.0	44.0	5°F/3.5°B	o	o	-	\$7,420
5CE15C60H	235.0	102.0	51.0	5°F/3.5°B	o	o	-	\$7,420
5CE15C65H	255.0	112.0	61.0	5°F/3.5°B	o	o	-	\$7,560
5CE15C70H	275.0	120.0	69.0	5°F/3.5°B	o	o	-	\$7,560
5CE20C37H	146.0	71.0	20.0	5°F/6°B	-	-	o	\$7,285
5CE20C40H	157.0	75.0	24.0	5°F/6°B	-	-	o	\$7,285
5CE20C43H	170.0	78.0	28.0	5°F/6°B	-	-	o	\$7,440
5CE20C48H	187.0	84.0	34.0	5°F/6°B	-	-	o	\$7,440

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 04/01/2024

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FB16PNT	FB18PNT	FB20PNT	Price \$
TRIPLEX								
<p><i>Includes 48" LBR Extension And 36" Wide ITA Class II Carriage (37" Width Over LBR). Free Fork Height Specifications Assume The Standard 48" LBR Extension Is Used. For FFH Without LBR Extension, Add 45" For Simplex, 25" For Duplex Or Triplex. Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL>108" Or Any Other Region With OAL>98". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics@logisnextamericas.com For More Details.</i></p> <p><i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i></p> <p><i>All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</i></p>								
5CE20C51H	200.0	89.0	38.0	5°F/3.5°B	-	-	o	\$7,440
5CE20C55H	216.0	94.0	44.0	5°F/3.5°B	-	-	o	\$7,505
5CE20C60H	235.0	102.0	51.0	5°F/3.5°B	-	-	o	\$7,505
5CE20C65H	255.0	112.0	61.0	5°F/3.5°B	-	-	o	\$7,715
5CE20C70H	275.0	120.0	69.0	5°F/3.5°B	-	-	o	\$7,715
QUAD								
<p><i>Includes 37" Wide Class II Hook Type 4-Roller Carriage And Sideshifter, With Single Function Internal Hosing And 48" LBR Extension. Requires ITA Class II Forks. Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL>108" Or Any Other Region With OAL>98". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics@logisnextamericas.com For More Details.</i></p> <p><i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i></p> <p><i>All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</i></p>								
TC-3320I	222.5	78.5	53	5°F/3.5°B	o	o	o	\$14,775
TC-3330I	240.5	83	57	5°F/3.5°B	o	o	o	\$14,775
TC-3340I	258.5	89	63	5°F/3.5°B	o	o	o	\$15,045

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	FB16PNT	FB18PNT	FB20PNT	Price \$
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS II)					
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>					
FKHP36-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	\$720
FKHP42-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	\$765
FKHP48-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	\$785
FKHP54-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	\$855
FKHP60-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	\$850
FKHP36-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	\$765
FKHP42-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	\$800
FKHP48-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	\$875
FKHP54-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	\$925
FKHP60-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	\$955
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS II)					
<i>Only Class II Forks Available For Quad Masts</i>					
FKFTP36-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	\$990
FKFTP42-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	\$1,045
FKFTP48-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	\$1,130
FKFTP54-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	\$1,215
FKFTP36-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	\$1,155
FKFTP42-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	\$1,215
FKFTP48-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	\$1,280
FKFTP54-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	\$1,395
FKFTP60-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	\$1,215
FKFTP60-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	\$1,475

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	FB16PNT	FB18PNT	FB20PNT	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION					
PNT2BAT-STD1I	36/48V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	●	\$0
LION-PNT2I	48V Lithium-Ion Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>For OEM Supplied Batteries Only. Equipped with stand-alone Li-Ion battery discharge indicator (BDI) Not For Use With Cold Storage Freezer Applications or Related Options (OILFRZI) Not For Use With Slide-Out Battery Compartment (BATSLPNT2I)</i>				
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY					
BL48T296S-PNT2I	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 296Ah S Battery	o	-	-	\$25,685
BL48T370S-PNT2I	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 370Ah S Battery	o	-	-	\$29,540
BL48T444S-PNT2I	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 444Ah S Battery	o	-	-	\$33,395
BL48T518S-PNT2I	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 518Ah S Battery	o	-	-	\$37,250
BL48T370M-PNT2I	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 370Ah M Battery	-	o	o	\$30,320
BL48T444M-PNT2I	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 444Ah M Battery	-	o	o	\$34,175
BL48T518M-PNT2I	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 518Ah M Battery	-	o	o	\$38,030
BL48T592M-PNT2I	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 592Ah M Battery	-	o	o	\$41,885
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS					
CBL48T150-PNT2I	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 150A	o	o	o	\$4,645
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 12.0A, no plug Dimensions: 16.3x16.9x14.0 inches, 82 lbs.</i>				
CBL48T200-PNT2I	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 200A	o	o	o	\$6,530
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 18.3A, no plug Dimensions: 20.5x16.9x14.0 inches, 118 lbs.</i>				
CBL48T250-PNT2I	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 250A	o	o	o	\$7,510
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 24.0A, no plug Dimensions: 28.9x16.9x14.0 inches, 131 lbs.</i>				
CBL48T300-PNT2I	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 300A	o	o	o	\$8,135
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 24.0A, no plug Dimensions: 28.9x16.9x14.0 inches, 146 lbs.</i>				
CBL48T350-PNT2I	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 350A	o	o	o	\$9,580
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 24.0A, no plug Dimensions: 28.9x16.9x14.0 inches, 146 lbs.</i>				
CBL48T400-PNT2I	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 400A	o	o	o	\$10,320

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 04/01/2024

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	FB16PNT	FB18PNT	FB20PNT	Price \$
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS					
CBL48T400- PNT2I	<i>Input: 480V ac, 24.0A, no plug Dimensions: 28.9x16.9x14.0 inches, 146 lbs.</i>				

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB16PNT	FB18PNT	FB20PNT	Price \$
RATINGS & STANDARDS					
ULE-STD1I	UL Rated Type E	●	●	●	\$0
ULESPNT2I	UL Rated Type ES	o	o	o	\$350
ULEEPNT2I	UL Rated Type EE	o	o	o	\$2,620
	<i>For Use With: Covered (UL583) Or Uncovered Batteries</i>				
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES					
BCLN21-STD	20.8X39.6X24.8" Battery Compartment - Standard	●	-	-	\$0
BCLN25-STD	25.1X39.6X24.8" Battery Compartment - Standard	-	●	●	\$0
BATTERY COMPARTMENT OPTIONS					
BATSLPNT2I	Slide-Out Battery Compartment	o	o	o	\$2,120
	<i>Slide-Out Battery Compartment Option Reduces Battery Compartment Height To 22.8" (580mm). Dimension From Floor To Top Of Rollers Is 8.1" (206mm)</i>				
CARRIAGE					
CARR37-STD1I	37.0" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Not for use with 37" Integral Sideshifter or Integral Side Shift Fork Positioner</i>				
SIDESHIFTER					
SS36PNT2I	Cascade 36" Hang-On Sideshifter (37" Width Over LBR)	o	o	o	\$855
	<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast</i>				
TC-2300I	Cascade 55F-FPS-A137 37" W SSFP (W/36" Tall LBR)	o	o	o	\$5,035
TC-2305I	Cascade 55F-FPS-A222 36.2"W SSFP	o	o	o	\$2,535
DRIVE & STEER TIRES					
LECTIRE-STD1I	Standard Lugged Electric Cushion Tires	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Drive = 18 X 7 - 12.125, Steer = 15 X 5 - 11.25</i>				
NMLUG16PNT2I	Non-Marking Lugged Cushion Tires	o	o	-	\$1,145
	<i>Drive = 18 x 7 x 12.125 , Steer = 15 x 5 x 11.25. Includes Static Strap.</i>				
NMLUG20PNT2I	Non-Marking Lugged Cushion Tires	-	-	o	\$1,145
	<i>Drive = 18 x 7 x 12.125 , Steer = 15 x 5 x 11.25. Includes Static Strap.</i>				
SPNEU16PNT2I	Solid Pneumatic Tires	o	o	-	\$455
	<i>Drive = 18 x 7 - 8, Steer = 14.9 x 5.12 x 9.</i>				
SPNEU20PNT2I	Solid Pneumatic Tires	-	-	o	\$555
	<i>Drive = 18.15 x 7.5 x 10, Steer = 14.9 x 5.12 x 9.</i>				

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB16PNT	FB18PNT	FB20PNT	Price \$
DRIVE & STEER TIRES					
NMSPNEU16PN T2I	Non-Marking Solid Pneumatic Tires <i>Drive = 18 x 7 - 8, Steer = 14.9 x 5.12 x 9. Includes Static Strap.</i>	o	o	-	\$1,110
NMSPNEU20PN T2I	Non-Marking Solid Pneumatic Tires <i>Drive = 18.15 x 7.5 x 10, Steer = 14.9 x 5.12 x 9. Includes Static Strap.</i>	-	-	o	\$1,110
TC-3455I	Smooth Electric Cushion Drive and Steer Tires <i>Includes Two Front and Two Rear Tires</i>	-	-	o	\$1,045
TC-3457I	Smooth Non-marking Drive and Steer Tires <i>Includes Two Front and Two Rear Tires</i>	-	-	o	\$1,140
LOAD BACKREST					
LBR-STD1I	48" High Load Backrest <i>Included With All Carriage Widths And Hydraulic Attachments, Factory Installed</i>	●	●	●	\$0
TC-2110I	36" Load Backrest Extension <i>Not for use with quad mast options</i>	o	o	o	\$220
LBRDELEI	Delete Load Backrest <i>Includes Fork Stops And "No Backrest" Warning Label. A Completed "Load Backrest Affirmation" Form Must Be Submitted For Each Truck Ordered Without A Load Backrest. Not For Use With Quad Mast</i>	o	o	o	\$0
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION					
VLV3-STD1I	3-Section Valve	●	●	●	\$0
VLV3FCPNT2I	3-Section Valve With Fingertip Control Armrest <i>Not For Use With Armrest-Adjustable (RH Side) And Drive-In Rack OHG. Includes F&R Switch, Except When Foot Directional Control Is Ordered. Not For Use with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	o	o	o	\$2,040
VLV4MCPNT2I	4-Section Valve With Cowl Mounted Levers <i>Main Relief Pressure Is Set At 2625 PSI</i>	o	o	o	\$710
VLV4FCPNT2I	4-Section Valve With Fingertip Control Armrest <i>Not For Use With Armrest-Adjustable (RH Side) And Drive-In Rack OHG. Includes F&R Switch, Except When Foot Directional Control Is Ordered.</i>	o	o	o	\$2,545
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS					
	SINGLE FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING				
	<i>1 Pair Of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate</i>				
3VSIMPNT2I	Single Function Internal Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	\$655
3VDUPPNT2I	Single Function Internal Hosing - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	\$990
3VTRIPNT2I	Single Function Internal Hosing - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	\$945

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 04/01/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB16PNT	FB18PNT	FB20PNT	Price \$
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS					
	SINGLE FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING				
	<i>1 Pair Of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate</i>				
TC-3VQUAPNT2I	Single Function Internal Hosing - Quad Mast	o	o	o	\$0
	DUAL FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING				
	<i>2 Pairs of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate. Requires Optional 4-Section Valve.</i>				
4VSIMPNT2I	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	\$1,045
4VDUPPNT2I	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	\$1,410
4VTRIPNT2I	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	\$1,340
TC4VQUAPNT2I	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Quad Mast	o	o	o	\$1,360
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS					
	<i>Operator Must Depress Hydraulic Lever-Mounted Button In Conjunction With Forward Movement Of Lever To Unclamp. Item Will Extend Availability.</i>				
LBCMCPNT2I	Load Bearing Clamp Lockout for 3rd or 4th Function For Cowl Mounted Levers	o	o	o	\$1,140
	<i>If Load Bearing Clamp Option Is Ordered With The Sideshifter, 4-Section Valve With Dual Function Hosing and DC/DC Convertor is Required.</i>				
HYDRAULIC STEEL SUPPLY LINES					
SFSSL3PNT2I	Single Function Steel Supply Lines - 3 Way Valve	o	o	o	\$230
SFSSL4PNT2I	Single Function Steel Supply Lines - 4 Way Valve	o	o	o	\$230
	<i>For Use With Single Function, Sideshift-Mounted Attachment. Terminates At Right-Hand Side Of Carriage Top Plate. Not For Use With Quad Mast.</i>				
DFSSL4PNT2I	Dual Function Steel Supply Lines - 4 Way Valve	o	o	o	\$360
	<i>For Use With Dual Function, Carriage-Mounted Attachment. 3rd Function Terminates At Right-Hand Side Of Carriage Top Plate. 4th Function Terminates At Left-Hand Side Of Carriage Top Plate. Not For Use With Sideshifter Or Quad Mast.</i>				
TILT CYLINDERS					
TILT-STD1I	Standard Tilt Cylinders	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Refer to mast tables for standard tilt angle</i>				
BTLTPNT2I	10° Fwd / 5° Back - Bottler's Tilt Cylinders	o	o	o	\$590
	<i>Note: If Selected With 200" Or Higher Triplex Mast, Tilt Will Be 10°F/3.5°B. Not For Use With Quad Mast Without Customization Request and Approval.</i>				

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB16PNT	FB18PNT	FB20PNT	Price \$
OVERHEAD GUARD					
	OVERHEAD GUARDS				
OHG-STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard	●	●	●	\$0
OHGL3PNT2I	3" Lower (than Standard) Overhead Guard <i>Reduces OHG Height From Floor To Approximately 77.5". Reduces Torso Clearance Approximately 3". Not For Use With Reverse Blue Spotlight or Telematics. Requires Non-Suspension Cloth Or Non-Suspension Vinyl Seat.</i>	o	o	o	\$2,520
OHGDIRPNT322I	Drive-In Rack Overhead Guard 31.5" <i>31.5" Wide From 47.25" Above The Floor To The Top Of OHG. This Item Will Extend Availability. Not For Use With 4-Section Manual Valve, 3-Section Fingertip Control Valve, 4-Section Fingertip Control Valve, Load Bearing Clamp Lockout or Telematics.</i>	o	o	o	\$2,675
STEERING OPTIONS					
TC-4970I	12.5" Steering Wheel	o	o	o	\$85
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS					
RGH20-STD1I	Rear Grab Handle With Horn Button	●	●	●	\$0
FDCPNT2I	Foot Direction Control <i>Replaces Standard Column Mounted Direction Lever or Optional Fingertip Control Direction Level.</i>	o	o	o	\$655
TC-6010I	Floor Mounted Horn Button <i>Not for use with TELAI-Telematics</i>	o	o	o	\$230
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS					
OILFRZI	Hydraulic Oil For Freezer Application <i>For Intermittent Use In Freezer Below 14 Degree Fahrenheit. Features Exxon Univis N 32 Oil.</i>	o	o	o	\$370
COOLKTPNT2I	Cooling Kit - High Demand Application <i>Includes Drive Motor Cooling Fan to Reduce Heat Dissipation</i>	o	o	o	\$1,610
TC-1990I	Power Hook-Up <i>Battery voltage power tap for accessory hookup (RF units, scan guns, etc.)</i>	o	o	o	\$395
TC-2115I	Food Grade Oil	o	o	o	\$765
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS					
WKLT-STD1I	Two Forward LED Working Lights On OHG	●	●	●	\$0
FWDABSLI	Forward Activated Blue Spotlight <i>Not For Use With Low OHG and Cab Options If Applicable On Some Products.</i>	o	o	o	\$545
RVSABSLI	Reverse Activated Blue Spotlight	o	o	o	\$450

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB16PNT	FB18PNT	FB20PNT	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS					
RVSABSLI	<i>Not For Use With Low OHG and Cab Options If Applicable On Some Products.</i>				
AMBSTRBPNT2I	Amber Strobe Light With Guard - OHG Mounted	o	o	o	\$415
BUALRSMT2I	Electronic Backup Smart Alarm	o	o	o	\$230
	<i>Alarm Tone Automatically Adjusts To Ambient Sound Levels. Replaces Standard Electronic Backup Alarm.</i>				
WKLTRCLEDPNT2I	Rear LED Working Light With LED Stop/Tail/Back-up Combination Lights	o	o	o	\$1,100
WKLTRLEDPNT2I	Rear LED Working Light	o	o	o	\$295
TC-2022I	Seat Belt Ignition Interlock	o	o	o	\$265
SEAT					
SEATV-STD1I	Comfort (Non-Suspension) Vinyl Seat	●	●	●	\$0
SEATCI	Comfort (Non-Suspension) Cloth Seat	o	o	o	\$230
	<i>Not For Use With Fingertip Control Or Adjustable Armrest.</i>				
SEATFSVI	Full Suspension Vinyl Seat	o	o	o	\$460
	<i>Not for use with lowered OHG</i>				
SEATFSCI	Full Suspension Cloth Seat	o	o	o	\$690
	<i>Not for use with lowered OHG</i>				
SEATFSVSI	Full Suspension Vinyl Swivel Seat	o	o	o	\$460
	<i>Must also select raised OHG on some models</i>				
SEATFSCSI	Full Suspension Cloth Swivel Seat	o	o	o	\$690
	<i>Must also select raised OHG on some models</i>				
DC/DC CONVERTER					
DCCON3002I	DC/DC Converter 300W Output	o	o	o	\$510
ACCESSORIES					
ORANGESB-STD1I	Standard Orange Seat Belt	●	●	●	\$0
FIREXTI	Fire Extinguisher - OHG Mounted	o	o	o	\$260
RVMIRPNTI	Rear View Mirrors - OHG Mounted	o	o	o	\$230
	<i>Includes Two Mirrors Mounted To The Front OHG Legs.</i>				
TC-6700I	Operator Fan - 12 Volt	o	o	o	\$460
	<i>Included With Enclosed Cabin Option If Applicable On Some Products. Requires DC/DC Converter Option On Electric Models. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>				
TC-3350I	Convex Mirror	-	o	o	\$390
TC-1435I	Non-glass Mirrors	o	o	o	\$125

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB16PNT	FB18PNT	FB20PNT	Price \$
TELEMATICS					
TC-2000I	Interface for 3rd Party Telematics Systems <i>3rd party connection point with designated pin-outs for the following:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ignition Loop for truck immobilization, ignition interlock, or operator access - Power Supply (Positive & Negative) to power 3rd party device - Key-on Information - Drive Activity (non-directional) - Operator Presence - Hydraulic Activity <i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics</i>	o	o	o	\$350
TELAI	Lift Link Telematics <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications <p>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</p> <p><i>Subscription Term Options:</i></p> <p>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device 5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device 5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</p> <p>All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</p> <p>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</p> <p>*** Additional sensors (GPS, load, speed), Sensor hub kit and external alarm kit will be available as CSM/TMR option***</p>	o	o	o	\$2,900
SPECIAL PAINT					
9999-72110I	Special Paint - Carmine Red, RAL 3002	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72120I	Special Paint - Sky Blue, RAL 5015	o	o	o	\$650

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB16PNT	FB18PNT	FB20PNT	Price \$
SPECIAL PAINT					
9999-72130I	Special Paint - Traffic Yellow, RAL 1023	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72140I	Special Paint - Silver Grey, RAL 7001	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72150I	Special Paint - Traffic Green, RAL 6024	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72160I	Special Paint - Traffic White, RAL 9016	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72170I	Special Paint - Deep Orange, RAL 2011	o	o	o	\$650
LANGUAGE MARKINGS					
LANGENG-STD1I	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	●	\$0
LANGPORI	Portuguese Language Markings	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSPAI	Spanish Language Markings	o	o	o	\$0
LANGFREI	French Language Markings	o	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	FB16PNT	FB18PNT	FB20PNT	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24AA	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	○	\$800
WAR36BB	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	\$1,100
WAR348CC	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	\$1,350
WAR60DD	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	\$1,490
WAR40EE	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	\$1,250
WAR52FF	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	\$1,500
WAR64GG	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	\$1,640
WAR36HH	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$450
WAR48II	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$590
WAR60JJ	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$770
WAR40KK	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$550
WAR52LL	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$690
WAR64MM	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$870

FB25AN	5,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck
FB25ACN	5,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Compact Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck
FB30AN	6,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck
FB30ACN	6,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Compact Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck
FB35AN	7,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck

FB25 - FB35

Uncompromising Performance

- 4-wheel chassis, 80 volts, front wheel dual drive
- AC traction and pump control
- 2 x AC traction motors, 8 kW
- AC pump motor 20.8 kW (2.5t) and 25.5 kW (3.0-3.5t)
- Principal components with IP 54 rating

Designed for Maximum Run Time

- Wet disc brakes
- Pneumatic shaped solid tires (super elastic)

Superior Operator Comfort

- 3-valve hydraulic manual control with Forward-Neutral-Reverse lever on steering column
- Full-suspension vinyl seat with seat belt switch - Grammer MSG65
- Tilttable steering column
- Reverse drive horn button

Increased Operator Awareness

- Multifunctional interactive full color display
- Key pre-set economy or high performance mode (ECO / PRO)
- PDS (Seat Switch Timeout = all functions are disabled, the truck will go into the stop mode, automatically applied parking brake)
- EEC name plates - language markings
- DIN battery connectors on frame
- Operations and Maintenance Manual
- TruckTool setup and diagnostics

Enhanced Operator Protection

- Basic overhead guard
- Intelligent curve control
- Battery compartment side door
- Variable hydraulic speed control functions
- LED work lights (2 at the front and 1 at the rear)
- Forks with a length of 1,100 mm, equipped with load backrest
- Battery door detection sensor

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

FB25AN 33.7X40.5X30.9" - Maximum Battery

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 3905	4540	IN: 33.7	40.5	30.3	15.7	Type: DIN 32A 80V
KG: 1770	2060	MM: 855	1028	770	400	Color: Black
						Position: B

FB25ACN 28.0X40.5X30.9" - Maximum Battery

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 3260	3725	IN: 28.0	40.5	30.3	15.7	Type: DIN 32A 80V
KG: 1480	1689	MM: 711	1028	770	400	Color: Black
						Position: B

FB30AN 33.7X40.5X30.9" - Maximum Battery

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 3905	4540	IN: 33.7	40.5	30.3	15.7	Type: DIN 32A 80V
KG: 1770	2060	MM: 855	1028	770	400	Color: Black
						Position: B

FB30ACN 28.0X40.5X30.9" - Maximum Battery

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 3260	3725	IN: 28.0	40.5	30.3	15.7	Type: DIN 32A 80V
KG: 1480	1689	MM: 711	1028	770	400	Color: Black
						Position: B

FB35AN 33.7X40.5X30.9" - Maximum Battery

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 3905	4540	IN: 33.7	40.5	30.3	15.7	Type: DIN 32A 80V
KG: 1770	2060	MM: 855	1028	770	400	Color: Black
						Position: B

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
FB25AN-80V	5,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	80 Volt Electric	\$48,710
FB25ACN-80V	5,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Compact Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	80 Volt Electric	\$48,710
FB30AN-80V	6,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	80 Volt Electric	\$49,990
FB30ACN-80V	6,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Compact Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	80 Volt Electric	\$49,990
FB35AN-80V	7,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	80 Volt Electric	\$50,565

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FB25AN	FB25ACN	FB30AN	FB30ACN	FB35AN	Price \$
Simplex Mast										
2SP3002EP25	118.1 "	78.5"	3.9"		●	●	-	-	-	\$0
2SP3302EP25	129.9 "	84.4"	3.9"		○	○	-	-	-	\$230
2SP3702EP25	147.2 "	94.9"	3.9"		○	○	-	-	-	\$415
2SP4102EP25	161.4 "	102"	3.9"		○	○	-	-	-	\$1,125
2SP4502EP25	177.1 "	110.2 "	3.9"		○	○	-	-	-	\$1,265
2SP5002EP25	196.8 "	120.1 "	3.9"		○	○	-	-	-	\$1,535
2SP5502EP25	216.5 "	129.9 "	3.9"		○	○	-	-	-	\$1,820
2SP6002EP25	236.2 "	139.8 "	3.9"		○	○	-	-	-	\$1,890
2SP3002EP30	119.2 "	80.5"	3.9"		-	-	●	●	-	\$0
2SP3302EP30	128.7 "	85.2"	3.9"		-	-	○	○	-	\$230
2SP3702EP30	145.6 "	95.7"	3.9"		-	-	○	○	-	\$415
2SP4002EP30	157.4 "	102.8 "	3.9"		-	-	○	○	-	\$1,040
2SP4502EP30	177.1 "	113"	3.9"		-	-	○	○	-	\$1,305
2SP5002EP30	196.8 "	122.8 "	3.9"		-	-	○	○	-	\$1,890
2SP5502EP30	216.5 "	132.7 "	3.9"		-	-	○	○	-	\$2,005
2SP6002EP30	236.2 "	143.1 "	3.9"		-	-	○	○	-	\$2,075
2SP3002EP35	118.1 "	85.4"	3.9"		-	-	-	-	●	\$0
2SP3302EP35	129.9 "	90.2"	3.9"		-	-	-	-	○	\$300
2SP3702EP35	146.4 "	98.4"	3.9"		-	-	-	-	○	\$530
2SP4002EP35	157.4 "	108.5 "	3.9"		-	-	-	-	○	\$1,150
2SP4502EP35	177.1 "	118.1 "	3.9"		-	-	-	-	○	\$1,690
2SP5002EP35	196.8 "	128"	3.9"		-	-	-	-	○	\$1,975
2SP5502EP35	216.5 "	137.8 "	3.9"		-	-	-	-	○	\$2,115

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 04/01/2024

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FB25AN	FB25ACN	FB30AN	FB30ACN	FB35AN	Price \$
Simplex Mast										
2SP6002EP35	236.2	147.6	3.9"		-	-	-	-	0	\$2,300
"	"	"	"							
Duplex Mast										
2FP3002EP25	118.1	78.5"	37.0"		0	0	-	-	-	\$1,875
"	"	"	"							
2FP3302EP25	129.9	84.4"	42.9"		0	0	-	-	-	\$2,015
"	"	"	"							
2FP3702EP25	145.6	94.9"	53.3"		0	0	-	-	-	\$2,200
"	"	"	"							
2FP4002EP25	158.2	102"	60.4"		0	0	-	-	-	\$2,965
"	"	"	"							
2FP3002EP30	118.1	80.1"	38.5"		-	-	0	0	-	\$1,975
"	"	"	"							
2FP3302EP30	127.9	85.2"	43.7"		-	-	0	0	-	\$2,185
"	"	"	"							
2FP3702EP30	145.6	95.7"	54.1"		-	-	0	0	-	\$2,455
"	"	"	"							
2FP4002EP30	157.8	102.8"	61.2"		-	-	0	0	-	\$2,995
"	"	"	"							
2FP3002EP35	118.5	85.4"	44.2"		-	-	-	-	0	\$2,045
"	"	"	"							
2FP3302EP35	129.9	90.2"	49.0"		-	-	-	-	0	\$2,385
"	"	"	"							
2FP3702EP35	146.4	103"	61.8"		-	-	-	-	0	\$2,685
"	"	"	"							
2FP4002EP35	157.4	108.5"	67.3"		-	-	-	-	0	\$3,180
"	"	"	"							
Triplex Mast										
3FP3702EP25	146.8	71.1"	29.5"		0	0	-	-	-	\$3,390
"	"	"	"							
3FP4002EP25	158.6	75"	33.4"		0	0	-	-	-	\$3,550
"	"	"	"							
3FP4302EP25	169.2	78.5"	37.0"		0	0	-	-	-	\$3,735
"	"	"	"							
3FP4802EP25	187.0	84.4"	42.9"		0	0	-	-	-	\$3,915
"	"	"	"							
3FP5102EP25	199.2	89.2"	47.6"		0	0	-	-	-	\$4,145
"	"	"	"							
3FP5502EP25	216.5	94.9"	53.3"		0	0	-	-	-	\$4,455
"	"	"	"							
3FP6002EP25	235.8	102"	60.4"		0	0	-	-	-	\$4,710
"	"	"	"							
3FP6502EP25	255.9	112.2"	70.6"		0	0	-	-	-	\$4,980
"	"	"	"							
3FP7002EP25	275.5	120.1"	78.5"		0	0	-	-	-	\$5,250
"	"	"	"							

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 04/01/2024

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FB25AN	FB25ACN	FB30AN	FB30ACN	FB35AN	Price \$
Triplex Mast										
3FP3702EP30	145.2 "	71.9"	30.3"		-	-	o	o	-	\$3,475
3FP4002EP30	157.0 "	75.8"	34.2"		-	-	o	o	-	\$3,575
3FP4302EP30	170.0 "	80.5"	38.9"		-	-	o	o	-	\$3,775
3FP4702EP30	185.0 "	85.2"	43.7"		-	-	o	o	-	\$3,960
3FP5102EP30	199.2 "	90"	48.4"		-	-	o	o	-	\$4,185
3FP5502EP30	214.5 "	95.7"	54.1"		-	-	o	o	-	\$4,455
3FP6002EP30	235.0 "	102.8 "	61.2"		-	-	o	o	-	\$4,865
3FP6502EP30	254.7 "	113"	71.4"		-	-	o	o	-	\$5,135
3FP7002EP30	275.5 "	120.9 "	79.3"		-	-	o	o	-	\$5,320
3FP3702EP35	146.8 "	76"	34.8"		-	-	-	-	o	\$3,550
3FP4002EP35	157.8 "	80.7"	39.5"		-	-	-	-	o	\$3,660
3FP4402EP35	172.8 "	85.4"	44.2"		-	-	-	-	o	\$3,775
3FP4702EP35	185.0 "	90.2"	49.0"		-	-	-	-	o	\$3,960
3FP5002EP35	198.0 "	95.9"	54.7"		-	-	-	-	o	\$4,340
3FP5602EP35	219.6 "	103"	61.8"		-	-	-	-	o	\$4,795
3FP6002EP35	235.8 "	108.5 "	67.3"		-	-	-	-	o	\$5,165
3FP6502EP35	256.2 "	115.4 "	74.2"		-	-	-	-	o	\$5,590
3FP7002EP35	275.5 "	123"	81.8"		-	-	-	-	o	\$6,115

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	FB25AN	FB25ACN	FB30AN	FB30ACN	FB35AN	Price \$
L10002EP25I	Forks 39.4" (3.94" x 1.57")	●	●	-	-	-	\$0
L11002EP25I	Forks 43.3" (3.94" x 1.57")	○	○	-	-	-	\$0
L11502EP25I	Forks 45.3" (3.94" x 1.57")	○	○	-	-	-	\$0
L12002EP25I	Forks 47.2" (3.94" x 1.57")	○	○	-	-	-	\$15
L14002EP25I	Forks 55.1" (3.94" x 1.57")	○	○	-	-	-	\$125
L15002EP25I	Forks 59.1" (4.72" x 1.57")	○	○	-	-	-	\$250
L17002EP25I	Forks 66.9" (4.72" x 1.57")	○	○	-	-	-	\$410
L18002EP25I	Forks 70.9" (4.72" x 1.57")	○	○	-	-	-	\$445
L20002EP25I	Forks 78.7" (4.72" x 1.57")	○	○	-	-	-	\$520
FX2EP25I	No Forks Selection	○	○	-	-	-	\$0
L10002EP35I	Forks 39.4" (4.72" x 1.77")	-	-	●	●	●	\$0
L11002EP35I	Forks 43.3" (4.72" x 1.77")	-	-	○	○	○	\$50
L11502EP35I	Forks 45.3" (4.72" x 1.77")	-	-	○	○	○	\$0
L12002EP35I	Forks 47.2" (4.72" x 1.77")	-	-	○	○	○	\$20
L14002EP35I	Forks 55.1" (4.72" x 1.77")	-	-	○	○	○	\$160
L15002EP35I	Forks 59.1" (4.72" x 1.77")	-	-	○	○	○	\$195
L17002EP35I	Forks 66.9" (4.72" x 1.77")	-	-	○	○	○	\$415
L18002EP35I	Forks 70.9" (4.72" x 1.77")	-	-	○	○	○	\$450
L20002EP35I	Forks 78.7" (4.72" x 1.77")	-	-	○	○	○	\$530
FX2EP35I	No Forks Selection	-	-	○	○	○	\$0

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	FB25AN	FB25ACN	FB30AN	FB30ACN	FB35AN	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION							
EP25BAT-STD1I	80V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LION-EP25I	80V Lithium-Ion Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>For OEM Supplied Batteries Only. Not For Use With Cold Storage Freezer Applications or Related Options (COLDS2EP25I)</i>						
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY							
BL80T444S-EP25	Triathlon 80V Li-Ion 444Ah S Battery	-	o	-	o	-	\$53,375
BL80T518S-EP25	Triathlon 80V Li-Ion 518Ah S Battery	-	o	-	o	-	\$60,220
BL80T444M-EP25	Triathlon 80V Li-Ion 444Ah M Battery	o	-	o	-	o	\$54,620
BL80T518M-EP25	Triathlon 80V Li-Ion 518Ah M Battery	o	-	o	-	o	\$61,460
BL80T740M-EP25	Triathlon 80V Li-Ion 740Ah M Battery	o	-	o	-	o	\$80,020
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS							
CBL80T200-EP25U	80V Lithium-Ion Charger, 200A	o	o	o	o	o	\$8,950
CBL80T300-EP25U	80V Lithium-Ion Charger, 300A	o	o	o	o	o	\$11,480
CBL80T400-EP25U	80V Lithium-Ion Charger, 400A	o	o	o	o	o	\$13,515

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB25AN	FB25ACN	FB30AN	FB30ACN	FB35AN	Price \$
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES							
BC28-40-STD1I	28.0X40.5X30.9" - Maximum Battery	-	●	-	●	-	\$0
BC34-40-STD1I	33.7X40.5X30.9" - Maximum Battery	●	-	●	-	●	\$0
LEAD ACID BATTERY							
BW80A620E-2EP25I	Exide 80V 620 Ah Battery <i>For Use In Latin America Only</i>	-	o	-	o	-	\$12,970
BW80A775E-2EP25I	Exide 80V 775 Ah Battery <i>For Use In Latin America Only</i>	o	-	o	-	o	\$15,290
BATTERY / CHARGER ACCESSORIES							
CH80V80-2EP25I	Exide Charger 80V 80A <i>For Use In Latin America Only</i>	-	o	-	o	-	\$1,520
CH80V100-2EP25I	Exide Charger 80V 100A <i>For Use In Latin America Only</i>	o	-	o	-	o	\$1,825
BATTERY EXTRACTION							
CHS2EP25-STD1I	Standard Chassis - Lift Out Extraction	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SDEXC-2EP25I	Battery Sideways Exchange Chassis	o	o	o	o	o	\$430
SWETRY-2EP25I	Battery Tray <i>Tray slides in and out of the truck battery compartment with integrated roller bearings. Battery exchange tool has automatic locking and release lever for battery trays to enable easy battery replacement.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$425
BATTROLL-2EP25I	Battery Rollers <i>The roll height from the floor is approximately 6.3" (160 mm) depending on the tire wearing.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$425
CARRIAGE							
CARR39II-STD1I	39" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage (1000 mm)	●	●	-	-	-	\$0
CARR39III-STD1I	39" Wide ITA Class III Hook Type Carriage (1000 mm)	-	-	●	●	●	\$0
SIDESHIFTER							
SS39HOII-2EP25I	39" Wide ITA Class II Hook-On Side Shifter (1000 mm)	o	o	-	-	-	\$610
SS39HOIII-2EP35I	39" Wide ITA Class III Hook-On Side Shifter (1000 mm)	-	-	o	o	o	\$900
SS39INTII-2EP25I	39" Wide Integral Sideshifter (1000 mm)	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,565
SS39INTIII-2EP35I	39" Wide Integral Sideshifter (1000 mm)	-	-	o	o	o	\$1,675

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB25AN	FB25ACN	FB30AN	FB30ACN	FB35AN	Price \$
FORK POSITIONER							
SSFP39INTII-2EP25I	39" Wide Integrated Sideshifting Fork Positioner (1000 mm) <i>Requires 4 or 5-section valve</i>	0	0	-	-	-	\$5,745
SSFP39INTIII-2EP35I	39" Wide Integrated Sideshifting Fork Positioner (1000 mm) <i>Requires 4 or 5-section valve</i>	-	-	0	0	0	\$6,040
DRIVE & STEER TIRES							
USUS-STD1I	Solid Pneumatic Tires	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
NMUS-2EP25I	Solid Non Marking Tires	0	0	-	-	-	\$295
NMUS-2EP35I	Solid Non Marking Tires	-	-	0	0	0	\$315
LSLS-2EP25I	Pneumatic Tires	0	0	-	-	-	\$175
USUSWT-2EP25I	Wide Stance Drive Wheels - Solid Pneumatic	0	0	-	-	-	\$775
USUSWT-2EP35I	Wide Stance Drive Wheels - Solid Pneumatic	-	-	0	0	0	\$675
LOAD BACKREST							
BACKRESTH-STD1I	48" High Load Backrest	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
BRX-2EP25I	Delete Load Backrest <i>REQUIRED: A completed "Load Backrest Extension Affirmation" form must be submitted for each truck ordered without a load backrest extension.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	\$0
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION							
	Control Valves						
VLV3MC2EP25-STD1I	3-Section Control Valve MC <i>Forward-Neutral-Reverse (FNR) lever included on steering column to change truck's travel direction.</i>	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
VLV3FC-2EP25I	3-Section Control Valve FC <i>FW/BW (Forward/Backward) drive direction selection switch included in the armrest.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	\$0
VLV4MC-2EP25I	4-Section Control Valve MC <i>Forward-Neutral-Reverse (FNR) lever included on steering column to change truck's travel direction.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	\$0
VLV4FC-2EP25I	4-Section Control Valve FC <i>FW/BW (Forward/Backward) drive direction selection switch included in the armrest.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	\$345
VLV5FC-2EP25I	5-Section Control Valve FC <i>FW/BW (Forward/Backward) drive direction selection switch included in the armrest.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,055
VLV3DJC-2EP25I	3-Section Control Valve Dual Joystick	0	0	0	0	0	\$580
VLV4DJC-2EP25I	4-Section Control Valve Dual Joystick	0	0	0	0	0	\$580

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB25AN	FB25ACN	FB30AN	FB30ACN	FB35AN	Price \$
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION							
	Direction Control						
MC-STD1I	Steering Column Directional Lever - MC	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>For Use With MC Only</i>						
ARMDC-2EP25I	Armrest Directional Control	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>For Use With FC Only</i>						
FNR-2EP25I	Steering Column Directional Lever - FC	o	o	o	o	o	\$45
	<i>For Use With FC Only</i>						
DOUBLEP-2EP25I	Double Pedal System	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,060
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS							
	Single Function						
3VSIM2EP25I	Single Function Internal Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
3VDUP2EP25I	Single Function Internal Hosing - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
3VTRI2EP25I	Single Function Internal Hosing - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	Dual Function						
4VSIM2EP25I	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	\$580
4VDUP2EP25I	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	\$475
4VTRI2EP25I	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS							
LBC4MC2EP25I	Load Bearing Clamp Lockout for 4 Way Valve Manual Control	o	o	o	o	o	\$45
	<i>Required with Clamping Attachments</i>						
LBC4FC2EP25I	Load Bearing Clamp Lockout for 4 Way Valve Fingertip Control	o	o	o	o	o	\$285
	<i>Required with Clamping Attachments</i>						
HYDACC2EP25I	Hydraulic Accumulator	o	o	o	o	o	\$325
VLVRLF2EP25I	Valve Relief Kit	o	o	o	o	o	\$350
TILT CYLINDERS							
TILT2EP25-STD1I	Standard Tilt Cylinders	●	●	●	●	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB25AN	FB25ACN	FB30AN	FB30ACN	FB35AN	Price \$
TILT CYLINDERS							
TILT2EP25-STD1I	6° Fwd / (X) Back - Tilt Cylinder Back Tilt Limitations: SIMPLEX MASTS 2.5T - 8 degrees (<5,000) - 4 degrees (>5,000) 3-3.5T - 8 degrees (<5,500) - 4 degrees (>5,500) DUPLEX MASTS - 8 degrees (all) TRIPLEX MASTS 2.5T - 6 degrees (<5,000)						
OVERHEAD GUARD							
OVERHEAD GUARDS							
OHG2EP25-STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
CABINS							
CP12EP25I	Cabin Package - Basic (Doors Not Included) Front screen with 2-speed wiper with washer and OHG cover.	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,780
CP22EP25I	Cabin Package - Basic (Doors Not Included) - Economy Front screen without a wiper. OHG crane slot cannot be used without removing OHG cover.	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,450
OVERHEAD GUARD COVER							
OHGPLEX2EP25I	Plexiglass Overhead Guard Cover Not for use with Lowered OHG or Cabin	o	o	o	o	o	\$420
CABIN ACCESSORIES							
CABRS2EP25I	Cabin Rear Screen Requires Cabin Package. Includes 1-speed wiper with washer functions.	o	o	o	o	o	\$870
STEEL2EP25I	Panel Cabin Steel Doors Requires Cabin Package and Rear Screen.	o	o	o	o	o	\$3,050
SUN2EP25I	Sun Visor On Front Screen	o	o	o	o	o	\$190
STEERING OPTIONS							
WHL2EP25-STD1I	Standard Steering Wheel	●	●	●	●	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB25AN	FB25ACN	FB30AN	FB30ACN	FB35AN	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS							
BHORN2EP25-STD1I	Backup Handle with Horn Button	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Horn button mounted to top panel</i>						
TILTCENT2EP25I	Tilt Centering	o	o	o	o	o	\$370
	<i>Not for use with MC</i>						
TILTCENT22EP25I	Tilt Centering Second Function	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Requires Tilt Centering. Not for use with MC.</i>						
LOADWT2EP25-STD1I	Load Weight Indicator	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>+/- 55lbs. Not for Legal Trade.</i>						
LIFT2EP25I	Lift Control	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
ELECLOCK2EP25I	Electronic Differential Lock	o	o	o	o	o	\$150
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS							
OIL2EP25-STD1I	Standard Hydraulic Oil ISO VG32	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>For typical working temperatures (-10°C to +30°C).</i>						
OIL2-2EP25I	Hydraulic Oil ISO VG46	o	o	o	o	o	\$180
	<i>Recommended for higher temperature applications (+10°C to +50°C).</i>						
COLDS2EP25I	Hydraulic Oil ISO VG15	o	o	o	o	o	\$180
	<i>Cold temperature environment oil for ambient temperature range -40°C ...+10°C</i>						
BIOOIL-2EP25I	Hydraulic Oil Biodegradable	o	o	o	o	o	\$470
FOODOIL-2EP25I	Hydraulic Oil Food Grade	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,025
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS							
WKLT2EP25-STD1I	Standard LED Working Lights Front And Rear	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Mast Mounted</i>						
BUALRSMT2EP25-STD1I	Standard Electronic Back-up Smart Alarm	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>The sound level of the alarm adapts automatically in the range of 82-102 dB</i>						
LGHTOHG2EP25I	OHG Mounted Working Lights	o	o	o	o	o	\$245
FWDBLU2EP25I	Forward Activated Blue Spotlight	o	o	o	o	o	\$220
FWDRED2EP25I	Forward Activated Red Spotlight	o	o	o	o	o	\$175
RVSBLU2EP25I	Reverse Activated Blue Spotlight	o	o	o	o	o	\$220
RVSRED2EP25I	Reverse Activated Red Spotlight	o	o	o	o	o	\$155
RDSSL2EP25I	Red Side Stripe Lights	o	o	o	o	o	\$380
AMBSTRL2EP25I	Amber Strobe Light - Mounted Below OHG	o	o	o	o	o	\$125
	<i>Not For Use With AirCon</i>						

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 04/01/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB25AN	FB25ACN	FB30AN	FB30ACN	FB35AN	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS							
AMBSTRH2EP25I	Amber Strobe Light - Mounted Above OHG <i>Adds 1" above OHG</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$110
COMBOLT-2EP25I	Rear Combination Light with Turn Signals <i>Includes STD Front and Rear Lights</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,230
LGHTAUTO2EP25I	Auto Light Switch <i>Not for use with OHG Mounted Working Lights</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$70
SEAT							
	Seats						
SEATFSV2EP25-STD1I	Full Suspension Vinyl Seat - MSG65 with Seat Belt Switch	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SEATFSC2EP25I	Full Suspension Cloth Seat - MSG65 with Seat Belt Switch	o	o	o	o	o	\$275
SEATASV2EP25I	Air Suspension Vinyl Seat - MSG75 with Seat Belt Switch <i>Not for use with low OHG.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$555
SEATASC2EP25I	Air Suspension Cloth Seat - MSG75 with Seat Belt Switch <i>Not for use with low OHG.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$825
	Seat Accessories						
BCKRSTV2EP25I	Backrest Extension MSG65 Vinyl	o	o	o	o	o	\$115
BCKRSTC2EP25I	Backrest Extension MSG65 Cloth	o	o	o	o	o	\$165
ARMRST2EP25I	Armrest For MSG65	o	o	o	o	o	\$85
DC/DC CONVERTER							
DC300W-2EP25I	DC/DC Converter 300W	o	o	o	o	o	\$380
DC300WF-2EP25I	DC/DC Converter 300W, 12V Output wired at Front	o	o	o	o	o	\$440
DC300WR-2EP25I	DC/DC Converter 300W, 12V Output wired at Rear	o	o	o	o	o	\$440
DC300WFR-EP25I	DC/DC Converter 300W, 12V Output wired at Front and Rear	o	o	o	o	o	\$490
ACCESSORIES							
ORNGSB2EP25-STD1I	Standard Orange Seat Belt	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
KEY2EP25-STD1I	Key Switch	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
PIN-2EP25I	PIN Code Access	o	o	o	o	o	\$40
RVM2EP25I	Basic Rear View Mirror <i>Not for use with Convex Mirror</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$90
RVMOHG2EP25I	Rear View Mirror - OHG Mounted	o	o	o	o	o	\$625
RVMC2EP25I	Convex Mirror <i>Not for use with Basic Rear View Mirror</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$160

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB25AN	FB25ACN	FB30AN	FB30ACN	FB35AN	Price \$
ACCESSORIES							
RVMROHG2EP25I	Rear OHG Mounted Mirror	o	o	o	o	o	\$115
USB-2EP25I	5V USB Power Supply Connector <i>Available current 2x 2.5 A (max. 4.4 A).</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$55
BAR-2EP25I	Accessory Bar	o	o	o	o	o	\$35
RAMCOM-2EP25I	Ram-Mounts Computer Rack <i>Requires Accessory Bar</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$465
RAMPLA-2EP25I	Ram-Mounts Plate Adapter, D Series <i>Requires Accessory Bar</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$480
RAMSCAN-2EP25I	Ram-Mounts Scanner Rack, C-Series <i>Requires Accessory Bar</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$370
CLIP-2EP25I	Mounted Clipboard Holder <i>Requires Accessory Bar</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$375
LGHTR2EP25I	Reading Light	o	o	o	o	o	\$155
FAN2EP25I	Driver Fan	o	o	o	o	o	\$225
SPECIAL PAINT							
SPCLREP25I	Special Paint (Requires Customization Request) <i>Custom Frame and Counterweight with Black OHG and Hood. Requires Additional customization request.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$3,870
LANGUAGE MARKINGS							
ENGLANT-STD1	English Language Markings	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SPALANG-ANTI	Spanish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
FRELANG-ANTI	French Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
PORLANG-ANTI	Portuguese Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	FB25AN	FB25ACN	FB30AN	FB30ACN	FB35AN	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24AA	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	○	○	○	\$800
WAR36BB	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,100
WAR348CC	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,350
WAR60DD	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,490
WAR40EE	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,250
WAR52FF	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,500
WAR64GG	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,640
WAR36HH	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	\$450
WAR48II	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	\$590
WAR60JJ	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	\$770
WAR40KK	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	\$550
WAR52LL	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	\$690
WAR64MM	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	\$870

UnInstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	FB25AN	FB25ACN	FB30AN	FB30ACN	FB35AN	Price \$
BATTERY EXTRACTION - UNINSTALLED							
SWETOOL2EP25 -U	Battery Side Way Exchange Tool	o	o	o	o	o	\$730
	<i>Recommended for use with Battery Tray</i>						
TPARK2EP25-U	T-Bar Battery Stand	o	o	o	o	o	\$430
	<i>Recommend one stand per battery</i>						

FB40N	9,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck
FB45N	10,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck
FB50CN	11,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Compact Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck
FB50N	11,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck
FB50NH	11,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck
FB55NH	12,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck

FB40N - FB55NH

Uncompromising Performance

- 4-wheel chassis, 80 volts, front wheel dual drive
- AC traction and pump control
- 2 x AC traction motors, 8 kW
- AC pump motor 20.8 kW (2.5t) and 25.5 kW (3.0-3.5t)
- Principal components with IP 54 rating

Designed for Maximum Run Time

- Wet disc brakes
- Pneumatic shaped solid tires (super elastic)

Superior Operator Comfort

- 3-valve hydraulic manual control with Forward-Neutral-Reverse lever on steering column
- Full-suspension vinyl seat with seat belt switch - Grammer MSG65
- Tilttable steering column
- Reverse drive horn button

Increased Operator Awareness

- Multifunctional interactive full color display
- Key pre-set economy or high performance mode (ECO / PRO)
- PDS (Seat Switch Timeout = all functions are disabled, the truck will go into the stop mode, automatically applied parking brake)
- EEC name plates - language markings
- DIN battery connectors on frame
- Operations and Maintenance Manual
- TruckTool setup and diagnostics

Enhanced Operator Protection

- Basic overhead guard
- Intelligent curve control
- Battery compartment side door
- Variable hydraulic speed control functions
- LED work lights (2 at the front and 1 at the rear)
- Forks with a length of 1,100 mm, equipped with load backrest
- Battery door detection sensor

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

FB40N 33.7X40.5X30.9" - Maximum Battery

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 3885	4410	IN: 33.7	40.5	30.9	19.7	Type: DIN 32A 80V Color: Black
KG: 1760	2000	MM: 855	1028	784	500	Position: B

FB45N 33.7X40.5X30.9" - Maximum Battery

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 3885	4410	IN: 33.7	40.5	30.9	19.7	Type: DIN 32A 80V Color: Black
KG: 1760	2000	MM: 855	1028	784	500	Position: B

FB50CN 33.7X40.5X30.9" - Maximum Battery

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 3885	4410	IN: 33.7	40.5	30.9	19.7	Type: DIN 32A 80V Color: Black
KG: 1760	2000	MM: 855	1028	784	500	Position: B

FB50N 39.3X40.5X30.9" - Maximum Battery

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 4435	5180	IN: 39.3	40.5	30.9	19.7	Type: DIN 32A 80V Color: Black
KG: 2010	2350	MM: 999	1028	784	500	Position: B

FB50NH 39.3X40.5X30.9" - Maximum Battery

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 4435	5180	IN: 39.3	40.5	30.9	19.7	Type: DIN 32A 80V Color: Black
KG: 2010	2350	MM: 999	1028	784	500	Position: B

FB55NH 39.3X40.5X30.9" - Maximum Battery

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 4435	5180	IN: 39.3	40.5	30.9	19.7	Type: DIN 32A 80V Color: Black
KG: 2010	2350	MM: 999	1028	784	500	Position: B

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
FB40N-80V	9,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	80 Volt Electric	\$74,245
FB45N-80V	10,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	80 Volt Electric	\$78,650
FB50CN-80V	11,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Compact Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	80 Volt Electric	\$81,420
FB50N-80V	11,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	80 Volt Electric	\$82,245
FB50NH-80V	11,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	80 Volt Electric	\$83,985
FB55NH-80V	12,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	80 Volt Electric	\$84,810

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FB40N	FB45N	FB50CN	FB50N	FB50NH	FB55NH	Price \$
Simplex Mast											
2SP300EP50	120.1 "	89.4"	5.9"		●	●	●	●	-	-	\$0
2SP330EP50	131.9 "	95.3"	5.9"		o	o	o	o	-	-	\$315
2SP350EP50	139.8 "	99.2"	5.9"		o	o	o	o	-	-	\$545
2SP370EP50	147.6 "	103.1 "	5.9"		o	o	o	o	-	-	\$820
2SP400EP50	159.4 "	113"	5.9"		o	o	o	o	-	-	\$1,090
2SP450EP50	179.1 "	122.8 "	5.9"		o	o	o	o	-	-	\$1,715
2SP500EP50	198.8 "	132.7 "	5.9"		o	o	o	o	-	-	\$2,025
2SP550EP50	218.5 "	142.5 "	5.9"		o	o	o	o	-	-	\$2,180
2SP600EP50	238.2 "	152.4 "	5.9"		o	o	o	o	-	-	\$2,375
2SP300EP55	120.5 "	89.4"	6.3"		-	-	-	-	●	●	\$0
2SP330EP55	132.3 "	95.3"	6.3"		-	-	-	-	o	o	\$315
2SP350EP55	140.2 "	99.2"	6.3"		-	-	-	-	o	o	\$545
2SP370EP55	148" "	103.1 "	6.3"		-	-	-	-	o	o	\$820
2SP400EP55	159.8 "	113"	6.3"		-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,090
2SP450EP55	179.5 "	122.8 "	6.3"		-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,715
2SP500EP55	199.2 "	132.7 "	6.3"		-	-	-	-	o	o	\$2,025
2SP550EP55	218.9 "	142.5 "	6.3"		-	-	-	-	o	o	\$2,180
2SP600EP55	238.6 "	152.4 "	6.3"		-	-	-	-	o	o	\$2,375
Triplex Mast											
3FP370EP50	147.6 "	81.5"	47"		o	o	o	o	-	-	\$3,660
3FP400EP50	161" "	86.2"	51.7"		o	o	o	o	-	-	\$3,775
3FP430EP50	171.7 "	89.8"	55.2"		o	o	o	o	-	-	\$3,890
3FP450EP50	179.1 "	92.1"	57.6"		o	o	o	o	-	-	\$4,125
3FP480EP50	189" "	95.3"	60.7"		o	o	o	o	-	-	\$4,395

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FB40N	FB45N	FB50CN	FB50N	FB50NH	FB55NH	Price \$
Triplex Mast											
3FP510EP50	200.8 "	99.2" "	64.7" "		0	0	0	0	-	-	\$4,435
3FP550EP50	218.5 "	105.1 "	70.6" "		0	0	0	0	-	-	\$4,785
3FP600EP50	238.2 "	113" "	78.5" "		0	0	0	0	-	-	\$5,330
3FP650EP50	257.9 "	120.9 "	86.3" "		0	0	0	0	-	-	\$5,760
3FP700EP50	277.6 "	128.7 "	94.2" "		0	0	0	0	-	-	\$6,300
3FP370EP55	148"	81.5"	42.2"		-	-	-	-	0	0	\$3,660
3FP400EP55	161.4 "	86.2" "	47" "		-	-	-	-	0	0	\$3,775
3FP430EP55	172"	89.8"	50.5"		-	-	-	-	0	0	\$3,890
3FP450EP55	179.5 "	92.1" "	52.9" "		-	-	-	-	0	0	\$4,125
3FP480EP55	189.4 "	95.3" "	56" "		-	-	-	-	0	0	\$4,395
3FP510EP55	201.2 "	99.2" "	60" "		-	-	-	-	0	0	\$4,435
3FP550EP55	218.9 "	105.1 "	65.9" "		-	-	-	-	0	0	\$4,785
3FP600EP55	238.6 "	113" "	73.7" "		-	-	-	-	0	0	\$5,330
3FP650EP55	258.3 "	120.9 "	81.6" "		-	-	-	-	0	0	\$5,760
3FP700EP55	278" "	128.7 "	89.5" "		-	-	-	-	0	0	\$6,300

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	FB40N	FB45N	FB50CN	FB50N	FB50NH	FB55NH	Price \$
L1000EP50I	Forks 39.4" (5.91" x 1.97")	●	●	●	-	-	-	\$0
L1100EP50I	Forks 43.3" (5.91" x 1.97")	○	○	○	-	-	-	\$0
L1150EP50I	Forks 45.3" (5.91" x 1.97")	○	○	○	-	-	-	\$0
L1200EP50I	Forks 47.2" (5.91" x 1.97")	○	○	○	-	-	-	\$30
L1400EP50I	Forks 55.1" (5.91" x 1.97")	○	○	○	-	-	-	\$130
L1500EP50I	Forks 59.1" (5.91" x 1.97")	○	○	○	-	-	-	\$190
L1700EP50I	Forks 66.9" (5.91" x 1.97")	○	○	○	-	-	-	\$465
L1800EP50I	Forks 70.9" (5.91" x 1.97")	○	○	○	-	-	-	\$495
L2000EP50I	Forks 78.7" (5.91" x 1.97")	○	○	○	-	-	-	\$615
L2200EP50I	Forks 86.6" (5.91" x 1.97")	○	○	○	-	-	-	\$740
L2400EP50I	Forks 94.5" (5.91" x 1.97")	○	○	○	-	-	-	\$855
FXEP50I	No Forks Selection	○	○	○	-	-	-	\$0
L1000EP55I	Forks 39.4" (5.91" x 2.36")	-	-	-	●	●	●	\$0
L1100EP55I	Forks 43.3" (5.91" x 2.36")	-	-	-	○	○	○	\$30
L1150EP55I	Forks 45.3" (5.91" x 2.36")	-	-	-	○	○	○	\$65
L1200EP55I	Forks 47.2" (5.91" x 2.36")	-	-	-	○	○	○	\$110
L1400EP55I	Forks 55.1" (5.91" x 2.36")	-	-	-	○	○	○	\$245
L1500EP55I	Forks 59.1" (5.91" x 2.36")	-	-	-	○	○	○	\$305
L1700EP55I	Forks 66.9" (5.91" x 2.36")	-	-	-	○	○	○	\$580
L1800EP55I	Forks 70.9" (5.91" x 2.36")	-	-	-	○	○	○	\$615
L2000EP55I	Forks 78.7" (5.91" x 2.36")	-	-	-	○	○	○	\$750
L2200EP55I	Forks 86.6" (5.91" x 2.36")	-	-	-	○	○	○	\$900
L2400EP55I	Forks 94.5" (5.91" x 2.36")	-	-	-	○	○	○	\$1,040
FXEP55I	No Forks Selection	-	-	-	○	○	○	\$0

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	FB40N	FB45N	FB50CN	FB50N	FB50NH	FB55NH	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION								
EP50BAT-STD1I	80V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LION-EP50I	80V Lithium-Ion Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>For OEM Supplied Batteries Only. Not For Use With Cold Storage Freezer Applications or Related Options (COLDSEP50I)</i>							
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY								
BL80T518S-EP50	Triathlon 80V Li-Ion 518Ah S Battery	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$61,995
BL80T592M-EP50	Triathlon 80V Li-Ion 592Ah S Battery	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$68,380
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS								
CBL80T200-EP50U	80V Lithium-Ion Charger, 200A	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$8,950
CBL80T300-EP50U	80V Lithium-Ion Charger, 300A	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$11,480
CBL80T400-EP50U	80V Lithium-Ion Charger, 400A	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$13,515

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB40N	FB45N	FB50CN	FB50N	FB50NH	FB55NH	Price \$
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES								
BC33-40-STD1I	33.7X40.5X30.9" - Maximum Battery	●	●	●	-	-	-	\$0
BC39-40-STD1I	39.3X40.5X30.9" - Maximum Battery	-	-	-	●	●	●	\$0
LEAD ACID BATTERY								
BW80A775E-EP50I	Exide 80V 775 Ah Battery <i>For Use In Latin America Only</i>	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$14,140
BW80A930E-EP50I	Exide 80V 930 Ah Battery <i>For Use In Latin America Only</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$15,280
BATTERY / CHARGER ACCESSORIES								
CH80V100-EP50I	Exide Charger 80V 100A <i>For Use In Latin America Only</i>	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$2,140
CH80V120-EP50I	Exide Charger 80V 120A <i>For Use In Latin America Only</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$4,120
EASYCHARGE-EP50I	Easy Charging Access	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$910
BATTERY EXTRACTION								
SWETRY-STD1I	Battery Tray <i>Tray slides in and out of the truck battery compartment with integrated roller bearings. Battery exchange tool has automatic locking and release lever for battery trays to enable easy battery replacement.</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
BATTROLL-EP50I	Battery Rollers <i>The roll height from the floor is approximately 6.3" (160 mm) depending on the tire wearing.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
CARRIAGE								
CARR46III-STD1I	46" Wide ITA Class III Hook Type Carriage (1190 mm)	●	●	●	-	-	-	\$0
CARR46IV-STD1I	46" Wide ITA Class IV Hook Type Carriage (1190 mm)	-	-	-	●	●	●	\$0
SIDESHIFTER								
SS46HOIII-EP50I	46" Wide ITA Class III Hook-On Side Shifter (1190 mm)	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,295
SS46HOIV-EP55I	46" Wide ITA Class IV Hook-On Side Shifter (1190 mm)	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$3,020
SS46INTIII-EP50I	46" Wide Integral Sideshifter (1190 mm)	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$4,910
SS46INTIV-EP55I	46" Wide Integral Sideshifter (1190 mm)	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$5,405
FORK POSITIONER								
SSFP46HOIII-EP50I	46" Wide Hook-On Sideshifting Fork Positioner (1190 mm) <i>Requires 4 or 5-section valve</i>	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$5,285

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 04/01/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB40N	FB45N	FB50CN	FB50N	FB50NH	FB55NH	Price \$
FORK POSITIONER								
SSFP46HOIV-EP55I	46" Wide Hook-On Sideshifting Fork Positioner (1190 mm) <i>Requires 4 or 5-section valve</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$6,975
SSFP46INTIII-EP50I	46" Wide Integrated Sideshifting Fork Positioner (1190 mm) <i>Requires 4 or 5-section valve</i>	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$12,670
SSFP46INTIV-EP55I	46" Wide Integrated Sideshifting Fork Positioner (1190 mm) <i>Requires 4 or 5-section valve</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$13,095
DRIVE & STEER TIRES								
USUS-STD1I	Solid Pneumatic Tires	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
NMUS-EP50I	Solid Non Marking Tires	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$360
NMUS-EP55I	Solid Non Marking Tires	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$430
LSSL-EP50I	Pneumatic Tires	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$70
LSSL-EP55I	Pneumatic Tires	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$0
SPELD-EP50I	Pneumatic Dual Drive Tires	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$995
SPELD-EP55I	Pneumatic Dual Drive Tires	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$0
SPEUD-EP50I	Solid Pneumatic Dual Drive Tires	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$925
SPEUD-EP55I	Solid Pneumatic Dual Drive Tires	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$295
LOAD BACKREST								
BACKRESTH-STD1I	48" High Load Backrest	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
BRX-EP50I	Delete Load Backrest <i>REQUIRED: A completed "Load Backrest Extension Affirmation" form must be submitted for each truck ordered without a load backrest extension.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION								
	Control Valves							
VLV3MCEP50-STD1I	3-Section Control Valve MC <i>Forward-Neutral-Reverse (FNR) lever included on steering column to change truck's travel direction.</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
VLV3FC-EP50I	3-Section Control Valve FC <i>FW/BW (Forward/Backward) drive direction selection switch included in the armrest.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
VLV4MC-EP50I	4-Section Control Valve MC <i>Forward-Neutral-Reverse (FNR) lever included on steering column to change truck's travel direction.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
VLV4FC-EP50I	4-Section Control Valve FC <i>FW/BW (Forward/Backward) drive direction selection switch included in the armrest.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$595

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB40N	FB45N	FB50CN	FB50N	FB50NH	FB55NH	Price \$
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION								
	Control Valves							
VLV5FC-EP50I	5-Section Control Valve FC	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,875
	<i>FW/BW (Forward/Backward) drive direction selection switch included in the armrest.</i>							
VLV3DJC-EP50I	3-Section Control Valve Dual Joystick	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,205
VLV4DJC-EP50I	4-Section Control Valve Dual Joystick	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,205
	Direction Control							
MC-STD1I	Steering Column Directional Lever - MC	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>For Use With MC Only</i>							
ARMDC-EP50I	Armrest Directional Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>For Use With FC Only</i>							
FNR-EP50I	Steering Column Directional Lever - FC	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$65
	<i>For Use With FC Only</i>							
ARMDCY-EP50I	Joystick Directional Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>For Use With Joystick Only</i>							
DOUBLEP-EP50I	Double Pedal System	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,205
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS								
	Single Function							
3VSIMEP50I	Single Function Internal Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
3VTRIEP50I	Single Function Internal Hosing - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	Dual Function							
4VSIMEP50I	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
4VTRIEP50I	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	Triple Function							
5VSIMEP50I	Tri Function Internal Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
5VTRIEP50I	Tri Function Internal Hosing - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS								
LBC4MCEP50I	Load Bearing Clamp Lockout for 4 Way Valve Manual Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$295
	<i>Required with Clamping Attachments</i>							
LBC4FCEP50I	Load Bearing Clamp Lockout for 4 Way Valve Fingertip Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$25
	<i>Required with Clamping Attachments</i>							
LBC4JCEP50I	Load Bearing Clamp Lockout for 4 Way Valve Joystick Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$25
	<i>Required with Clamping Attachments</i>							
HYDACCEP50I	Hydraulic Accumulator	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$345

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB40N	FB45N	FB50CN	FB50N	FB50NH	FB55NH	Price \$
TILT CYLINDERS								
TILTEP50-STD1I	Standard Tilt Cylinders	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>6° Fwd / (X) Back - Tilt Cylinder</i>							
OVERHEAD GUARD								
	OVERHEAD GUARDS							
OHGEP50-STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
OHGBATEP50I	Standard Overhead Guard with Battery Inspection Hatch	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,065
LOWOHGEP50I	Lowered Overhead Guard	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$985
	<i>OHG height from floor to top is approximately 87.5" (2,222 mm). 4.6" lower than STD.</i>							
	CABINS							
CP1EP50I	Cabin Package - Basic (Doors Not Included)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$3,010
	<i>Front screen with 2-speed wiper with washer and OHG cover.</i>							
CP2EP50I	Cabin Package - Basic (Doors Not Included) with Battery Inspection Hatch	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$3,990
	<i>Front screen with 2-speed wiper with washer and OHG cover.</i>							
	Chassis Modifications							
ELEOPEP50I	Elevated Operator Position	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,480
	<i>OHG height from floor to top is approximately 103.9" (2,640 mm). Seat is raised 11.8" higher than STD. Headroom is the same as standard. Not For Use With MC.</i>							
OVERHEAD GUARD COVER								
OHGPLEXEP50I	Plexiglass Overhead Guard Cover	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$655
	<i>Not for use with Lowered OHG or Cabin</i>							
CABIN ACCESSORIES								
CABRSEP50I	Cabin Rear Screen	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$930
	<i>Requires Cabin Package. Includes 1-speed wiper with washer functions and heater.</i>							
TUBEPEP50I	Cabin Tube Door	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,690
	<i>Requires Cabin Package.</i>							
STEELEP50I	Panel Cabin Steel Doors	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$4,435
	<i>Requires Cabin Package and Rear Screen. Heater or Air Conditioner strongly recommended.</i>							
HEATEP50I	Cabin Heater	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,955
	<i>Requires Cabin Package, Rear Screen and Steel Doors. Not for use with Air Conditioner.</i>							
AIRCONEP50I	Air Conditioner	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$7,710
	<i>Requires Cabin Package, Rear Screen and Steel Doors. Includes Heater.</i>							

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 04/01/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB40N	FB45N	FB50CN	FB50N	FB50NH	FB55NH	Price \$
CABIN ACCESSORIES								
SUNEP50I	Sun Visor On Front Screen	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$750
	<i>Requires Cabin Package.</i>							
STEERING OPTIONS								
WHLEP50-STD1I	Standard Steering Wheel	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
MINIWHLEP50I	Mini Steering Wheel	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,580
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS								
BHORNEP50-STD1I	Backup Handle with Horn Button	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LOADWTEP50-STD1I	Load Weight Indicator	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>+/- 55lbs. Not for Legal Trade.</i>							
LIFTEP50I	Lift Control	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
TILTCENTEP50I	Tilt Centering	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$195
	<i>Not for use with MC</i>							
TILTCENT2EP50I	Tilt Centering Second Function	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$195
	<i>Requires Tilt Centering.</i>							
TILTCENTMCEP50I	Tilt Centering For MC	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$225
	<i>Requires MC</i>							
ELECLOCKEP50I	Electronic Differential Lock	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$140
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS								
OILEP50-STD1I	Standard Hydraulic Oil ISO VG32	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>For typical working temperatures (-10°C to +30°C).</i>							
OIL2-EP50I	Hydraulic Oil ISO VG46	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$195
	<i>Recommended for higher temperature applications (+10°C to +50°C).</i>							
COLDSEP50I	Hydraulic Oil ISO VG15	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$195
	<i>Cold temperature environment oil for ambient temperature range -40°C ...+10°C</i>							
BIOOIL-EP50I	Hydraulic Oil Biodegradable	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,005
FOODOIL-EP50I	Hydraulic Oil Food Grade	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,345
COOLEP50-STD1I	Hydraulic Oil Cooler	-	-	-	-	●	●	\$0
COOLEP50I	Hydraulic Oil Cooler	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$2,220
FENDEREP50-STD1I	Wide Fender	-	-	●	●	●	●	\$0
FENDEREP50I	Wide Fender	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$90
MUDFEP50I	Front Mud Flaps	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$220
MTLGRLEP50I	Metal Front Grill	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$70
RBRGRLEP50I	Rubber Front Cover	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$55

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB40N	FB45N	FB50CN	FB50N	FB50NH	FB55NH	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS								
WKLTEP50-STD1I	Standard LED Working Lights Front And Rear	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Mast Mounted</i>							
BUALRSMTEP50-STD1I	Standard Electronic Back-up Smart Alarm	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>The sound level of the alarm adapts automatically in the range of 82-102 dB</i>							
LGHTOHGEP50I	OHG Mounted Working Lights	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$265
FWDBLUEP50I	Forward Activated Blue Spotlight	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$250
FWDREDEP50I	Forward Activated Red Spotlight	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$250
RVSBLUEP50I	Reverse Activated Blue Spotlight	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$225
RVSREDEP50I	Reverse Activated Red Spotlight	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$225
RDSLEP50I	Red Side Stripe Lights	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$390
AMBSTRLEP50I	Amber Strobe Light - Mounted Below OHG	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$120
	<i>Not For Use with Air Conditioner</i>							
AMBSTRHEP50I	Amber Strobe Light - Mounted Above OHG	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$110
	<i>Adds 1" above OHG</i>							
COMBOLT-EP50I	Rear Combination Light with Turn Signals	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,960
	<i>Includes STD Front and Rear Lights</i>							
LGHTAUTOEP50I	Auto Light Switch	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$40
	<i>Not for use with OHG Mounted Working Lights</i>							
SEAT								
SEATFSVEP50-STD1I	Full Suspension Vinyl Seat - MSG65 with Seat Belt Switch	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Includes left armrest and backrest extension</i>							
SEATFSCEP50I	Full Suspension Cloth Seat - MSG65 with Seat Belt Switch	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$25
	<i>Includes left armrest and backrest extension</i>							
SEATFSVSEP50I	Full Suspension Vinyl Swivel Seat - MSG65 with Seat Belt Switch	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$665
	<i>Not for use with low OHG or cabin with door. Not for use with Mini Steer Wheel.</i>							
SEATFSCSEP50I	Full Suspension Cloth Swivel Seat - MSG65 with Seat Belt Switch	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$690
	<i>Not for use with low OHG or cabin with door. Not for use with Mini Steer Wheel.</i>							
SEATASVEP50I	Air Suspension Vinyl Seat - MSG75 with Seat Belt Switch	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,075
	<i>Not for use with low OHG.</i>							
SEATASCEP50I	Air Suspension Cloth Seat - MSG75 with Seat Belt Switch	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,280
	<i>Not for use with low OHG.</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB40N	FB45N	FB50CN	FB50N	FB50NH	FB55NH	Price \$
SEAT								
SEATASVSEP50I	Air Suspension Vinyl Swivel Seat - MSG75 with Seat Belt Switch	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,740
	<i>Not for use with low OHG or cabin with door. Not for use with Mini Steer Wheel.</i>							
SEATASCSEP50I	Air Suspension Cloth Swivel Seat - MSG75 with Seat Belt Switch	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,945
	<i>Not for use with low OHG or cabin with door. Not for use with Mini Steer Wheel.</i>							
DC/DC CONVERTER								
DC240WF-EP50I	DC/DC Converter 300W, 12V Output wired at Front	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$320
	<i>Not For Use With Rear DC/DC Converter Output</i>							
DC240WR-EP50I	DC/DC Converter 300W, 12V Output wired at Rear	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$320
	<i>Not For Use With Front DC/DC Converter Output</i>							
ACCESSORIES								
ORNGSBEP50-STD1I	Standard Orange Seat Belt	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
KEYEP50-STD1I	Key Switch	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
PIN-EP50I	PIN Code Access	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$45
RVMEP50I	Basic Rear View Mirror	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$15
	<i>Not for use with Convex Mirror</i>							
RVMOHGEP50I	Rear View Mirror - OHG Mounted	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$545
RVMCEP50I	Convex Mirror	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$115
	<i>Not for use with Basic Rear View Mirror</i>							
RVMROHGEP50I	Rear OHG Mounted Mirror	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$115
USB-EP50I	5V USB Power Supply Connector	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$365
	<i>Available current 2x 2.5 A (max. 4.4 A).</i>							
BAR-EP50I	Accessory Bar	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$60
	<i>Not For Use with Mounted Clipboard Holder</i>							
RAMCOM-EP50I	Ram-Mounts Computer Rack	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$465
RAMPLA-EP50I	Ram-Mounts Plate Adapter, D Series	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$460
RAMSCAN-EP50I	Ram-Mounts Scanner Rack, C-Series	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$340
TOOLEP50I	Toolbox	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$265
CLIP-EP50I	Mounted Clipboard Holder	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
	<i>Includes Accessory Bar</i>							
LGHTREP50I	Reading Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$150
FANEP50I	Driver Fan	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$310

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB40N	FB45N	FB50CN	FB50N	FB50NH	FB55NH	Price \$
SPECIAL PAINT								
SPCLREP50I	Special Paint (Requires Customization Request)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$885
	<i>Custom Frame and Counterweight with Dark Grey OHG and Hood. Requires Additional customization request.</i>							
LANGUAGE MARKINGS								
ENGLANT-STD1	English Language Markings	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SPALANG-ANTI	Spanish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
FRELANG-ANTI	French Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
PORLANG-ANTI	Portuguese Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	FB40N	FB45N	FB50CN	FB50N	FB50NH	FB55NH	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24AA	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$800
WAR36BB	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,100
WAR348CC	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,350
WAR60DD	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,490
WAR40EE	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,250
WAR52FF	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,500
WAR64GG	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,640
WAR36HH	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$450
WAR48II	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$590
WAR60JJ	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$770
WAR40KK	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$550
WAR52LL	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$690
WAR64MM	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$870

UnInstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	FB40N	FB45N	FB50CN	FB50N	FB50NH	FB55NH	Price \$
BATTERY EXTRACTION - UNINSTALLED								
SWETOOLEP50-U	Battery Side Way Exchange Tool	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$980
	<i>Recommended for use with Battery Tray</i>							
TPARKEP50-U	T-Bar Battery Stand	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$800
	<i>Recommend one stand per battery</i>							

FBC15N	3,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck
FBC18N	3,500 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck
FBC18LN	4,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck
FBC23N	4,500 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck
FBC25N	5,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck
FBC25EN	5,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck (Extended Battery Compartment)
FBC25LN	5,500 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck
FBC30N	6,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck
FBC30LN	6,500 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck

FBC15N-FBC30LN

Uncompromising Performance
UL Type "E" rated Model
36/48 Volt Electrical System
AC Drive and Hydraulic Motors
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Advanced Regenerative Braking
Designed For Maximum Run Time
Tilt Cylinders with Spherical Mast Bushings
Lugged Electric Compound Drive Tires
48" High Load Backrest
Anderson SB-350 Grey Battery Connector
Full Hydrostatic Steer Axle with Tapered Roller Bearings

Superior Operator Comfort
Spacious Operator Compartment
Comfort Non-Suspension Vinyl Seat w/ Hip Restraints
Anti-Cinch Orange Seat Belt
Rubber Floor Mat
Narrow Steering Column w/ Parking Brake Release Lever
Foot Operated Parking Brake
Directional Control Lever (steering column mounted)
15" long Operator Grab Bar
Dashboard With Storage Options
Emergency Disconnect Switch
Large Step w/ Anti-Slip Metal Grill
Fingertip Control Armrest with F-N-R switch (Optional only on 4,500 to 6,500 lb. capacity trucks)

Increased Operator Awareness
Premium 4" Color Operator Display:
Date/Clock
Regeneration Indicator
Analog/Digital Speed Meter
Battery Discharge Indicator
Traction and Pump Hour Meter
Vehicle Hour Meter
5 pre-programmed performance modes
Multiple screen backgrounds
Electronic Back-up Alarm
Two Forward LED Working Lights On OHG
Enhanced Operator Protection
Integrated Presence System (IPS), featuring:
Traction Lockout
Mast & Auxiliary Hydraulic Lockout
Parking Brake Setting Audible Warning
Seat Belt Audible & Visual Warning

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

FBC15N 27.8X35.8X23.3" - Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 1650	2650	IN: 27.8	35.8	23.3	24	Color: Gray
KG: 750	1200	MM: 708	906	592	610	Position: B

FBC18N 27.8X35.8X23.3" - Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 1650	2650	IN: 27.8	35.8	23.3	24	Color: Gray
KG: 750	1200	MM: 708	906	592	610	Position: B

FBC18LN 27.8X35.8X23.3" - Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 1650	2650	IN: 27.8	35.8	23.3	24	Color: Gray
KG: 750	1200	MM: 708	906	592	610	Position: B

FBC23N 30.5X39.5X23.3" - Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2600	3530	IN: 30.5	39.5	23.3	24	Color: Gray
KG: 1180	1600	MM: 775	1003	592	610	Position: B

FBC25N 30.5X39.5X23.3" - Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2600	3530	IN: 30.5	39.5	23.3	24	Color: Gray
KG: 1180	1600	MM: 775	1003	592	610	Position: B

FBC25EN 34.4X39.5X23.3" - Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 3100	3970	IN: 34.4	39.5	23.3	24	Color: Gray
KG: 1405	1800	MM: 875	1003	592	610	Position: B

FBC25LN 34.4X39.5X23.3" - Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 3100	3970	IN: 34.4	39.5	23.3	24	Color: Gray
KG: 1405	1800	MM: 875	1003	592	610	Position: B

FBC30N

34.4X39.5X23.3" - Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 3100	3970	IN: 34.4	39.5	23.3	24	Color: Gray
KG: 1405	1800	MM: 875	1003	592	610	Position: B

FBC30LN

34.4X39.5X23.3" - Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 3100	3970	IN: 34.4	39.5	23.3	24	Color: Gray
KG: 1405	1800	MM: 875	1003	592	610	Position: B

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
FBC15N3-AC	3,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck	36/48 Volt Electric	\$28,140
FBC18N3-AC	3,500 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck	36/48 Volt Electric	\$30,730
FBC18LN3-AC	4,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck	36/48 Volt Electric	\$32,980
FBC23N3-AC	4,500 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck	36/48 Volt Electric	\$30,425
FBC25N3-AC	5,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck	36/48 Volt Electric	\$32,260
FBC25EN3-AC	5,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck (Extended Battery Compartment)	36/48 Volt Electric	\$32,850
FBC25LN3-AC	5,500 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck	36/48 Volt Electric	\$34,710
FBC30N3-AC	6,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck	36/48 Volt Electric	\$36,275
FBC30LN3-AC	6,500 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck	36/48 Volt Electric	\$37,775

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FBC15N	FBC18N	FBC18LN	FBC23N	FBC25N	FBC25EN	FBC25LN	FBC30N	FBC30LN	Price \$
NOMST					o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
<i>If 'No Mast' is selected, forklift comes with 5°F/6°B - Tilt Cylinders for 3,000-4,000 lbs models and 5°F/5°B - Tilt Cylinders for 4,500-6,500 lbs models. Contact CSM if other Tilt Cylinders are required.</i>														
SIMPLEX														
<i>Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL > 108" Or Any Other Region Region in the World With OAL > 102". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics For More Details. Free Fork Height (FFH) Assume The Standard 48" LBR Is Used. All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</i>														
3A15B28EC	110.0	72.5	4.5	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,825
3A15B30EC	119.0	77.5	4.5	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,825
3A15B33EC	130.0	83.0	4.5	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,835
3A15B37EC	147.0	93.5	4.5	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,930
3A25B20EC	80.0	57.5	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$4,920
3A25B28EC	109.5	72.5	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$4,905
3A25B30EC	119.5	77.5	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$4,905
3A25B33EC	131.5	83.5	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$4,920
3A25B37EC	148.5	94.0	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$5,025
3A25B41EC	163.0	101.0	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$5,170
3A30B30EC	120.5	78.5	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$5,265
3A30B33EC	130.0	83.5	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$5,375
3A30B37EC	147.0	94.0	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$5,380
3A30B40EC	159.0	101.0	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$5,625
3A33B30EC	119.5	83.5	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$5,265
3A33B33EC	131.5	88.0	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$5,265
3A33B37EC	148.0	96.0	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$5,380
3A33B40EC	159.0	106.5	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$5,625

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FBC15N	FBC18N	FBC18LN	FBC23N	FBC25N	FBC25EN	FBC25LN	FBC30N	FBC30LN	Price \$
DUPLEX														
<i>Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL > 108" Or Any Other Region in the World With OAL > 102". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics For More Details. Free Fork Height (FFH) Assume The Standard 48" LBR Is Used. All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</i>														
3B15C28EC	111.0	73.5	25.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,995
3B15C30EC	119.0	77.5	29.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,995
3B15C33EC	131.0	83.0	34.5	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,995
3B25C28EC	112.5	74.0	25.5	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$6,155
3B25C30EC	119.5	77.5	29.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$6,155
3B25C33EC	131.5	83.5	35.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$6,155
3B30C28EC	110.5	74.0	25.5	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$5,955
3B30C33EC	129.5	83.5	35.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$5,955
3B33C30EC	120.0	83.5	35.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$5,955
3B33C33EC	131.5	88.0	40.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$5,955
TRIPLEX														
<i>Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL > 108" Or Any Other Region in the World with OAL > 102". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics For More Details. Free Fork Height (FFH) Assume The Standard 48" LBR Is Used. All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</i>														
3C15C40EC	159.0	73.5	25.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,555
3C15C43EC	171.0	77.5	29.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,870
3C15C48EC	188.0	83.0	35.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,410
3C15C51EC	201.0	88.0	39.5	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,665
3C15C55EC	217.0	93.5	45.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,770
3C25C40EC	160.0	74.0	25.5	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$7,640
3C25C43EC	170.5	77.5	29.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$8,040
3C25C48EC	188.5	83.5	35.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$7,505
3C25C51EC	200.5	88.0	40.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$7,810
3C25C55EC	218.0	94.0	45.5	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$8,070
3C25C60EC	237.0	101.0	52.5	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$8,130
3C30C43EC	171.5	78.5	30.5	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$8,560
3C30C47EC	186.5	83.5	35.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$7,995

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FBC15N	FBC18N	FBC18LN	FBC23N	FBC25N	FBC25EN	FBC25LN	FBC30N	FBC30LN	Price \$
TRIPLEX														
<i>Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL > 108" Or Any Other Region in the World with OAL > 102". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics For More Details. Free Fork Height (FFH) Assume The Standard 48" LBR Is Used. All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</i>														
3C30C51EC	200.5	88.0	40.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$8,230
3C30C55EC	216	94.0	45.5	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$7,810
3C33C44EC	174.0	83.5	35.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$8,130
3C33C47EC	186.5	88.0	40.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$7,995
3C33C50EC	199.5	94.0	45.5	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$8,230
3C33C56EC	221.0	101.0	52.5	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$8,395
QUAD														
<i>Requires ITA Class II Forks. Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL>108" Or Any Other Region With OAL>98". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics@logisnextamericas.com For More Details. For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</i>														
3Q15A61EC	240.6	83.0	34.9	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,055
3Q15A65EC	258.7	89.0	41.0	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,420
3Q15A70EC	276.7	95.0	46.9	3°F/3°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,790
3Q15A75EC	294.6	101.0	52.9	3°F/3°B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$13,175
3Q25A61EC	240.6	83.1	35.1	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$13,100
3Q25A65EC	258.7	89.2	41.1	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$13,495
3Q25A70EC	276.7	95.2	47.1	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$13,900
3Q25A75EC	294.6	101.1	53.1	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$14,320
3Q25A79EC	312.7	107.2	59.1	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$14,750

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	FBC15N	FBC18N	FBC18LN	FBC23N	FBC25N	FBC25EN	FBC25LN	FBC30N	FBC30LN	Price \$
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS II)											
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>											
FKHP36-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$720
FKHP42-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$765
FKHP48-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$785
FKHP54-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$855
FKHP36-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$765
FKHP42-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$800
FKHP48-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$875
FKHP54-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$925
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS III)											
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>											
FKHP36-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$970
FKHP42-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,000
FKHP48-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,030
FKHP54-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,140
FKHP60-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,215
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS II)											
<i>Only Class II Forks Available For Quad Masts</i>											
FKFTP36-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$990
FKFTP42-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,045
FKFTP48-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,130
FKFTP54-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,215
FKFTP36-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,155
FKFTP42-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,215
FKFTP48-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,280
FKFTP54-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,395
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)											
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>											
FKFTP36-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,260
FKFTP42-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,340

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	FBC15N	FBC18N	FBC18LN	FBC23N	FBC25N	FBC25EN	FBC25LN	FBC30N	FBC30LN	Price \$
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)											
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>											
FKFTP48-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,435
FKFTP54-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,640
FKFTP60-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,855

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	FBC15N	FBC18N	FBC18LN	FBC23N	FBC25N	FBC25EN	FBC25LN	FBC30N	FBC30LN	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION											
ECBAT-STD1I	36/48V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LION-ECI	48V Lithium-Ion Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$0
	<i>For OEM Supplied Batteries Only. Not For Use With Cold Storage Freezer Applications or Related Options (OILFRZI) Not For Use With Side Battery Extraction Options (BATSL20ECI or BATRL20ECI) Not for Use With UL EE Uncovered Battery Option</i>										
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY											
BL48T370S-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 370Ah S Battery	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$28,560
BL48T444S-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 444Ah S Battery	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$32,415
BL48T518S-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 518Ah S Battery	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$36,270
BL48T592S-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 592Ah S Battery	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$40,125
BL48T666S-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 666Ah S Battery	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$43,980
BL48T740S-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 740Ah S Battery	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$47,835
BL48T444M-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 444Ah M Battery	-	-	-	○	○	-	-	-	-	\$35,080
BL48T518M-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 518Ah M Battery	-	-	-	○	○	-	-	-	-	\$38,935
BL48T592M-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 592Ah M Battery	-	-	-	○	○	-	-	-	-	\$42,790
BL48T444L-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 444Ah L Battery	-	-	-	-	-	○	○	○	○	\$36,060
BL48T518L-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 518Ah L Battery	-	-	-	-	-	○	○	○	○	\$39,915
BL48T592L-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 592Ah L Battery	-	-	-	-	-	○	○	○	○	\$43,770
BL48T666L-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 666Ah L Battery	-	-	-	-	-	○	○	○	○	\$47,625
BL48T740L-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 740Ah L Battery	-	-	-	-	-	○	○	○	○	\$51,480
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS											
CBL48T150-ECI	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 150A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$4,645
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 12.0A, no plug Dimensions: 16.3x16.9x14.0 inches, 82 lbs.</i>										
CBL48T200-ECI	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 200A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$6,530
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 18.3A, no plug Dimensions: 20.5x16.9x14.0 inches, 118 lbs.</i>										
CBL48T250-ECI	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 250A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$7,510
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 24.0A, no plug Dimensions: 28.9x16.9x14.0 inches, 131 lbs.</i>										
CBL48T300-ECI	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 300A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$8,135
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 24.0A, no plug Dimensions: 28.9x16.9x14.0 inches, 146 lbs.</i>										
CBL48T350-ECI	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 350A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$9,580
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 24.0A, no plug Dimensions: 28.9x16.9x14.0 inches, 146 lbs.</i>										

Lithium Ion Options		FBC15N	FBC18N	FBC18LN	FBC23N	FBC25N	FBC25EN	FBC25LN	FBC30N	FBC30LN	
Option Code	Option Description										Price \$
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS											
CBL48T400-ECI	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 400A	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$10,320
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 24.0A, no plug</i> <i>Dimensions: 28.9x16.9x14.0 inches, 146 lbs.</i>										

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBC15N	FBC18N	FBC18LN	FBC23N	FBC25N	FBC25EN	FBC25LN	FBC30N	FBC30LN	Price \$
RATINGS & STANDARDS											
ULE-STD1I	UL Rated Type E	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
ULESI	UL Rated Type ES	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$325
ULEEUECI	UL Rated Type EE (For Use With Uncovered Batteries) <i>Battery height must be between 22.1" (564 mm) and 22.6" (576 mm). This option may reduce performance levels, refer to model sales manuals for details. Includes raised battery tray. Not for use with side battery extraction option, seat operated parking break or Lithium Ion battery prep.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,965
ULEECECI	UL Rated Type EE (For Use With Covered Batteries) <i>UL battery type EE583 must be used to retain EE rating. This option may reduce performance levels, refer to model sales manual for details. Not for use with side battery extraction option or seat operated parking brake.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,665
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES											
BC27-STD1I	27.8X35.8X23.3" - Battery Compartment	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
BC30-STD1I	30.5X39.5X23.3" - Battery Compartment	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	\$0
BC34-STD1I	34.4X39.5X23.3" - Battery Compartment	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	\$0
BATTERY / CHARGER ACCESSORIES											
	HEAVIER BATTERY RATING										
HEAVBATTI	2900lb Battery Rating (In Lieu Of Standard 2600lb Minimum Battery) - Routing OPER Only <i>For Use With 5000 lb. Standard (Not Extended Battery Compartment) Chassis Only. Order Requires Indicate 2900lb Minimum Battery Weight To Be Printed On Capacity Plate.</i>	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	\$0
BATTERY EXTRACTION											
BATSL20ECI	Battery Side Rail Extraction <i>Reduces Battery Compartment Dimensions To: 3,000-4,000 lb - 27.6" (702 mm) L x 35.6" (906 mm) W x 22.6" (576 mm) H 4,500-5,000 lb - 30.2" (769 mm) L x 38.6" (982 mm) W x 22.6" (576 mm) H 5,000 Ext-6,500 lb - 34.2" (869 mm) L x 38.6" (982 mm) W x 22.6" (576 mm) H Not For Use With UL Type EE Options.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$715
BATRL20ECI	Battery Side Roller Extraction	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,215

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBC15N	FBC18N	FBC18LN	FBC23N	FBC25N	FBC25EN	FBC25LN	FBC30N	FBC30LN	Price \$
BATTERY EXTRACTION											
BATRL20ECI	<i>Reduces Battery Compartment Dimensions To: 3,000-4,000 lb - 27.6" (702 mm) L x 35.6" (906 mm) W x 22.6" (576 mm) H 4,500-5,000 lb - 30.2" (769 mm) L x 38.6" (982 mm) W x 22.6" (576 mm) H 5,000 Ext-6,500 lb - 34.2" (869 mm) L x 38.6" (982 mm) W x 22.6" (576 mm) H Not For Use With UL Type EE Options.</i>										
CARRIAGE											
CARR32-STD1I	32.5" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
CARR37-STD1I	37.0" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage <i>Not for use with 37" Integral Sideshifter or Integral Side Shift Fork Positioner</i>	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	\$0
CARR38-STD1I	38.0" Wide ITA Class III Hook Type Carriage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	\$0
CARRQ3215ECI	32.4" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage <i>Required and For Use Only with Quad Mast</i>	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
CARRQ3625ECI	36.2" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage <i>Required and For Use Only with Quad Mast</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$0
CARRQ4030ECI	40.2" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage <i>Required and For Use Only with Quad Mast</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$0
SIDESHIFTER											
HANG-ON HOOK TYPE SIDESHIFTER											
	<i>Mounts To Standard Carriage On Mast Requires Single Function Internal Hosing At A Minimum.</i>										
SS3215ECI	Cascade 32.3" Hang-On Sideshifter (33.2" Width Over LBR)	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$840
SS3625ECI	Cascade 36" Hang-On Sideshifter (37" Width Over LBR) <i>Steel Lines Cannot Be Used On The 3V With A Sideshifter Option.</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$840
SS3830ECI	Cascade 38" Hang-On Sideshifter (39.5" Width Over LBR) <i>Steel Lines Cannot Be Used On The 3V With A Sideshifter Option.</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,130
SSQ3215ECI	32.4" Wide ITA Class II Hang-On Sideshifter <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$875
SSQ3625ECI	36.2" Wide ITA Class II Hang-On Sideshifter <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$880
SSQ4030ECI	40.2" Wide ITA Class II Hang-On Sideshifter <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,250

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBC15N	FBC18N	FBC18LN	FBC23N	FBC25N	FBC25EN	FBC25LN	FBC30N	FBC30LN	Price \$
SIDESHIFTER											
	INTEGRAL HOOK TYPE SIDESHIFTER										
	<i>Add 1" For Width Over LBR. Replaces Standard Carriage On Mast.Requires Single Function Hosing At A Minimum.</i>										
ISSQ3215ECI	32.4" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifter <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$875
ISSQ3625ECI	36.2" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifter <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$880
ISSQ4030ECI	40.2" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifter <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,250
FORK POSITIONER											
	INTEGRAL SIDESHIFTING FORK POSITIONER										
	<i>Requires A 4-Section Valve And Dual Function Internal Hosing at a minimum</i>										
ISSFPQ3215ECI	32.4" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifting Fork Positioner <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,830
ISSFPQ3625ECI	36.2" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifting Fork Positioner <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$3,035
ISSFPQ4030ECI	40.2" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifting Fork Positioner <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$3,350
DRIVE AXLE											
WDAXL20ECI	Wide Drive Axle <i>Increases Width Across Drive Tires To: 4,500-5,000 lb = 46" (1168mm) and 5,500-6,500 lb = 48" (1219mm). Not For Use With Wide Stance Drive Wheels. Includes Wide Fenders.</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,395
WDSTNC15ECI	Wide Stance For Drive Wheels <i>For 3,000lb-3,500lb, increases width across drive tires to 39.2" (997mm). For 4,000lb, increases width across drive tires to 41.2" (1046mm). This option is required with factory installed Quad Masts or 217" Triplex Mast.</i>	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$460
WDSTNC25ECI	Wide Stance For Drive Wheels <i>Increases width across drive tires to 43.5" (1103mm). Not For Use With Wide Drive Axle.</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$465

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBC15N	FBC18N	FBC18LN	FBC23N	FBC25N	FBC25EN	FBC25LN	FBC30N	FBC30LN	Price \$
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES											
DTLEC-STD1I	Lugged Electric Compound Drive Tires 3,000-3,500 lb = 18 x 6 x 12.2 4,000 lb = 18 x 7 x 12.2 4,500-5,000 lb = 21 x 7 x 15 5,500-6,500 lb = 21 x 8 x 15	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LNMDTR20ECI	Non-Marking Lugged Tread Drive Tires - 21.0 X 7.0 X 15.0 <i>Includes Static Strap. Does Not Change Nominal Tire Size:</i> 3,000-3,500 lb = 18 x 6 x 12.2 4,000 lb = 18 x 7 x 12.2 4,500-5,000 lb = 21 x 7 x 15 5,500-6,500 lb = 21 x 8 x 15	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
SECDTR20ECI	Smooth Electric Compound Drive Tires - 21.0 X 7.0 X 15.0 <i>Does Not Change Nominal Tire Size:</i> 3,000-3,500 lb = 18 x 6 x 12.2 4,000 lb = 18 x 7 x 12.2 4,500-5,000 lb = 21 x 7 x 15 5,500-6,500 lb = 21 x 8 x 15	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
SNMDTR20ECI	Smooth Non-Marking Drive Tires - 21.0 X 7.0 X 15.0 <i>Includes Static Strap. Does Not Change Nominal Tire Size:</i> 3,000-3,500 lb = 18 x 6 x 12.2 4,000 lb = 18 x 7 x 12.2 4,500-5,000 lb = 21 x 7 x 15 5,500-6,500 lb = 21 x 8 x 15	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
STEER WHEELS / TIRES											
STSEC-STD1I	Smooth Electric Compound Steer Tires 3,000-4,000 lb = 14 x 5.0 x 10.0 4,500 lb = 16 x 5 x 10.5 5,000-6,500 lb = 16 x 6 x 10.5	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SNMSTR25ECI	Smooth Non-Marking Steer Tires <i>Nominal Tire Size: 4,500 lb = 16 x 5 x 10.5 and 5,000-6,500 lb = 16 x 6 x 10.5</i>	o	o	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
TC-3115I	Lugged Non-Marking Steer Tires <i>Nominal Tire Size: 16 x 6 x 10.5</i>	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
LOAD BACKREST											
LBR-STD1I	48" High Load Backrest <i>Included With All Carriage Widths And Hydraulic Attachments, Factory Installed</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LBR6025ECI	60" High Load Backrest Extension <i>For Use With 36" Wide ITA Class II Carriage (37" Width Over LBR). Not For Use With Quad Masts.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$505

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBC15N	FBC18N	FBC18LN	FBC23N	FBC25N	FBC25EN	FBC25LN	FBC30N	FBC30LN	Price \$
LOAD BACKREST											
LBR6030ECI	60" High Load Backrest Extension <i>For Use With 38" Wide, ITA Class III carriage (39.5" Width Over LBR). Not For Use With Quad Masts.</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$600
TC-2110I	36" Load Backrest Extension <i>Not for use with quad mast options</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$220
LBR-DELEI	Delete Load Backrest Extension <i>Includes Fork Stops & "No Backrest" Warning Label. A Completed "Load Backrest Extension Affirmation Form" Must Be Submitted For Each Truck Ordered Without A Load Backrest Extension.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LBR60Q30ECI	60" High Load Backrest Extension <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$540
LBR36Q30ECI	36" High Load Backrest Extension <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$220
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION											
VLV3SS-STD1I	3-Section Valve With Levers	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
VLV4W25ECI	4-Section Valve With Levers <i>Main Relief Pressure For Lift And Tilt Set At 2630 psi. Relief Pressure For 3rd And 4th Sections Set At 2250 psi. Not For Use With DIR OHG.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$685
VLV3WFCECI	3-Section Valve With Fingertip Control Armrest <i>Not For Use With Rear Grab Handle, Drive-In Rack OHG Or Lowered OHG. Includes FNR Switch, Except When Foot Directional Control Is Ordered. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,755
VLV4WFCECI	4-Section Valve With Fingertip Control Armrest <i>Not For Use With Rear Grab Handle, Drive-In Rack OHG Or Lowered OHG. Includes FNR Switch, Except When Foot Directional Control Is Ordered. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,495
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS											
	SINGLE FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING										
	<i>1 Pair Of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate</i>										
3V-SIM25ECI	Single Function Internal Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$635
3V-DUP25ECI	Single Function Internal Hosing - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$965
3V-TRI25ECI	Single Function Internal Hosing - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$925
3V-QUAD25ECI	Single Function Internal Hosing - Quad Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$985

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBC15N	FBC18N	FBC18LN	FBC23N	FBC25N	FBC25EN	FBC25LN	FBC30N	FBC30LN	Price \$
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS											
	DUAL FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING										
	<i>2 Pairs of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate. Requires Optional 4-Section Valve.</i>										
4V-SIM25ECI	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,020
4V-DUP25ECI	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,385
4V-TRI25ECI	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,330
4V-QUAD25ECI	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Quad Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,450
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS											
CLAMPLOCKMCI	Load Bearing Clamp Lockout: Manual Lever Controls	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$510
	<i>Includes DCDC Converter. 3-Section Valve With Single Function Internal Hosing Or 4-Section Valve With Dual Function Internal Hosing Required. Operator Must Activate Hydraulic Lever-Mounted Button In Conjunction With Forward Movement Of The Lever To Unclamp. Not For Use With Quad Mast.</i>										
CLAMPLOCKFCI	Load Bearing Clamp Lockout: Fingertip Control	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Operator Must Depress Thumb Actuated Auxiliary Button On Armrest In Conjunction With 3rd Or 4th Section Mini Lever To Unclamp. Not For Use With Quad Mast. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>										
HYDRAULIC STEEL SUPPLY LINES											
SFSSL325ECI	Single Function Steel Supply Lines	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
	<i>For use with single function, carriage-mounted attachment. Terminates at right-hand side of carriage top plate. Not for use with factory installed sidsifter & quad masts.</i>										
SFSSL425ECI	Single Function Steel Supply Lines - 4 Way Valve	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
	<i>For use with factory-installed sidsifter and single function, sidsift-mounted attachment. Terminates at left-hand side of carriage top plate. Not for use with quad masts.</i>										
DFSSL425ECI	Dual Function Steel Supply Lines	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$330
	<i>For use with two function, carriage mounted attachment. 3rd function terminates at right side of carriage top plate. 4th function terminates at left side of carriage top plate. Not for use with factory installed sidsifter & quad masts.</i>										
TILT CYLINDERS											
TILT-STD1I	Standard Tilt Cylinders	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Refer to mast tables for standard tilt angle</i>										

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBC15N	FBC18N	FBC18LN	FBC23N	FBC25N	FBC25EN	FBC25LN	FBC30N	FBC30LN	Price \$
TILT CYLINDERS											
BTLT15ECI	9° Fwd / 6° Back - Bottler's Tilt Cylinders <i>Not For Use With Quad Masts Without CSM Approval.</i>	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$230
BTLT25ECI	9° Fwd / 5° Back - Bottler's Tilt Cylinders <i>Not For Use With Quad Masts Without CSM Approval.</i>	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$230
OVERHEAD GUARD											
OVERHEAD GUARDS											
OHG-EC15-STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard - 86.0" To Top	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
OHG-EC25-STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard - 88.0" To Top	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
OHG3H25ECI	Higher Overhead Guard (2" higher than Standard OHG) <i>Increases OHG height from floor to approximately 90" (2" higher than standard). Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$575
LOHGV25ECI	Lowered Overhead Guard <i>For 3,000-4,000lb models: OHG height from floor to top is approximately 83" (3" lower than STD) For 4,500-6,500lb models: OHG height from floor to top is approximately 84" (4" lower than STD. Reduces torso clearance approximately 3". Requires a comfort (Non-Suspension) seat. Not for use with Clipboard Holder, Fingertip Control Armrest. Not For Use with Forward and Reverse Blue Spot Light for 3,000-4,000 lb models. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$895
DIROHG15ECI	Drive-In Rack Overhead Guard <i>Provides standard height full width grill type top and legs 29" across at 50" to 77.5" above the floor; Not for use with 4-Section Valve with Levers, Load Bearing Clamp Lockout and Rear View Mirror. Installation eliminates cowl plastic. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$945
DIROHG25ECI	Drive-In Rack Overhead Guard <i>Provides standard height full width grill type top and legs 30" across at 52" To 84.5" above the floor; Not for use with 4-Section Valve with Levers, 3-Section Valve with Fingertip Control, 4-Section Valve with Fingertip Control, Load Bearing Clamp Lockout, Rear View Mirror, Fire Extinguisher, Clipboard Holder and Rear Grab Handle. Installation eliminates cowl plastic. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,070

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBC15N	FBC18N	FBC18LN	FBC23N	FBC25N	FBC25EN	FBC25LN	FBC30N	FBC30LN	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS											
FDCI	Foot Direction Control <i>Includes Steering Column With a Knob</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$400
RGH30ECI	Rear Grab Handle With Horn Button <i>Not For Use With Drive-In Rack, Lower OHG, or Fingertip Control Options.</i>	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$225
STKNBI	Steering Wheel Knob <i>Not For Use With Steering Column With a Knob.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$260
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS											
OILFRZI	Hydraulic Oil For Freezer Application <i>For Intermittent Use In Freezer Below 14 Degree Fahrenheit. Features Exxon Univis N 32 Oil.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$370
SOPB25ECI	Seat-Operated Parking Brake <i>Not For Use With UL EE Rating.</i>	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,525
TC-6805I	Soft Stop Forward Tilt Lockout	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$2,395
TC-2115I	Food Grade Oil	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$765
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS											
ALARM-STD1I	Electronic Back-up Alarm	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WKLT-STD1I	Two Forward LED Working Lights On OHG	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WKLTRLCLI	Two Forward and One Rear LED Combination Working Lights With LED Stop/Tail/Back-Up Light	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,045
WKLTRLI	Two Forward and One Rear LED Working Lights	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$285
AMBSTRBI	Amber Strobe Light - Mounted Below OHG	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$450
BLUSTRBI	Blue Strobe Light - Mounted Below OHG	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$395
BUALRSMTI	Electronic Backup "Smart" Alarm <i>Alarm Tone Automatically Adjusts To Ambient Sound Levels. Replaces Standard Electronic Backup Alarm.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$230
FWDABSLECI	Forward Activated Blue Spotlight	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$470
RVSABSLECI	Reverse Activated Blue Spotlight	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$460
TC-6755I	Rear Mounted Spotlight (Forward Facing)	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$445
TC-2105I	Key-On Lights	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$430
TC-2022I	Seat Belt Ignition Interlock	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$265
SEAT											
<i>Fingertip control for use with full suspension seats only. Full suspension seats not for use with lowered OHG.</i>											
SEATV-STD1I	Comfort (Non-Suspension) Vinyl Seat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SEATCI	Comfort (Non-Suspension) Cloth Seat <i>Not For Use With Fingertip Control Or Adjustable Armrest.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$230

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBC15N	FBC18N	FBC18LN	FBC23N	FBC25N	FBC25EN	FBC25LN	FBC30N	FBC30LN	Price \$
SEAT											
	<i>Fingertip control for use with full suspension seats only. Full suspension seats not for use with lowered OHG.</i>										
SEATFSVI	Full Suspension Vinyl Seat <i>Not for use with lowered OHG</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$460
SEATFSCCI	Full Suspension Cloth Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
DC/DC CONVERTER											
DCCON300I	DC/DC Converter 300W Output	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$510
ACCESSORIES											
RFM-STD1I	Rubber Floor Mat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
RVMIRI	Rear View Mirror Kit <i>Not For Use With Drive-In Rack</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
CLIPECI	Clipboard Holder <i>Not for use with lower than standard Overhead Guard, DIR OHG or 4-section hydraulic valve</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
DRWPINI	Drawbar Pin	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$295
USB25ECI	USB Charger	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
PHOOKUPI	Power Hook-Up - 36V/48V <i>Battery Voltage Power Tap For Accessory Hookup (RT Units, Scan Guns, etc.)</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$395
TC-2090I	Power Hook-Up - 12 Volt <i>12 Volts Bullet Connectors Mounted To Right-Front OHG Leg. Requires DC/DC Converter Option Electric Models. Cushion < 7,000 lb and all Pneumatic: Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
FIREEXTCOVI	Fire Extinguisher - Battery Cover Mounted <i>Not for use with DIR OHG option</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$235
TC-6703I	Operator Fan - 36 Volt <i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
TC-6706I	Operator Fan - 48 Volt <i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
TC-6700I	Operator Fan - 12 Volt <i>Included With Enclosed Cabin Option If Applicable On Some Products. Requires DC/DC Converter Option On Electric Models. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$460
TELEMATICS											
TC-2000I	Interface for 3rd Party Telematics Systems	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$350

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBC15N	FBC18N	FBC18LN	FBC23N	FBC25N	FBC25EN	FBC25LN	FBC30N	FBC30LN	Price \$
TELEMATICS											
TC-2000I	<p>3rd party connection point with designated pin-outs for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ignition Loop for truck immobilization, ignition interlock, or operator access - Power Supply (Positive & Negative) to power 3rd party device - Key-on Information - Drive Activity (non-directional) - Operator Presence - Hydraulic Activity <p>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics</p>										
TELAI	<p>Lift Link Telematics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications <p>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</p> <p>Subscription Term Options:</p> <p>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device 5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device 5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</p> <p>All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</p> <p>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</p> <p>*** Additional sensors (GPS, load, speed), Sensor hub kit and external alarm kit will be available as CSM/TMR option***</p>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,900
SPECIAL PAINT											
9999-72110I	Special Paint - Carmine Red, RAL 3002	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72120I	Special Paint - Sky Blue, RAL 5015	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72130I	Special Paint - Traffic Yellow, RAL 1023	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBC15N	FBC18N	FBC18LN	FBC23N	FBC25N	FBC25EN	FBC25LN	FBC30N	FBC30LN	Price \$
SPECIAL PAINT											
9999-72140I	Special Paint - Silver Grey, RAL 7001	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72150I	Special Paint - Traffic Green, RAL 6024	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72160I	Special Paint - Traffic White, RAL 9016	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72170I	Special Paint - Deep Orange, RAL 2011	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
LANGUAGE MARKINGS											
LANGENG-STD1I	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LANGPORI	Portuguese Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSPAI	Spanish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGFREI	French Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS											
TC-SBTELEI	Sunbelt Telematics Harness	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	\$315
	<i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>										

Warranty Options	Option Description	FBC15N	FBC18N	FBC18LN	FBC23N	FBC25N	FBC25EN	FBC25LN	FBC30N	FBC30LN	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAREU-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 months/2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24AA	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$800
WAR36BB	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,100
WAR348CC	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,350
WAR60DD	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,490
WAR40EE	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,250
WAR52FF	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,500
WAR64GG	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,640
WAR36HH	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$450
WAR48II	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$590
WAR60JJ	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$770
WAR40KK	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$550
WAR52LL	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$690
WAR64MM	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$870

Uninstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	FBC15N	FBC18N	FBC18LN	FBC23N	FBC25N	FBC25EN	FBC25LN	FBC30N	FBC30LN	Price \$
FORKS - UNINSTALLED											
<i>Uninstalled forks only sold in pairs; prices are shown as individual.</i>											
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS II)											
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>											
94106-17010	1.4" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$430
94106-17020	1.4" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$440
94106-17030	1.4" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$450
94106-17040	1.4" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$485
94106-15010	1.6" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$440
94106-15020	1.6" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$460
94106-15030	1.6" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$490
94106-15040	1.6" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$525
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS III)											
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>											
94306-15010	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$540
94306-15020	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$560
94306-15030	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$580
94306-15040	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$630
94306-15050	1.8" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$670
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS II)											
<i>Only Class II Forks Available For Quad Masts</i>											
94106-16010	1.8" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$560
94106-16020	1.8" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$590
94106-16030	1.8" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$625
94106-16040	1.8" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$670
94206-27010	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$635
94206-27020	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$670
94206-27030	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$705
94206-27040	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$770
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)											
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>											
94306-16010	2.0" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$690

Uninstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	FBC15N	FBC18N	FBC18LN	FBC23N	FBC25N	FBC25EN	FBC25LN	FBC30N	FBC30LN	Price \$
FORKS - UNINSTALLED											
<i>Uninstalled forks only sold in pairs; prices are shown as individual.</i>											
	FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)										
	<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>										
94306-16020	2.0" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$725
94306-16030	2.0" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$780
94306-16040	2.0" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$885
94306-16050	2.0" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$985
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS - UNINSTALLED											
93080-00080	Quick Disconnect Couplers	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$270
TC-1410	Chassis Connection Gp. For Single Hydraulic Supply	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$235
TC-1420	Chassis Connection Gp. For Dual Hydraulic Supply	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$355

FBCS14N	3,000 lb Capacity 36 V Electric Stand-Up Counterbalanced Truck
FBCS16N	3,500 lb Capacity 36 V Electric Stand-Up Counterbalanced Truck
FBCS18N	4,000 lb Capacity 36 V Electric Stand-Up Counterbalanced Truck

FBCS14N-FBCS18N

Uncompromising Performance

AC Traction and Hydraulic Control System

Dual AC Traction Motors

AC Electric Power Steering

Infinitely Variable Speed Control For All Hydraulic Functions

Designed For Maximum Run Time

Advanced Regenerative Braking

Battery Compartment Rollers And Side Gates

Superior Operator Comfort

Flexible Sidestance Operator Compartment

Simultaneous Multifunction Control Handle

Anti-Fatigue Floor Board

Multiple Weight Adjustment Settings For All Operator Sizes

Height Adjustable Armrest and Backrest Electrically Controlled

Spacious Operator Compartment

Increased Operator Awareness

Premium Color Operator Display Featuring:

- Battery Discharge Indicator With Lift Interrupt
- 360° Steer Direction Indicator
- Travel Speed Indicator
- Parking Brake Indicator (Foot Off Operator Presence Pedal)
- Time Displayed
- Hour Meter Displayed
- Crawl Speed Indication
- Event Message Indication
- Thermal Limit Indication
- Performance Mode Selector (1 To 3)
- Maintenance Interval Reminder

Knee, Back & Armrest Padding

Low 8 inch Step Height

Electric Tilt Cushioning and Leveling

Customizable Tilt Speeds At All Heights

Enhanced Operator Protection

Dual Operator Presence Pedals

Traction Presence Pedal

Hydraulic Presence Pedal

Automatic Engaging Parking Brake

Emergency Power Disconnect

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

FBCS14N 14.25in Battery Compartment - Standard

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 1600	1900	IN: 14.25	38.6	31.7	12	Type: SB 350
KG: 727	864	MM: 363	980	805	305	Color: Gray
Position: C						
14.25in (L) X 38.6in (W) X 31.7in (H)						

FBCS14N 16.25in Battery Compartment - Optional

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 2000	2300	IN: 16.25	38.6	31.7	12	Type: SB 350
KG: 909	1045	MM: 413	980	805	305	Color: Gray
Position: C						
16.25in (L) X 38.6in (W) X 31.7in (H)						

FBCS14N 18.25in Battery Compartment - Optional

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 2300	2600	IN: 18.25	38.6	31.7	12	Type: SB 350
KG: 1045	1182	MM: 464	980	805	305	Color: Gray
Position: C						
18.25in (L) X 38.6in (W) X 31.7in (H)						

FBCS16N 16.25in Battery Compartment - Standard

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 2000	2300	IN: 16.25	38.6	31.7	12	Type: SB 350
KG: 909	2300	MM: 413	980	805	305	Color: Gray
Position: C						
16.25in (L) X 38.6in (W) X 31.7in (H)						

FBCS16N 18.25in Battery Compartment - Optional

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 2300	2600	IN: 18.25	38.6	31.7	12	Type: SB 350
KG: 1045	1182	MM: 464	980	805	305	Color: Gray
Position: C						
18.25in (L) X 38.6in (W) X 31.7in (H)						

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>			<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>	
	<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>		<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>	Type:	SB 350
LB:	2600	2900	IN:	21.25	38.6	31.7	12	Color: Gray
KG:	1182	1318	MM:	540	980	805	305	Position: C
21.25in (L) X 38.6in (W) X 31.7in (H)								

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
FBCS14N-36V	3,000 lb. Capacity 36 Volt Electric Stand-Up Counterbalanced Lift Truck	36 Volt Electric	\$34,545
FBCS16N-36V	3,500 lb. Capacity 36 Volt Electric Stand-Up Counterbalanced Lift Truck	36 Volt Electric	\$36,295
FBCS18N-36V	4,000 lb. Capacity 36 Volt Electric Stand-Up Counterbalanced Lift Truck	36 Volt Electric	\$38,560

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FBCS14N	FBCS16N	FBCS18N	Price \$
NOMST-3F5B					o	o	o	\$0
<i>If "No Mast" Is Selected, Forklift Comes With 3° Fwd / 5° Back - Tilt Cylinders. Contact CSM If Other Tilt Cylinders Are Required.</i>								
SIMPLEX								
<i>Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL >= 102" Or Any Other Region With OAL >= 98". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics@MCFA.Com For More Details. Free Fork Height (FFH) Assume The Standard 48" LBR Is Used.</i>								
AS18D18	71.0	55.0	3.0	3°F/5°B	o	o	o	\$5,175
AS18D27	109.0	72.0	3.0	3°F/5°B	o	o	o	\$5,360
AS18D29	118.0	77.0	3.0	3°F/5°B	o	o	o	\$5,435
AS18D33	130.0	83.0	3.0	3°F/5°B	o	o	o	\$5,555
AS18D35	139.0	88.0	3.0	3°F/5°B	o	o	o	\$5,745
AS18D37	146.0	93.0	3.0	3°F/5°B	o	o	o	\$6,180
TRIPLEX								
<i>Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>=102" or any other region with OAL>=98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact logistics@mcfa.com for more details. Free Fork Height (FFH) Assume The Standard Is 48" LBR Is Used.</i>								
CS20D43	171.0	77.5	29.0	3°F/5°B	o	o	o	\$7,230
CS20D48	188.0	83.0	35.0	3°F/5°B	o	o	o	\$7,075
CS20D51	201.0	87.6	39.0	3°F/5°B	o	o	o	\$7,345
CS20D55	217.0	93.1	45.0	3°F/5°B	o	o	o	\$7,440
CS20D57	226.0	95.3	47.0	3°F/5°B	o	o	o	\$7,525
CS20D60	237.0	100.4	52.5	3°F/5°B	o	o	o	\$7,575
CS20D62	244.0	101.3	52.5	3°F/5°B	o	o	o	\$7,635
CS20D65	256.0	110.7	61.0	3°F/5°B	o	o	o	\$7,775
CS20D70	276.0	118.7	69.0	3°F/3°B	-	-	o	\$7,905

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FBCS14N	FBCS16N	FBCS18N	Price \$
QUAD								
<i>Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>=102" or any other region with OAL>=98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact logistics@mcfa.com for more details. Free Fork Height (FFH) Assume The Standard Is 48" LBR Is Used. For Use In Freezer Applications At Or Above -20 degrees F And With ITA Class II Forks. Not For with Steel Supply Line Options. Quad Mast max capacity is 3,500lbs.</i>								
Q\$20C61V	240	83	37	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	\$14,620
Q\$20C62V	246.0	86.0	40.0	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	\$14,890
Q\$20C65V	258.0	89.0	43.0	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	\$14,890
Q\$20C67V	263.5	92.0	49.0	3°F/3°B	-	-	o	\$16,455
Q\$20C70V	276	95	49	3°F/3°B	-	-	o	\$16,705

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	FBCS14N	FBCS16N	FBCS18N	Price \$
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS II)					
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>					
FKHP36-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	\$720
FKHP42-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	\$765
FKHP48-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	\$785
FKHP54-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	\$855
FKHP60-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	\$850
FKHP36-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	\$765
FKHP42-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	\$800
FKHP48-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	\$875
FKHP54-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	\$925
FKHP60-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	\$955
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS II)					
<i>Only Class II Forks Available For Quad Masts</i>					
FKFTP36-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	\$990
FKFTP42-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	\$1,045
FKFTP48-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	\$1,130
FKFTP54-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	\$1,215
FKFTP36-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	\$1,155
FKFTP42-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	\$1,215
FKFTP48-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	\$1,280
FKFTP54-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	\$1,395
FKFTP60-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	\$1,215
FKFTP60-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	\$1,475

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	FBCS14N	FBCS16N	FBCS18N	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION					
SUECBAT-STD1I	36V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	●	\$0
LION-SUECI	36V Lithium-Ion Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>For OEM Supplied Batteries Only. Not For Use With Operator PIN Code Access - Keyless Start (OPPIN-SUECI). Not For Use With Freezer Applications (CLDSTFRZ-SUECI).</i>				
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY					
	14.25" Battery Compartment				
BL36T444S-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 444 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	-	-	\$24,740
	<i>Compatible with 14.25" BC (BC14-SUECI-STD1I)</i>				
BL36T518S-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 518 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	-	-	\$27,460
	<i>Compatible with 14.25" BC (BC14-SUECI-STD1I)</i>				
BL36T592S-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 592 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	-	-	\$30,175
	<i>Compatible with 14.25" BC (BC14-SUECI-STD1I)</i>				
	16.25" Battery Compartment				
BL36T444M-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 444 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	o	-	\$25,565
	<i>Compatible with 16.25" BC (BC16-SUECI-STD1I & BC16-SUECI)</i>				
BL36T518M-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 518 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	o	-	\$28,285
	<i>Compatible with 16.25" BC (BC16-SUECI-STD1I & BC16-SUECI)</i>				
BL36T592M-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 592 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	o	-	\$31,000
	<i>Compatible with 16.25" BC (BC16-SUECI-STD1I & BC16-SUECI)</i>				
BL36T666M-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 666 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	o	-	\$33,715
	<i>Compatible with 16.25" BC (BC16-SUECI-STD1I & BC16-SUECI)</i>				
	18.25" Battery Compartment				
BL36T444L-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 444 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	o	-	\$26,240
	<i>Compatible with 18.25" BC (BC18-SUECI)</i>				
BL36T518L-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 518 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	o	-	\$28,960
	<i>Compatible with 18.25" BC (BC18-SUECI)</i>				
BL36T592L-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 592 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	o	-	\$31,675
	<i>Compatible with 18.25" BC (BC18-SUECI)</i>				
BL36T666L-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 666 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	o	-	\$34,390
	<i>Compatible with 18.25" BC (BC18-SUECI)</i>				
	21.25" Battery Compartment				
BL36T518XL-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 518 Ah Li-Ion Battery	-	-	o	\$29,660
	<i>Compatible with 21.25" BC (BC21-SUECI-STD1I)</i>				

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	FBCS14N	FBCS16N	FBCS18N	Price \$
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY					
	21.25" Battery Compartment				
BL36T592XL-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 592 Ah Li-Ion Battery	-	-	o	\$32,375
	<i>Compatible with 21.25" BC (BC21-SUECI-STD1I)</i>				
BL36T666XL-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 666 Ah Li-Ion Battery	-	-	o	\$35,095
	<i>Compatible with 21.25" BC (BC21-SUECI-STD1I)</i>				
BL36T740XL-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 740 Ah Li-Ion Battery	-	-	o	\$37,810
	<i>Compatible with 21.25" BC (BC21-SUECI-STD1I)</i>				
BL36T814XL-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 814 Ah Li-Ion Battery	-	-	o	\$40,530
	<i>Compatible with 21.25" BC (BC21-SUECI-STD1I)</i>				
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS					
CBL36T100-SUECI	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 100A	o	o	o	\$3,410
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 8.9A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x16.4x14.0 inches, 70lbs</i>				
CBL36T150-SUECI	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 150A	o	o	o	\$4,225
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 8.9A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x16.4x14.0 inches, 82lbs</i>				
CBL36T200-SUECI	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 200A	o	o	o	\$4,680
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 13.6A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x20.1x14.0 inches, 118lbs</i>				
CBL36T250-SUECI	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 250A	o	o	o	\$5,950
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 16.9A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x20.1x14.0 inches, 118lbs</i>				
CBL36T300-SUECI	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 300A	o	o	o	\$6,935
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 21.3A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x29.0x14.0 inches, 131lbs</i>				
CBL36T350-SUECI	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 350A	o	o	o	\$8,085
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 20.7A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x29.0x14.0 inches, 146lbs</i>				
CBL36T400-SUECI	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 400A	o	o	o	\$9,185
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 25.5A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x33.1x14.0 inches, 181lbs</i>				

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBCS14N	FBCS16N	FBCS18N	Price \$
CHASSIS OPTIONS					
EXTBR-STD1I	Operator Backrest Extension - 60" Frame Height	●	●	●	\$0
KP-STD1I	Knee Pad	●	●	●	\$0
ADJARM-STD1I	Adjustable Armrest And Backrest Padding	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Not For Use With Drive-In Rack Configuration. Backrest Elevates Upto 60" From The Ground. Not For Use With Power Supply For Accessory Equipment 36V</i>				
DIRNONADJ-SUECI	Drive-In Rack Low Operator Backrest (50" Frame Height) with Non-Adjustable Armrest And Backrest Padding	o	o	o	\$350
	<i>For Use With 83" and 88" Overhead Guards Only OHG Support Width: 28.5" Chassis Width: 42.0" Chassis Frame Height: 50.0"</i>				
GUARD-OP-SUECI	Operator Compartment Rear Hinged Guard (Door)	o	o	o	\$1,475
RATINGS & STANDARDS					
ULE-STD1I	UL Rated Type E	●	●	●	\$0
ULEE-SUECI	UL Rated Type EE	o	o	o	\$2,065
	<i>This option may reduce performance levels. Consult factory for more information. Not for use with battery compartment door option</i>				
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES					
BC14-SUECI-STD1I	14.25in Battery Compartment - Standard	●	-	-	\$0
	<i>14.25in (L) X 38.6in (W) X 31.7in (H)</i>				
BC16-SUECI-STD1I	16.25in Battery Compartment - Standard	-	●	-	\$0
	<i>16.25in (L) X 38.6in (W) X 31.7in (H)</i>				
BC16-SUECI	16.25in Battery Compartment - Optional	o	-	-	\$285
	<i>16.25in (L) X 38.6in (W) X 31.7in (H)</i>				
BC18-SUECI	18.25in Battery Compartment - Optional	o	o	-	\$550
	<i>18.25in (L) X 38.6in (W) X 31.7in (H)</i>				
BC21-SUECI-STD1I	21.25in Battery Compartment - Standard	-	-	●	\$0
	<i>21.25in (L) X 38.6in (W) X 31.7in (H)</i>				
BATTERY COMPARTMENT OPTIONS					
BATTRET-SUECI	Battery Retainer Interlock	o	o	o	\$195
BATDOOR-SUECI	Battery Compartment Doors, Latching And Hinged	o	o	o	\$1,140
	<i>Included with UL Rated Type EE Configuration Option</i>				
BC21SPCR-SUECI	Battery Weight Spacer for 21.25" Battery Compartment	-	-	o	\$855

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBCS14N	FBCS16N	FBCS18N	Price \$
BATTERY COMPARTMENT OPTIONS					
BC21SPCR-SUECI	<i>Note: Reduces battery compartment length to 18.25" with this option. Does not change the minimum turning radius or right angle stack dimensions.</i>				
BATTERY / CHARGER CONNECTOR					
BATCON-STD1I	Battery Connector SB 350	●	●	●	\$0
BATCON-SUECI	Euro Battery Connector A320	○	○	○	\$0
CARRIAGE					
CARR37-STD1I	37.0" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Not for use with 37" Integral Sideshifter or Integral Side Shift Fork Positioner</i>				
SIDESHIFTER					
SSINT4-SUECI	37" Integral Sideshifter 100mm Side Shift Each Way	○	○	○	\$875
	<i>Not for Use With 37.0" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage; Integral Sideshifter Fork Positioner or 37" Wide Hang-On Sideshifter Options. Not For Use With Steel Supply Lines</i>				
SSHO-SUECI	37" Wide Hang-On Sideshifter, 100mm Side Shift Each Way	○	○	○	\$825
	<i>For Use With 37.0" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage; Integral Sideshifter Fork Positioner or 37" Integral Sideshifter Options. Not For Use With Single Steel Supply Line or Camera</i>				
FORK POSITIONER					
SSFPHO-SUECI	Hang-On Side Shift Fork Positioner, 100 mm Side Shift Each Way	○	○	○	\$5,455
	<i>Maximum Fork Spread 800mm Out To Out Minimum Fork Spread 50mm In To In Requires a 37.0" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage Not For Use With Any Other Sideshifter Options Not For Use With Steel Supply Lines Requires 4-Section Valve Hydraulic Activation</i>				
SSFPINT-SUECI	Integral Side Shift Fork Positioner, 100 mm Side Shift Each Way	○	○	○	\$5,720
	<i>Maximum Fork Spread 720mm Not For Use With 37.0" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage Not For Use With Any Other Sideshifter Or Fork Positioner Options; 3 way valves; Camera or Steel Supply Lines Requires 4-Section Valve Hydraulic Activation</i>				

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBCS14N	FBCS16N	FBCS18N	Price \$
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES					
DTSEC-STD1I	Smooth Electric Compound Drive Tires 16" x 7" <i>Size: OD x width x ID 16" x 7" x 10.5" (406.4mm X 177.8mm x 266.7mm)</i>	●	●	●	\$0
TIRENM-SUECI	Smooth Non-Marking Rubber Drive Tires 16" x 7" <i>Includes Anti-Static Strap Size: OD x width x ID 16" x 7" x 10.5" (406.4mm X 177.8mm x 266.7mm)</i>	o	o	o	\$290
TIREPOLY-SUECI	Smooth Polyurethane Drive Tires 16" x 7" <i>Includes Anti-Static Strap Size: OD x width x ID 16" x 7" x 10.5" (406.4mm X 177.8mm x 266.7mm)</i>	o	o	o	\$505
TIREVUL-SUECI	Vulkollan® Drive Tires 16" x 7" <i>Only In Combination With Vulkollan® Steer Tires Includes Anti-Static Strap Size: OD x width x ID 16" x 7" x 10.5" (406.4mm X 177.8mm x 266.7mm)</i>	o	o	o	\$550
STEER WHEELS / TIRES					
TIRESTP-STD1I	Smooth Polyurethane Steer Tires 10" x 5" <i>Size: OD x width x ID 10" x 5" x 6.5" (254mm X 127mm x 165.1mm)</i>	●	●	●	\$0
TIRESTV-SUECI	Vulkollan® Steer Tires 10" x 5" <i>Size: OD x width x ID 10" x 5" x 6.5" (254mm X 127mm x 165.1mm)</i>	o	o	o	\$150
LOAD BACKREST					
LBR48-STD1I	48" High Load Backrest	●	●	●	\$0
LBR36-SUECI	36" High Load Backrest	o	o	o	\$270
LBR60-SUECI	60" High Load Backrest	o	o	o	\$505
LBR-DELEI	Delete Load Backrest Extension <i>Includes Fork Stops & "No Backrest" Warning Label. A Completed "Load Backrest Extension Affirmation Form" Must Be Submitted For Each Truck Ordered Without A Load Backrest Extension.</i>	o	o	o	\$0
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION					
VLV3-STD1I	3-Section Valve	●	●	●	\$0
VLV4-SUECI	4-Section Valve <i>Relief Pressure For Lift & Tilt Set at 4,000 psi And 3rd & 4th Auxiliary Functions Set at 3,000 psi</i>	o	o	o	\$1,025

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBCS14N	FBCS16N	FBCS18N	Price \$
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS					
	SINGLE FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING				
	<i>1 Pair Of #6 Hoses And Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate</i>				
SIM3V-SUECI	Single Function Internal Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	\$925
TRI3V-SUECI	Single Function Internal Hosing - Simplex and Triplex Mast	o	o	o	\$925
QUD3V-SUECI	Single Function Internal Hosing - Quad Mast	o	o	o	\$1,170
	<i>2 Pairs of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate Requires Optional 4-Section Valve At A Minimum</i>				
	DUAL FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING				
	<i>2 Pairs of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate Requires Optional 4-Section Valve At A Minimum</i>				
SIM4V-SUECI	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	\$1,320
TRI4V-SUECI	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Simplex and Triplex Mast	o	o	o	\$1,320
QUD4V-SUECI	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Quad Mast	o	o	o	\$2,115
HYDRAULIC STEEL SUPPLY LINES					
SFSSL3-SUECI	Single Function Steel Supply Lines	o	o	o	\$230
	<i>Replaces Single Function Hosing on carriage. Includes quick disconnects. Terminates at right hand side of carriage top plate. Includes quick disconnects. Not For Use With Factory Installed Integral Sideshifter Not For Use With Quad Mast Selections Not For Use With 4-section Valve.</i>				
DFSSL4-SUECI	Dual Function Steel Supply Lines	o	o	o	\$325
	<i>For Use With Dual Function Hosing. 3rd Function Terminates at Right Hand Side of Carriage Top Plate. 4th Function Terminates at Left Hand Side of Carriage Top Plate. Not For Use With Factory Installed Integral Sideshifter. Not For Use With Quad Mast Selections. Requires 4-Section Valve.</i>				
TILT CYLINDERS					
TILT35-STD11	3° Fwd / 5° Back - Standard Tilt Cylinders	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>For Use With Simplex and Triplex Masts Only</i>				
TILT33-SUECI	3° Fwd / 3° Back - Tilt Cylinders	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>For Use With Quad Mast Only</i>				
TILT53-SUECI	5° Fwd / 3° Back - Tilt Cylinders	o	o	o	\$890
	<i>For Use With Simplex and Triplex Masts Only</i>				

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 04/01/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBCS14N	FBCS16N	FBCS18N	Price \$
TILT CYLINDERS					
BTLT105-SUECI	10° Fwd / 5° Back - Tilt Cylinders <i>For Use With Simplex and Triplex Masts Only</i>	o	o	o	\$890
OVERHEAD GUARD					
OVERHEAD GUARDS					
OHG-STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard	●	●	●	\$0
OHG83-SUECI	83" Overhead Guard <i>For Use With Drive In Rack Configuration (DIRNONADJ-SUECI)</i>	o	o	o	\$265
OHG91-SUECI	91" Overhead Guard <i>Not For Use With Drive-In Rack Configuration (DIRNONADJ-SUECI)</i>	o	o	o	\$325
OVERHEAD GUARD COVER					
OHGMESH-SUECI	OHG Cover - Wire Mesh	o	o	o	\$425
OHGPOLY-SUECI	OHG Cover - Polycarbonate <i>Not For Use With Cold Storage Conditioning Options (Cooler or Freezer)</i>	o	o	o	\$360
STEERING OPTIONS					
FWDSTEER-STD1I	Forward Steering	●	●	●	\$0
REVSTEER-SUECI	Reverse Steering	o	o	o	\$0
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS					
KEYSWITCH-STD1I	Key Switch	●	●	●	\$0
LDWTDIS-STD1I	Load Weight Display <i>Not For Trade. Tool For Operator Assistance/Awareness. Accuracy +/- 10% With Weights More Than 1,000 lb. While Measuring With Forks Level Within Free-Lift Range</i>	●	●	●	\$0
TLTAST-SUECI	Tilt Position Assist	o	o	o	\$200
OPPIN-SUECI	Operator PIN Code Access - Keyless Start <i>Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-SUECI1) Not For Use With Li-Ion</i>	o	o	o	\$285
FLSENSOR-SUECI	Floor Edge Sensor	o	o	o	\$405
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS					
TIRESTG-SUECI	Steer Tire Guard	o	o	o	\$240
LFHTSEL-SUECI	Lift Height Pre-Selector / Indicator <i>Includes Programing To Allow For Lift/Lower Limit For Mast Lift Only. Electronic Mast Cushioning At Full Extension. Not For Use With Siimplex Mast or Quad Mast</i>	o	o	o	\$710

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 04/01/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBCS14N	FBCS16N	FBCS18N	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS					
LFHTLIM-SUECI	Lift Limit With Bypass - Free Lift <i>Must Be Selected With Lift Height Pre-Selector/Indicator; This Option Cannot Be Selected With Lower Limit With Bypass - Free Lift Not For Use With Quad Mast or 256" Triplex Mast</i>	o	o	o	\$480
LLBFL-SUECI	Lower Limit With Bypass - Free Lift <i>Must Be Selected With Lift Height Pre-Selector/Indicator; This Option Cannot Be Selected With Lift Limit With Bypass - Free Lift Not For Use With Quad Mast or 256" Triplex Mast</i>	o	o	o	\$480
CAMCLR-SUECI	Camera With Color Monitor <i>Not For Use With Simplex Mast, Fully Tapered Forks, 37" Wide Hang-on Sideshift Option, Hang-on Sideshift Fork Positioner or Intergral Sideshift Fork Positioner. Requires An Accessory Mounting.</i>	o	o	o	\$4,870
LSRIND-SUECI	Laser Line Height Indicator <i>Not For Use With Simplex or Quad Mast</i>	o	o	o	\$1,735
CLDSTCLR-SUECI	Cold Storage Conditioning For Cooler <i>Applications Where The Ambient Temperature Fluctuates Between +70° F and +20° F. Applications Where The Truck Goes In And Out Of Freezers For Short Periods Of Time. Includes a Solid State Horn. Not For Use With Polycarbonate OHG Cover. Not For Use with Li</i>	o	o	o	\$1,005
CLDSTFRZ-SUECI	Cold Storage Conditioning For Freezer <i>Applications Where The Ambient Temperature Fluctuates Between +40° F and -40° F. Applications Where The Truck Operates Continuously Between -20° F and -40° F. Includes a Solid State Horn. Not For Use With Polycarbonate OHG Cover. Not For Use with Li-Ion.</i>	o	o	o	\$1,005
NOSTATIC-SUECI	Anti-Static Strap	o	o	o	\$110
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS					
WKLTFMM-STD1I	Two Forward LED Working Lights - Mast Mounted With Guards	●	●	●	\$0
HORN-STD1I	Horn <i>Not For Use With Cold Storage Conditioning Options (Cooler And Freezer)</i>	●	●	●	\$0
HORNSS-SUECI	Solid State Horn <i>Included With Cold Storage Conditioning Options (Cooler and Freezer)</i>	o	o	o	\$105
WKLTRLED-SUECI	Rear LED Working Light, OHG Mounted	o	o	o	\$535

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBCS14N	FBCS16N	FBCS18N	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS					
LEDDOME-SUECI	LED Dome Light	o	o	o	\$235
LTSTRB-AMB-SUECI	Amber Strobe Light - Mounted Below OHG	o	o	o	\$390
	<i>For Use With All Simplex/Quad Masts and For Triplex Masts 226" MFH or lower</i>				
LTSTRT-AMB-SUECI	Amber Strobe Light - Mounted Above OHG	o	o	o	\$390
	<i>For Use With Triplex Masts 237" MFH or higher</i>				
LTSTRB-RED-SUECI	Red Strobe Light - Mounted Below OHG	o	o	o	\$390
	<i>For Use With All Simplex/Quad Masts and For Triplex Masts 226" MFH or lower</i>				
LTSTRT-RED-SUECI	Red Strobe Light - Mounted Above OHG	o	o	o	\$390
	<i>For Use With Triplex Masts 237" MFH or higher</i>				
BLSPOTF-SUECI	Blue Spotlight - Front OHG Mounted	o	o	o	\$490
BLSPOTR-SUECI	Blue Spotlight - Rear OHG Mounted	o	o	o	\$490
ALRMR-SUECI	Electronic Smart Alarm (82-102 dBA)	o	o	o	\$505
DC/DC CONVERTER					
DCCON12-SUECI	DC/DC Single Power Converter 12V, 250W	o	o	o	\$460
DCCON24-SUECI	DC/DC Single Power Converter 24V, 250W	o	o	o	\$460
DCCON1212-SUECI	DC/DC Double Power Converters 12V and 12V, 250W	o	o	o	\$920
DCCON1224-SUECI	DC/DC Double Power Converters 12V and 24V, 250W	o	o	o	\$920
DCCON2424-SUECI	DC/DC Double Power Converters 24V and 24V, 250W	o	o	o	\$920
ACCESSORIES					
OPMIR-SUECI	Operator Mirror	o	o	o	\$150
PWRHKUP-SUECI	Power Supply For Accessory Equipment 36V	o	o	o	\$230
	<i>For Use With DIR Option Only. Not For use With UL Type EE or Adjustable Armrest.</i>				
FAN-SUECI	Operator Compartment Fan	o	o	o	\$505
USBPORT1-SUECI	USB Port (QTY 1) - Single 5V Power Supply	o	o	o	\$215
	<i>Positioned Forward Side of Armrest With Hinged Cap Choose Only A Single Or Double USB Port Option</i>				
USBPORT2-SUECI	USB Port (QTY 2) - Double 5V Power Supply	o	o	o	\$390
	<i>Positioned Forward Side of Armrest With Hinged Cap Choose Only A Single Or Double USB Port Option</i>				
OHG Accessories					
OHGACMP-SUECI	Accessory Mounting Bracket	o	o	o	\$390

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBCS14N	FBCS16N	FBCS18N	Price \$
ACCESSORIES					
	OHG Accessories				
OHGACCSCAN-SUECI	RF Scanner Holder	o	o	o	\$185
	<i>Requires Accessory Mounting</i>				
OHGACCRCB-SUECI	Removable Clipboard Handi-Case For 8.5" X 11" Letter Head	o	o	o	\$310
	<i>Requires Accessory Mounting</i>				
OHGACCFE-SUECI	Fire Extinguisher	o	o	o	\$230
ACCCARM-SUECI	Computer Mount Arm	o	o	o	\$150
	<i>Adjustable Bracket For RF Unit Or Computer Requires Accessory Mounting Bracket</i>				
TELEMATICS					
3PTYHRNS2-SUECI	Interface for 3rd Party Telematics Systems	o	o	o	\$330
	<i>3rd party connection point with designated pin-outs for the following: - Power Supply (Positive & Negative) to power 3rd party device - Key-on Information - Drive Activity (non-directional) - Operator Presence - Hydraulic Activity</i>				
TELA-SUEC1I	Lift Link Telematics	o	o	o	\$2,900

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBCS14N	FBCS16N	FBCS18N	Price \$
TELEMATICS					
TELA-SUEC1I	<p>Not for use with cold store conditioning for freezer Preparation includes cabling, shock sensor, and VAC unit</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, Idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications <p>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</p> <p>Subscription Term Options:</p> <p>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device 5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device 5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</p> <p>All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</p> <p>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</p>				
SPECIAL PAINT					
	Special paint color will apply to top part of the frame only. Bottom part of the frame will be standard gray.				
9999-72110I	Special Paint - Carmine Red, RAL 3002	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72120I	Special Paint - Sky Blue, RAL 5015	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72130I	Special Paint - Traffic Yellow, RAL 1023	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72140I	Special Paint - Silver Grey, RAL 7001	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72150I	Special Paint - Traffic Green, RAL 6024	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72160I	Special Paint - Traffic White, RAL 9016	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72170I	Special Paint - Deep Orange, RAL 2011	o	o	o	\$650
LANGUAGE MARKINGS					
LANGENG-STD1I	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	●	\$0
LANGFRE-SUECI	French Language Markings	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSPA-SUECI	Spanish Language Markings	o	o	o	\$0
LANGPOR-SUECI	Portuguese Language Markings	o	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	FBCS14N	FBCS16N	FBCS18N	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24CTC02	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 24 Months/2000 hours	○	○	○	\$225
WAR24AA	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	○	\$800
WAR36BB	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	\$1,100
WAR348CC	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	\$1,350
WAR60DD	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	\$1,490
WAR40EE	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	\$1,250
WAR52FF	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	\$1,500
WAR64GG	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	\$1,640
WAR36HH	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$450
WAR48II	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$590
WAR60JJ	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$770
WAR40KK	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$550
WAR52LL	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$690
WAR64MM	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$870

Uninstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	FBCS14N	FBCS16N	FBCS18N	Price \$
FORKS - UNINSTALLED					
<i>Uninstalled forks only sold in pairs; prices are shown as individual.</i>					
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS II)					
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>					
94106-17010	1.4" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	\$430
94106-17020	1.4" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	\$440
94106-17030	1.4" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	\$450
94106-17040	1.4" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	\$485
94106-17050	1.4" X 3.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	\$525
94106-15010	1.6" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	\$440
94106-15020	1.6" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	\$460
94106-15030	1.6" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	\$490
94106-15040	1.6" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	\$525
94106-15050	1.6" X 3.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	\$595
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS II)					
<i>Only Class II Forks Available For Quad Masts</i>					
94106-16010	1.8" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	\$560
94106-16020	1.8" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	\$590
94106-16030	1.8" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	\$625
94106-16040	1.8" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	\$670
94106-16050	1.8" X 3.9" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	\$730
94206-27010	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	\$635
94206-27020	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	\$670
94206-27030	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	\$705
94206-27040	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	\$770
94206-27050	1.8" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	\$800
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS - UNINSTALLED					
93080-00080	Quick Disconnect Couplers	o	o	o	\$270

FBC40N	8,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck
FBC40NFS	8,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck (Freezer Spec)
FBC40NBR	8,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck (Batt Roller Spec)
FBC40NEE	8,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck (EE Spec)

FBC40N

AC Drive Motor
AC Hydraulic Pump Motor
AC TECH Motor Control System with Built-In Test Equipment (BITE)
Multi Function LCD Display with Adjustable Performance Settings
3+1 Performance Modes (Economy /Normal /High + Manual)
On-Demand Hydraulic Power Steering
Cushioned Stability Control
5-Mode Regenerative Braking System
Lift Interrupt System and Auto Power Off System
Foot Pedal Type Parking Brake
Standard Overhead Guard - 87.4" (2220mm)
Backup Alarm, Parking Brake Warning Buzzer, Seat Belt Warning Buzzer
Headlights - OHG Mounted
Infinitely Adjustable Tilt Steering Wheel
Full Suspension Seat with Operator Restraint and Adjustable Lumbar Support
Maximum Battery Size: 34.12"l x 39.06"w x 22.81"h
SB-350 Connector (Gray)
3-Spool Valve
48" High Load Backrest
Traction Drive Tires (High Load Tire): 22 x 8 x 16
Traction Steer Tires (High Load Tire): 16-1/4 x 6 x 11-1/4
Note:
Freezer Package Model Is For Operation in -31° F (-35° C) Environments in ½-hour Intervals
Battery Roller Model's Battery Roller Height from Floor: 18.82" (478mm)

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

FBC40N 34.12X39.06X22.81" - Max Battery Size

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 3351	3527	IN: 34.12	39.06	22.81	18	Type: SB350
KG: 1520	1600	MM: 867	992	579	455	Color: Gray
						Position: B

FBC40NFS 34.12X39.06X22.81" - Max Battery Size

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 3351	3527	IN: 34.12	39.06	22.81	18	Type: SB350
KG: 1520	1600	MM: 867	992	579	455	Color: Gray
						Position: B

FBC40NBR 34.12X39.06X18.82" - Max Battery Size

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 3351	3527	IN: 34.12	39.06	18.82	18	Type: SB350
KG: 1520	1600	MM: 867	992	478	455	Color: Gray
						Position: B

FBC40NEE 34.12X39.06X22.81" - Max Battery Size

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 3351	3527	IN: 34.12	39.06	22.81	18	Type: SB350
KG: 1520	1600	MM: 867	992	579	455	Color: Gray
						Position: B

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
FBC40N3-AC	8,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck	36/48 Volt Electric	\$49,205
FBC40NFS3-AC	8,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck (Freezer Spec)	36/48 Volt Electric	\$49,730
FBC40NBR3-AC	8,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck (Battery Roller Spec)	36/48 Volt Electric	\$51,475
FBC40NEE3-AC	8,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck (EE Spec)	36/48 Volt Electric	\$50,320

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FBC40N	FBC40NFS	FBC40NB	FBC40NEE	Price \$
Simplex Mast									
2H280-ECI	110	77.2	7.1		o	o	o	o	\$6,050
2H310-ECI	122	83.1	7.1		o	o	o	o	\$6,120
2H350-ECI	138	93.3	10.6		o	o	o	o	\$6,190
2H380-ECI	150	100.8	10.6		o	o	o	o	\$6,330
2H430-ECI	169	110.6	10.6		o	o	o	o	\$6,470
Duplex Mast									
2F280-ECI	110	77.2	51		o	o	o	o	\$8,080
2F310-ECI	122	83.1	56.9		o	o	o	o	\$8,080
2F350-ECI	138	93.3	67.1		o	o	o	o	\$8,130
2F380-ECI	150	100.8	74.6		o	o	o	o	\$8,130
Triplex Mast									
3F400-ECI	157	77.2	51		o	o	o	o	\$8,535
3F445-ECI	175	83.1	56.9		o	o	o	o	\$8,600
3F485-ECI	191	88.4	62.2		o	o	o	o	\$8,785
3F520-ECI	205	93.3	67.1		o	o	o	o	\$8,960
3F570-ECI	224	100.8	74.6		o	o	o	o	\$9,260
QUAD									
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Truck Will Ship Crated Unless Stated Otherwise. All Crated Trucks Will Be Shipped Without Hydraulic Oil.</i>									
4Q240-ECI	240.6	83.1	35.1	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	o	\$14,675
4Q258-ECI	258.7	89.2	41.1	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	o	\$15,115
4Q276-ECI	276.7	95.2	47.1	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	o	\$15,570
4Q294-ECI	294.6	101.1	53.1	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	o	\$16,040
4Q312-ECI	312.7	107.2	59.1	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	o	\$16,520

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	FBC40N	FBC40NFS	FBC40NBR	FBC40NEE	Price \$
Hook Type - Pallet (ITA Class II)						
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>						
36005-ECI	Standard 36" (1.5" X 4" X 36")	o	o	o	o	\$420
42005-ECI	Standard 42" (1.5" X 4" X 42")	o	o	o	o	\$455
48005-ECI	Standard 48" (1.5" X 4" X 48")	o	o	o	o	\$505
54005-ECI	Standard 54" (1.5" X 4" X 54")	o	o	o	o	\$550
60005-ECI	Standard 60" (1.5" X 4" X 60")	o	o	o	o	\$595
Hook Type - Pallet (ITA Class III)						
36009-ECI	Standard 36" (2" X 5" X 36")	o	o	o	o	\$645
42009-ECI	Standard 42" (2" X 5" X 42")	o	o	o	o	\$655
48009-ECI	Standard 48" (2" X 5" X 48")	o	o	o	o	\$715
54009-ECI	Standard 54" (2" X 5" X 54")	o	o	o	o	\$760
60009-ECI	Standard 60" (2" X 5" X 60")	o	o	o	o	\$875
72009-ECI	Standard 72" (2" X 5" X 72")	o	o	o	o	\$1,320
Fully Tapered & Polished (ITA Class II)						
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>						
36P05-ECI	Polished and Tapered 36" (1.75" X 4" X 36")	o	o	o	o	\$580
42P05-ECI	Polished and Tapered 42" (1.75" X 4" X 42")	o	o	o	o	\$595
48P05-ECI	Polished and Tapered 48" (1.75" X 4" X 48")	o	o	o	o	\$635
54P05-ECI	Polished and Tapered 54" (1.75" X 4" X 54")	o	o	o	o	\$805
60P05-ECI	Polished and Tapered 60" (1.75" X 4" X 60")	o	o	o	o	\$840
Fully Tapered & Polished (ITA Class III)						
36P09-ECI	Polished and Tapered 36" (2" X 5" X 36")	o	o	o	o	\$825
42P09-ECI	Polished and Tapered 42" (2" X 5" X 42")	o	o	o	o	\$910
48P09-ECI	Polished and Tapered 48" (2" X 5" X 48")	o	o	o	o	\$965
54P09-ECI	Polished and Tapered 54" (2" X 5" X 54")	o	o	o	o	\$1,250
60P09-ECI	Polished and Tapered 60" (2" X 5" X 60")	o	o	o	o	\$1,345
72P09-ECI	Polished and Tapered 72" (2" X 5" X 72")	o	o	o	o	\$1,640

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBC40N	FBC40NFS	FBC40NBR	FBC40NEE	Price \$
CHASSIS OPTIONS						
VOL3EC-STD1I	36 Volt System	●	●	●	●	\$0
VOL4-ECI	48 Volt System	o	o	o	o	\$0
RATINGS & STANDARDS						
ULEE-STD1I	UL Rated Type EE	-	-	-	●	\$0
ULES-STD1I	UL Rated Type ES	●	●	●	-	\$0
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES						
BC34EC-STD1I	34.12X39.06X22.81" - Max Battery Size	●	●	-	●	\$0
BC34ECBR-STD1I	34.12X39.06X18.82" - Max Battery Size	-	-	●	-	\$0
CARRIAGE						
CRGHEC-STD1I	40.2" Wide ITA Class III Hook Type Carriage	●	●	●	●	\$0
CRGC-ECI	40.2" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>For use with Quad mast only</i>					
SIDESHIFTER						
SS03-ECI	Integral Sideshifter	o	o	o	o	\$1,200
	<i>Triplex Mast Only</i>					
	Hang-On Hook Type Sideshifter					
SS01-ECI	Side shifter - Hang-On	o	o	o	o	\$1,200
SS01QD-ECI	Side shifter - Hang-On (w/QD Install Charge)	o	o	o	o	\$1,315
	<i>Requires Single Quick Disconnect + Single IHR, or Dual Quick Disconnect + Dual IHR</i>					
FORK POSITIONER						
MATDJ-ECI	Sideshifting Fork Positioner - Hang-On	o	o	o	o	\$4,445
	<i>Triplex Mast Only. Requires Dual IHR. N/A with Quick Disconnect.</i>					
ATDG-ECI	Integral Sideshifting Fork Positioner	o	o	o	o	\$3,945
	<i>Quad Mast Only. Requires Dual IHR. N/A with Quick Disconnect.</i>					
DRIVE & STEER TIRES						
	Drive Tires					
TIR00EC-STD1I	Lugged Tires	●	●	●	●	\$0
TIR03-ECI	Non-Marking, Lugged Tires	o	o	o	o	\$285
TIR06-ECI	Smooth Tires	o	o	o	o	\$55
TIR09-ECI	Non-Marking, Smooth Tires	o	o	o	o	\$320
TIR12-ECI	Smooth Steer, Lugged Drive	o	o	o	o	\$55
TIR13-ECI	Non-Marking Smooth Steer, Non-Marking Lugged Drive	o	o	o	o	\$620

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBC40N	FBC40NFS	FBC40NBR	FBC40NEE	Price \$
DRIVE & STEER TIRES						
	Wide Stance Drive					
TIR01-ECI	Wide Stance Lugged Drive Tires	o	o	o	o	\$75
TIR04-ECI	Wide Stance Non-Marking Lugged Drive Tires	o	o	o	o	\$310
TIR07-ECI	Wide Stance Smooth Drive Tires	o	o	o	o	\$105
TIR11-ECI	Wide Stance Non-Marking Smooth Drive Tires	o	o	o	o	\$370
LOAD BACKREST						
BAKAEC-STD1I	48" High Load Backrest	●	●	●	●	\$0
BAKB-ECI	28" High Load Backrest	o	o	o	o	\$185
BAKE-ECI	36" High Load Backrest	o	o	o	o	\$220
BAKD-ECI	42" High Load Backrest	o	o	o	o	\$260
BAKP-ECI	60" High Load Backrest	o	o	o	o	\$525
BAKS-ECI	72" High Load Backrest	o	o	o	o	\$600
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION						
VAL3EC-STD1I	3-Spool Valve & Lever	●	●	●	●	\$0
VAL4-ECI	4-Spool Valve & Lever	o	o	o	o	\$490
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS						
PIPEC-STD1I	Lift/Tilt Only	●	●	●	●	\$0
	Single Function Internal Hosing					
	<i>1 Pair of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating at the Back of the Carriage Bottom Plate</i>					
PIP1W2-ECI	Single IHR - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	\$490
PIP1D2-ECI	Single IHR - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	\$600
PIP1T-ECI	Single IHR - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	\$640
PIP1Q-ECI	Single IHR - Quad Mast	o	o	o	o	\$985
	Dual Function Internal Hosing					
	<i>2 Pairs of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating at the Back of the Carriage Bottom Plate. Requires Optional 4-Section Valve.</i>					
PIP2W2-ECI	Dual IHR - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	\$985
PIP2D2-ECI	Dual IHR - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	\$1,095
PIP2T-ECI	Dual IHR - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	\$985
PIP2Q-ECI	Dual IHR - Quad Mast	o	o	o	o	\$1,450
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS						
MSCRS-ECI	Load Bearing Clamp Lockout	o	o	o	o	\$835
	<i>N/A with Auto Tilt Leveling. For Triplex Masts Only.</i>					
ACMA-ECI	Accumulator - Dual "Smooth Load Control System"	o	o	o	o	\$2,275
	<i>Special Order Only - Extended Lead Time</i>					

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 04/01/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBC40N	FBC40NFS	FBC40NBR	FBC40NEE	Price \$
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS						
	Quick Disconnect					
MCRSK-ECI	Quick Disconnect - Single	o	o	o	o	\$325
	<i>Requires Triplex Mast and Single or Dual IHR. Single IHR - QD on Left. Dual IHR - QD on Right.</i>					
MCRSL-ECI	Quick Disconnect - Dual	o	o	o	o	\$645
	<i>Requires Triplex Mast and Dual IHR. QD on Left and Right.</i>					
TILT CYLINDERS						
	Extra Tilt					
XT02-ECI	Extra Tilt (Bottler's Tilt) - 8* F / 5* B	o	o	o	o	\$505
TILT CYLINDER OPTIONS						
SCRT-ECI	Auto Tilt Leveling	o	o	o	o	\$875
	<i>N/A with Load Bearing Clamp Lockout</i>					
	Tilt Cylinder Boots					
BOTBEC-STD1I	Tilt Cylinder Boot & Cover	-	●	-	-	\$0
BOTB-ECI	Tilt Cylinder Boot & Cover	o	-	o	o	\$375
OVERHEAD GUARD						
OHGLEC-STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard - 87.4" to Top	●	●	●	●	\$0
OHGG6-ECI	60mm Raised OHG	o	o	o	o	\$1,110
	<i>Required with Swivel Seat</i>					
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS						
MBDYR-ECI	Rear Pillar (Right) Assist Grip w/ Horn Button	o	o	o	o	\$435
STG-ECI	Steering Wheel Spinner Knob	o	o	o	o	\$45
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS						
ALARM-STD1I	Electronic Back-up Alarm	●	●	●	●	\$0
INH22EC-STD1I	Integrated Presence System	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Seatbelt Warning - Light and Buzzer</i>					
INHA-ECI	Seatbelt/Transmission & Mast Interlock	o	o	o	o	\$95
	Combination Lights					
LMR2-ECI	Rear Stop/Turn/Back-up Combination Lights	o	o	o	o	\$225
	Rear Lights					
MLMB3-ECI	Rear LED Drive Light - Reverse Activated	o	o	o	o	\$415
MLMXA-ECI	Rear LED Working Light - Switch Activated	o	o	o	o	\$415
	Strobe / Rotating Beacon Lights					
LMXG-ECI	Amber LED Strobe Light	o	o	o	o	\$315
LMXI-ECI	Blue LED Strobe Light	o	o	o	o	\$315
LMXN-ECI	Red LED Strobe Light	o	o	o	o	\$315

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBC40N	FBC40NFS	FBC40NBR	FBC40NEE	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS						
	Blue Spotlight - Front					
LMSF-ECI	Blue Spotlight Front - Forward Activated	o	o	o	o	\$635
	<i>Mounted Above Headlight On Right OHG Pillar.</i>					
	Blue Spotlight - Rear					
LMUR-ECI	Blue Spotlight Rear - Reverse Activated	o	o	o	o	\$435
SEAT						
	Seats					
SETQEC-STD1I	Full Suspension Vinyl Seat	●	●	●	●	\$0
SET1-ECI	Full Suspension Cloth Swivel Seat	o	o	o	o	\$645
	<i>Includes rear grab handle w/horn button. Requires raised OHG.</i>					
SET6-ECI	Full Suspension Cloth Seat	o	o	o	o	\$0
SET7-ECI	Full Suspension Vinyl Swivel Seat	o	o	o	o	\$280
	<i>Includes rear grab handle w/horn button. Requires raised OHG.</i>					
	Seat Accessories					
MSETOEC-STD1I	Orange Seat Belt	●	●	●	●	\$0
ACCESSORIES						
CONVTRAY-ECI	Convenience Box - Magnetic Mount	o	o	o	o	\$65
	<i>Pencil Box w/Cup Holder</i>					
LMOF-ECI	Operator Fan	o	o	o	o	\$490
	<i>N/A with Raised OHG</i>					
FIEA-ECI	Fire Extinguisher - ABC Type, 2-1/2 Lb	o	o	o	o	\$155
	Document Holder					
BIDZEC-STD1I	No Document Holder	●	●	●	●	\$0
BIDA-ECI	Document Clip - Top Panel Mounted	o	o	o	o	\$105
	Floor/Platform Mats and Coatings					
MATA3EC-STD1I	Rubber Floorboard Mat	-	●	-	-	\$0
	Rearview Mirror					
MIRX-ECI	Rearview Mirrors - Glass	o	o	o	o	\$55
	<i>Left and Right Side</i>					
MMIRA-ECI	Rearview Mirrors - Impact Resistant	o	o	o	o	\$185
	<i>Left and Right Side. Round Convex Acrylic</i>					
TELEMATICS						
TELAI	Lift Link Telematics	o	o	o	o	\$2,900

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBC40N	FBC40NFS	FBC40NBR	FBC40NEE	Price \$
TELEMATICS						
TELAI	<p>- Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications</p> <p>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</p> <p>Subscription Term Options:</p> <p>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device 5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device 5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</p> <p>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</p> <p>*** Additional sensors (GPS, load, speed), Sensor hub kit and external alarm kit will be available as CSM/TMR option***</p>					
SPECIAL PAINT						
MCOLD-ECI	Special Paint - Orange	o	o	o	o	\$425
	Orange Body with Gray OHG and Hood					
MCOLX-ECI	Special Paint - Custom Color	o	o	o	o	\$0
	Custom Body with Gray OHG and Hood					
LANGUAGE MARKINGS						
PLAPEC-STD1I	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	●	●	\$0
PLAX-ECI	Mexican Spanish Language Markings North/South America	o	o	o	o	\$0
PLAS-ECI	Spanish Language Markings North/South America	o	o	o	o	\$0
PLAF-ECI	French Language Markings North/South America	o	o	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	FBC40N	FBC40NFS	FBC40NBR	FBC40NEE	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24AA	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	○	○	\$800
WAR36BB	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	○	\$1,100
WAR348CC	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	○	\$1,350
WAR60DD	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	○	\$1,490
WAR40EE	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	○	\$1,250
WAR52FF	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	○	\$1,500
WAR64GG	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	\$1,640
WAR36HH	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	\$450
WAR48II	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	\$590
WAR60JJ	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	\$770
WAR40KK	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	\$550
WAR52LL	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	\$690
WAR64MM	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	\$870

FB14N2T	2700 lb Capacity Elec-AC 48V 3 Wheel
FB16CN2T	3000 lb Capacity Elec-AC Compact 48V 3 Wheel
FB16N2T	3000 lb Capacity Elec-AC 48V 3 Wheel
FB18CN2T	3500 lb Capacity Elec-AC Compact 48V 3 Wheel
FB18N2T	3500 lb Capacity Elec-AC 48V 3 Wheel
FB20N2T	4000 lb Capacity Elec-AC 48V 3 Wheel
FB16CN2	3000 lb Capacity Elec-AC Compact 48V 4 Wheel
FB16N2	3000 lb Capacity Elec-AC 48V 4 Wheel
FB18CN2	3500 lb Capacity Elec-AC Compact 48V 4 Wheel
FB18N2	3500 lb Capacity Elec-AC 48V 4 Wheel
FB20N2	4000 lb Capacity Elec-AC 48V 4 Wheel

FB14N2T-FB20N2

Uncompromising Performance

- 3- and 4-wheel chassis, 48 volts, front wheel drive
- AC traction and pump control
- 2 x AC traction motors, 5.5 kW
- AC pump motor 10 kW

Designed for Maximum Run Time

- Electro mechanical brakes
- Pneumatic shaped solid tires (super elastic)

Superior Operator Comfort

- 3-valve hydraulic manual control with Forward-Neutral-Reverse lever on steering column
- Full-suspension vinyl seat - Grammer MSG65
- Tilt adjustable steering column

Increased Operator Awareness

- Multifunctional interactive full color display
- Key pre-set economy or high performance mode (ECO / PRO)
- PDS (Seat Switch Timeout = all functions are disabled, the truck will go into the stop mode, automatically applied parking brake)
- EEC name plates - language markings
- DIN battery connectors on frame
- Operations and Maintenance Manual

Additional Standard Features

- Basic overhead guard
- Passive sway control
- Intelligent curve control
- Battery compartment side door and openable battery hood
- Variable hydraulic speed control functions
- LED work lights (2 at the front and 1 at the rear)
- Forks with a length of 900 mm, equipped with load backrest

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

FB14N2T 20.6" X 32.7" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 500 AH

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 1497	2204	IN: 20.6	32.7	24.4	11	Type: DIN 320A 48V Color: Black
KG: 679	1000	MM: 522	830	620	280	Position: B

FB14N2T 20.6" X 39.6" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 625 AH

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 1790	2204	IN: 20.6	39.6	24.4	11	Type: DIN 320A 48V Color: Black
KG: 812	1000	MM: 522	1006	620	280	Position: B

FB16CN2T 20.6" X 32.7" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 500 AH

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 1497	2204	IN: 20.6	32.7	24.4	11	Type: DIN 320A 48V Color: Black
KG: 679	1000	MM: 522	830	620	280	Position: B

FB16CN2T 20.6" X 39.6" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 625 AH

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 1790	2204	IN: 20.6	39.6	24.4	11	Type: DIN 320A 48V Color: Black
KG: 812	1000	MM: 522	1006	620	280	Position: B

FB16N2T 24.8" X 32.7" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 625 AH

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 1790	2557	IN: 24.8	32.7	24.4	11	Type: DIN 320A 48V Color: Black
KG: 812	1160	MM: 630	830	620	280	Position: B

FB16N2T 24.8" X 39.6" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 750 AH

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 1984	2557	IN: 24.8	39.6	24.4	11	Type: DIN 320A 48V Color: Black
KG: 900	1160	MM: 630	1006	620	280	Position: B

FB18CN2T 20.6" X 32.7" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 500 AH

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 1497	2204	IN: 20.6	32.7	24.4	11	Type: DIN 320A 48V Color: Black
KG: 679	1000	MM: 522	830	620	280	Position: B

FB18CN2T

20.6" X 39.6" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 625 AH

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: DIN 320A 48V
LB: 1790	2204	IN: 20.6	39.6	24.4	11	Color: Black
KG: 812	1000	MM: 522	1006	620	280	Position: B

FB18N2T

24.8" X 32.7" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 625 AH

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: DIN 320A 48V
LB: 1790	2557	IN: 24.8	32.7	24.4	11	Color: Black
KG: 812	1160	MM: 630	830	620	280	Position: B

FB18N2T

24.8" X 39.6" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 750 AH

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: DIN 320A 48V
LB: 1984	2557	IN: 24.8	39.6	24.4	11	Color: Black
KG: 900	1160	MM: 630	1006	620	280	Position: B

FB20N2T

24.8" X 32.7" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 625 AH

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: DIN 320A 48V
LB: 1790	2557	IN: 24.8	32.7	24.4	11	Color: Black
KG: 812	1160	MM: 630	830	620	280	Position: B

FB20N2T

24.8" X 39.6" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 750 AH

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: DIN 320A 48V
LB: 1984	2557	IN: 24.8	39.6	24.4	11	Color: Black
KG: 900	1160	MM: 630	1006	620	280	Position: B

FB16CN2

20.6" X 32.7" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 500 AH

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: DIN 320A 48V
LB: 1497	2204	IN: 20.6	32.7	24.4	11	Color: Black
KG: 679	1000	MM: 522	830	620	280	Position: B

FB16CN2

20.6" X 39.6" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 625 AH

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: DIN 320A 48V
LB: 1790	2204	IN: 20.6	39.6	24.4	11	Color: Black
KG: 812	1000	MM: 522	1006	620	280	Position: B

FB16N2

24.8" X 32.7" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 625 AH

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
-----------------------	--	-------------------------------	--	--	--------------------	------------------

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 04/01/2024

	<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>		<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type:	DIN 320A 48V
LB:	1790	2557	IN:	24.8	32.7	24.4	11	Color:	Black
KG:	812	1160	MM:	630	830	620	280	Position:	B

FB16N2 24.8" X 39.6" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 750 AH

	<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>			<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>		<u>Connector</u>
	<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>		<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type:	DIN 320A 48V
LB:	1984	2557	IN:	24.8	39.6	24.4	11	Color:	Black
KG:	900	1160	MM:	630	1006	620	280	Position:	B

FB18CN2 20.6" X 32.7" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 500 AH

	<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>			<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>		<u>Connector</u>
	<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>		<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type:	DIN 320A 48V
LB:	1497	2204	IN:	20.6	32.7	24.4	11	Color:	Black
KG:	679	1000	MM:	522	830	620	280	Position:	B

FB18CN2 20.6" X 39.6" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 625 AH

	<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>			<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>		<u>Connector</u>
	<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>		<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type:	DIN 320A 48V
LB:	1790	2204	IN:	20.6	39.6	24.4	11	Color:	Black
KG:	812	1000	MM:	522	1006	620	280	Position:	B

FB18N2 24.8" X 32.7" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 625 AH

	<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>			<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>		<u>Connector</u>
	<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>		<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type:	DIN 320A 48V
LB:	1790	2557	IN:	24.8	32.7	24.4	11	Color:	Black
KG:	812	1160	MM:	630	830	620	280	Position:	B

FB18N2 24.8" X 39.6" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 750 AH

	<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>			<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>		<u>Connector</u>
	<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>		<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type:	DIN 320A 48V
LB:	1984	2557	IN:	24.8	39.6	24.4	11	Color:	Black
KG:	900	1160	MM:	630	1006	620	280	Position:	B

FB20N2 24.8" X 32.7" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 625 AH

	<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>			<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>		<u>Connector</u>
	<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>		<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type:	DIN 320A 48V
LB:	1790	2557	IN:	24.8	32.7	24.4	11	Color:	Black
KG:	812	1160	MM:	630	830	620	280	Position:	B

FB20N2 24.8" X 39.6" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 750 AH

	<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>			<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>		<u>Connector</u>
	<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>		<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type:	DIN 320A 48V
LB:	1984	2557	IN:	24.8	39.6	24.4	11	Color:	Black

KG: 900	1160	MM: 630	1006	620	280	Position: B
---------	------	---------	------	-----	-----	-------------

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
FB14N2T-48V	2700 lb Capacity Elec-AC 48V 3 Wheel	48 Volt Electric	\$24,010
FB16CN2T-48V	3000 lb Capacity Elec-AC Compact 48V 3 Wheel	48 Volt Electric	\$25,535
FB16N2T-48V	3000 lb Capacity Elec-AC 48V 3 Wheel	48 Volt Electric	\$25,535
FB18CN2T-48V	3500 lb Capacity Elec-AC Compact 48V 3 Wheel	48 Volt Electric	\$27,050
FB18N2T-48V	3500 lb Capacity Elec-AC 48V 3 Wheel	48 Volt Electric	\$27,050
FB20N2T-48V	4000 lb Capacity Elec-AC 48V 3 Wheel	48 Volt Electric	\$28,585
FB16CN2-48V	3000 lb Capacity Elec-AC Compact 48V 4 Wheel	48 Volt Electric	\$26,145
FB16N2-48V	3000 lb Capacity Elec-AC 48V 4 Wheel	48 Volt Electric	\$26,145
FB18CN2-48V	3500 lb Capacity Elec-AC Compact 48V 4 Wheel	48 Volt Electric	\$27,960
FB18N2-48V	3500 lb Capacity Elec-AC 48V 4 Wheel	48 Volt Electric	\$27,960
FB20N2-48V	4000 lb Capacity Elec-AC 48V 4 Wheel	48 Volt Electric	\$29,780

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FB14N2T	FB16CN2T	FB16N2T	FB18CN2T	FB18N2T	FB20N2T	FB16CN2	FB16N2	FB18CN2	FB18N2	FB20N2	Price \$
SIMPLEX MAST																
<i>Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>108" or any other region with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact logistics@mcfa.com for more details.</i>																
2SP300EP2	118.1	78.5	3.9"	5°F/7.5°B	○	○	○	○	○	-	○	○	○	○	-	\$9,640
2SP330EP2	129.9	84.4	3.9"	5°F/7.5°B	○	○	○	○	○	-	○	○	○	○	-	\$9,785
2SP370EP2	147.2	94.9	3.9"	5°F/7.5°B	○	○	○	○	○	-	○	○	○	○	-	\$10,215
2SP410EP2	161.4	102.0	3.9"	5°F/7.5°B	○	○	○	○	○	-	○	○	○	○	-	\$10,965
2SP450EP2	177.2	110.2	3.9"	5°F/5°B	○	○	○	○	○	-	○	○	○	○	-	\$11,155
2SP500EP2	196.9	120.1	3.9"	5°F/5°B	○	○	○	○	○	-	○	○	○	○	-	\$11,575
2SP550EP2	216.5	129.9	3.9"	5°F/3.5°B	○	○	○	○	○	-	○	○	○	○	-	\$12,025
2SP600EP2	236.2	139.8	3.9"	5°F/3.5°B	○	○	○	○	○	-	○	○	○	○	-	\$12,145
2SP300EP20	118.1	78.5	3.9"	5°F/7.5°B	-	-	-	-	-	○	-	-	-	-	○	\$9,695
2SP330EP20	129.9	84.4	3.9"	5°F/7.5°B	-	-	-	-	-	○	-	-	-	-	○	\$9,840
2SP370EP20	147.2	94.9	3.9"	5°F/7.5°B	-	-	-	-	-	○	-	-	-	-	○	\$10,270
2SP410EP20	161.4	102.0	3.9"	5°F/7.5°B	-	-	-	-	-	○	-	-	-	-	○	\$11,015
2SP450EP20	177.2	110.2	3.9"	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	○	-	-	-	-	○	\$11,215
2SP500EP20	196.9	120.1	3.9"	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	○	-	-	-	-	○	\$11,635
2SP550EP20	216.5	129.9	3.9"	5°F/3.5°B	-	-	-	-	-	○	-	-	-	-	○	\$12,080
2SP600EP20	236.2	139.8	3.9"	5°F/3.5°B	-	-	-	-	-	○	-	-	-	-	○	\$12,210
DUPLEX MAST																
<i>Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>108" or any other region with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact logistics@mcfa.com for more details.</i>																
2FP300EP2	118.1	78.5	37.0"	5°F/6°B	○	○	○	○	○	-	○	○	○	○	-	\$11,855

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FB14N2T	FB16CN2T	FB16N2T	FB18CN2T	FB18N2T	FB20N2T	FB16CN2	FB16N2	FB18CN2	FB18N2	FB20N2	Price \$
DUPLEX MAST																
<i>Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>108" or any other region with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact logistics@mcfa.com for more details.</i>																
2FP330EP2	129.9	84.4	42.9"	5°F/6°B	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	\$11,990
"	"	"	"	"	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	
2FP370EP2	145.7	94.9	53.3"	5°F/6°B	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	\$12,365
"	"	"	"	"	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	
2FP400EP2	158.3	102.0	60.4"	5°F/6°B	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	\$13,160
"	"	"	"	"	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	
2FP300EP20	118.1	78.5	37.0"	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	\$11,985
"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	
2FP330EP20	129.9	84.4	42.9"	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	\$12,105
"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	
2FP370EP20	145.7	94.9	53.3"	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	\$12,490
"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	
2FP400EP20	158.3	102.0	60.4"	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	\$13,285
"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	
TRIPLEX MAST																
<i>Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>108" or any other region with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact logistics@mcfa.com for more details.</i>																
3FP370EP2	146.9	71.1	29.5"	5°F/6°B	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	\$12,725
"	"	"	"	"	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	
3FP400EP2	158.7	75.0	33.5"	5°F/6°B	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	\$12,835
"	"	"	"	"	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	
3FP430EP2	169.3	78.5	37.0"	5°F/6°B	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	\$12,895
"	"	"	"	"	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	
3FP480EP2	187.0	84.4	42.9"	5°F/6°B	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	\$13,085
"	"	"	"	"	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	
3FP510EP2	199.2	89.2	47.6"	5°F/3.5°B	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	\$13,285
"	"	"	"	"	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	
3FP550EP2	216.5	94.9	53.3"	5°F/3.5°B	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	\$14,255
"	"	"	"	"	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	
3FP600EP2	235.8	102.0	60.4"	5°F/3.5°B	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	\$14,855
"	"	"	"	"	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	
3FP650EP2	255.9	112.2	70.7"	5°F/3.5°B	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	\$15,120
"	"	"	"	"	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	
3FP700EP2	275.6	120.1	78.5"	5°F/3.5°B	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	\$15,465
"	"	"	"	"	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	
3FP370EP20	146.9	71.1	29.5"	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	\$13,085
"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FB14N2T	FB16CN2T	FB16N2T	FB18CN2T	FB18N2T	FB20N2T	FB16CN2	FB16N2	FB18CN2	FB18N2	FB20N2	Price \$
TRIPLEX MAST																
<i>Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>108" or any other region with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact logistics@mcfa.com for more details.</i>																
3FP400EP20	158.7	75.0	33.5"	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	o	\$13,150
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3FP430EP20	169.3	78.5	37.0"	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	o	\$13,220
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3FP480EP20	187.0	84.4	42.9"	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	o	\$13,260
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3FP510EP20	199.2	89.2	47.6"	5°F/3.5°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	o	\$13,615
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3FP550EP20	216.5	94.9	53.3"	5°F/3.5°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	o	\$14,580
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3FP600EP20	235.8	102.0	60.4"	5°F/3.5°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	o	\$15,020
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3FP650EP20	255.9	112.2	70.7"	5°F/3.5°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	o	\$15,490
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3FP700EP20	275.6	120.1	78.5"	5°F/3.5°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	o	\$15,795
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	FB14N2T	FB16CN2T	FB16N2T	FB18CN2T	FB18N2T	FB20N2T	FB16CN2	FB16N2	FB18CN2	FB18N2	FB20N2	Price \$
FXEPI	Fork Deletion	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
L900EPI	Forks 35.4" (3.93" x 1.77")	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
L1000EPI	Forks 39.4" (3.93" x 1.77")	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
L1100EPI	Forks 43.0" (3.93" x 1.77")	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
L1150EPI	Forks 45.3" (3.93" x 1.77")	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
L1200EPI	Forks 47.2" (3.93" x 1.77")	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
L1400EPI	Forks 55.1" (3.93" x 1.77")	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$155
L1500EPI	Forks 59.0" (4.72" x 1.77")	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$270
L1700EPI	Forks 66.9" (4.72" x 1.77")	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$445
L1800EPI	Forks 70.9" (4.72" x 1.77")	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$470
L2000EPI	Forks 78.7" (4.72" x 1.77")	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$560

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	FB14N2T	FB16CN2T	FB16N2T	FB18CN2T	FB18N2T	FB20N2T	FB16CN2	FB16N2	FB18CN2	FB18N2	FB20N2	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION													
EP20BAT-STD1I	48V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LION-EP20I	48V Lithium-Ion Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>For OEM Supplied Batteries Only. Not For Use With Cold Storage Freezer Applications or Related Options (COLDSANTI)</i>												
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY													
BL48T296S-EP18	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 296Ah S Battery	o	o	-	o	-	-	o	-	o	-	-	\$26,890
BL48T370S-EP18	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 370Ah S Battery	o	o	-	o	-	-	o	-	o	-	-	\$31,785
BL48T296M-EP20	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 296Ah M Battery	-	-	o	-	o	o	-	o	-	o	o	\$28,170
BL48T370M-EP20	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 370Ah M Battery	-	-	o	-	o	o	-	o	-	o	o	\$32,675
BL48T444M-EP20	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 444Ah M Battery	-	-	o	-	o	o	-	o	-	o	o	\$37,185
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS													
CBL48T150-EP20U	48V Lithium-Ion Charger, 150A	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$4,450
CBL48T200-EP20U	48V Lithium-Ion Charger, 200A	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$6,250
CBL48T250-EP20U	48V Lithium-Ion Charger, 250A	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$7,055
CBL48T300-EP20U	48V Lithium-Ion Charger, 300A	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$7,735
CBL48T350-EP20U	48V Lithium-Ion Charger, 350A	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$8,840
CBL48T400-EP20U	48V Lithium-Ion Charger, 400A	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$10,210

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB14N2T	FB16CN2T	FB16N2T	FB18CN2T	FB18N2T	FB20N2T	FB16CN2	FB16N2	FB18CN2	FB18N2	FB20N2	Price \$
RATINGS & STANDARDS													
ULE-ANTI	UL Rated Type E	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,375
ULEE-ANTI	UL Rated Type EE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$2,540
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES													
BC20-33-STD1I	20.6" X 32.7" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 500 AH	●	●	-	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	\$0
BC25-33-STD1I	24.8" X 32.7" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 625 AH	-	-	●	-	●	●	-	●	-	●	●	\$0
BC20-39-ANTI	20.6" X 39.6" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 625 AH	0	0	-	0	-	-	0	-	0	-	-	\$0
BC25-39-ANTI	24.8" X 39.6" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 750 AH	-	-	0	-	0	0	-	0	-	0	0	\$0
LEAD ACID BATTERY													
BW48D500-ANTI	Energys Lead Acid Battery 500 AH	0	0	-	0	-	-	0	-	0	-	-	\$6,700
	<i>For use with 500 AH Battery Compartment size option Batteries and Chargers are exclusive to LA dealers</i>												
BW48D625-ANTI	Energys Lead Acid Battery 625 AH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$7,840
	<i>For use with 625 AH Battery Compartment size option Batteries and Chargers are exclusive to LA dealers</i>												
BW48D750-ANTI	Energys Lead Acid Battery 750 AH	-	-	0	-	0	0	-	0	-	0	0	\$9,125
	<i>For use with 750 AH Battery Compartment size option Batteries and Chargers are exclusive to LA dealers</i>												
BATTERY / CHARGER ACCESSORIES													
WFPLUG-ANTI	Water Fill Plugs 48V, Exide	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$270
	<i>Requires a battery selection.</i>												
BWIND-ANTI	Battery Water Indicator	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$115
	<i>Requires a battery selection.</i>												
DIN320A-STD1I	DIN 320A Black Connector	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SB350-ANTI	SB350 Anderson Blue Connector	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$95
	<i>Replaces the standard DIN connector.</i>												
CH48V065-ANTI	Exide Charger 48V 65A	0	0	-	0	-	-	0	-	0	-	-	\$1,740
	<i>Charger input voltage 400V +/-10% For use with 500 Ah battery. Batteries and Chargers are exclusive to LA dealers</i>												
CH48V080-ANTI	Exide Charger 48V 80A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$2,120
	<i>Charger input voltage 400V +/-10% For use with 625 Ah battery. Batteries and Chargers are exclusive to LA dealers</i>												
CH48V100-ANTI	Exide Charger 48V 100A	-	-	0	-	0	0	-	0	-	0	0	\$2,120

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB14N2T	FB16CN2T	FB16N2T	FB18CN2T	FB18N2T	FB20N2T	FB16CN2	FB16N2	FB18CN2	FB18N2	FB20N2	Price \$
BATTERY / CHARGER ACCESSORIES													
CH48V100-ANTI	Charger input voltage 400V +/-10% For use with 750 Ah battery. Batteries and Chargers are exclusive to LA dealers												
BATTERY EXTRACTION													
TOPANTI-STD1I	Standard Lift Out Battery Extraction	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
ROLLBED-ANTI	Side Ways Exchange Integrated Roller Bed <i>The roller height from the floor is approximately 6.45" (164 mm) depending on tire wear</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,585
BATTTRAYS-ANTI	Side Ways Exchange Battery Tray For Small Battery Box <i>This option is used with the Side Way Battery Extraction chassis option and the tray slides in and out of truck's battery compartment using tray rollers (included). This option is used with the Sideway Battery Exchange Tool (SWETOOL-U) and T-BAR battery stand (TPARK-U). For use with Smaller Battery Box option.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,875
BATTTRAYL-ANTI	Side Ways Exchange Battery Tray For Large Battery Box <i>This option is used with the Side Way Battery Extraction chassis option and the tray slides in and out of truck's battery compartment using tray rollers (included). This option is used with the Sideway Battery Exchange Tool (SWETOOL-U) and T-BAR battery stand (TPARK-U). For use with Larger Battery Box option.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,840
CARRIAGE													
CARR36ANT-STD1I	36" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage (920 mm) <i>Not for use with 36" Integral Sideshifter or Fork Positioner</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SIDESHIFTER													
SS36HO-ANTI	36" Wide ITA Class II Hook-On Side Shifter (920 mm) <i>Hook-on side shifter with 100mm stroke. Requires CARR36ANT-STD1I</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$770
SS36INT-ANTI	36" Wide Integral Sideshifter (920 mm) <i>Integrated side shifter with 100mm stroke.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,155
FORK POSITIONER													
SSFPINT-ANTI	Integrated Sideshifting Fork Positioner (920 mm)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$7,725

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB14N2T	FB16CN2T	FB16N2T	FB18CN2T	FB18N2T	FB20N2T	FB16CN2	FB16N2	FB18CN2	FB18N2	FB20N2	Price \$
FORK POSITIONER													
SSFPINT-ANTI	Standard carriage is replaced by an integrated fork positioner with a sideshifter carriage. The out to out forkpositioning range is 317–837 mm. The side shift stroke is 100 mm on both sides, 200 mm in total.												
DRIVE & STEER TIRES													
SPTIREANT-STD1I	Solid Pneumatic Tires	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SNMTIRE-ANTI	Solid Non Marking Tires	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$185
LOAD BACKREST													
LBR48ANT-STD1I	48" High Load Backrest	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Load backrest (height 1182 mm/width 940 mm)</i>												
BRXEP20I	Delete Load Backrest	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$0
	<i>REQUIRED: A completed "Load Backrest Extension Affirmation" form must be submitted for each truck ordered without a load backrest extension.</i>												
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION													
VLV3MCANT-STD1I	3-Section Control Valve MC	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>3-Way Valve Manual Control (MC) Forward-Neutral-Reverse (FNR) lever included on steering column to change truck's travel direction.</i>												
VLV3FC-ANTI	3-Section Control Valve FC	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$0
	<i>3-Way Valve Armrest-Mounted Fingertip Control (FC) FW/BW (Forward/Backward) drive direction selection switch included in the armrest.</i>												
VLV4MC-ANTI	4-Section Control Valve MC	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$40
	<i>4-Way Valve Manual Control (MC) Forward-Neutral-Reverse (FNR) lever included on steering column to change truck's travel direction.</i>												
VLV4FC-ANTI	4-Section Control Valve FC	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$780
	<i>4-Way Valve Armrest-Mounted Fingertip Control (FC) FW/BW (Forward/Backward) drive direction selection switch included in the armrest.</i>												
VLV5FC-ANTI	5-Section Control Valve FC	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,090
	<i>5-Way Valve Armrest-Mounted Fingertip Control (FC) FW/BW (Forward/Backward) drive direction selection switch included in the armrest.</i>												
VLV3DJC-EP20I	3-Section Control Valve Dual Joystick	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$470
	<i>3-Way Valve Armrest-Mounted Dual Joystick FW/BW (Forward/Backward) drive direction selection switch included on the armrest.</i>												

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 04/01/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB14N2T	FB16CN2T	FB16N2T	FB18CN2T	FB18N2T	FB20N2T	FB16CN2	FB16N2	FB18CN2	FB18N2	FB20N2	Price \$
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION													
VLV4DJC-EP20I	4-Section Control Valve Dual Joystick	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,040
	<i>4-Way Valve Armrest-Mounted Dual Joystick FW/BW (Forward/Backward) drive direction selection switch included on the armrest.</i>												
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS													
	Single Function												
3VSIMANTI	Single Function Internal Hosing - Simplex	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
3VDUPANTI	Single Function Internal Hosing - Duplex	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
3VTRIANI	Single Function Internal Hosing - Triplex	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	Dual Function												
4VSIMANTI	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Simplex	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$220
4VDUPANTI	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Duplex	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$545
4VTRIPANTI	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Triplex	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$300
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS													
LBC3MCANTI	Load Bearing Clamp Lockout for 3 Way Valve Manual Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$380
	<i>Required when clamp attachments are used. This provides an additional button function for clamp release.</i>												
LBC3FCANTI	Load Bearing Clamp Lockout for 3 Way Valve Fingertip Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$185
	<i>Required when clamp attachments are used. This provides an additional button function for clamp release.</i>												
LBC4MCANTI	Load Bearing Clamp Lockout for 4 Way Valve Manual Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$380
	<i>Required when clamp attachments are used. This provides an additional button function for clamp release.</i>												
LBC4FCANTI	Load Bearing Clamp Lockout for 4 Way Valve Fingertip Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$185
	<i>Required when clamp attachments are used. This provides an additional button function for clamp release.</i>												
TILT CYLINDERS													
TILTANT-STD1	Standard Tilt Cylinders	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB14N2T	FB16CN2T	FB16N2T	FB18CN2T	FB18N2T	FB20N2T	FB16CN2	FB16N2	FB18CN2	FB18N2	FB20N2	Price \$
TILT CYLINDERS													
TILTANT-STD1	5° Fwd / (X) Back - Tilt Cylinder Back Tilt Limitations: SIMPLEX MASTS - 7.5 degrees (118.1" - 161.4" MFH) - 5 degrees (177.2" - 196.9" MFH) - 3.5 degrees (216.5" - 236.2" MFH) DUPLICATE MASTS - 6 degrees (118.1" - 158.3" MFH) TRIPLEX MASTS - 6 degrees (146.9" - 187" MFH) - 3.5 degrees (199.2" - 275.6" MFH)												
OVERHEAD GUARD													
OHGANT-STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
CP1ANTI	Cabin Package #1 - Economy Front screen without a windscreen wiper, with a plexi roof cover, fixed with clamps. No battery changing opening on the roof cover. OHG's crane slot is covered by a closed (non-latched) polycarbonate cover (OHGPLEX-ANTI). Side Ways Battery Extraction options recommended.	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,880
CP2ANTI	Cabin Package #2 - Basic (Doors Not Included) The front screen is 6 mm toughened glass fitted with clamps in the OHG. The front screen is equipped with a 2-speed wiper with washer functions. This option comes with the high visibility head guard and transparent battery slot cover.	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$4,640
OVERHEAD GUARD COVER													
OHGPLEX-ANTI	Plexiglass Overhead Guard Cover Plexi roof cover, fixed with clamps. No battery changing opening on the roof cover. OHG's crane slot is covered by a closed (non-latched) polycarbonate cover. Sideways Battery Extraction recommended.	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$765
CABIN ACCESSORIES													
REARANTI	Panel Cabin Rear Screen Add-on to CP2ANTI Cabin Package. In addition, the rear is closed by 6 mm tempered glass. The rear window can be opened for opening the battery hood backwards. The rear window is equipped with a 1-speed wiper with washer functions. The switch is located on	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,590
STLDANTI	Panel Cabin Steel Doors	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$5,360

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB14N2T	FB16CN2T	FB16N2T	FB18CN2T	FB18N2T	FB20N2T	FB16CN2	FB16N2	FB18CN2	FB18N2	FB20N2	Price \$
CABIN ACCESSORIES													
STLDANTI	Add-on to CP2ANTI and REARANTI. This package adds steel doors with sliding windows. The inside of the doors has a cover lining which adds to temperature and sound isolation. The right-hand side door can be completely opened for the purpose of battery extr												
FANANTI	Operator Fan <i>Requires option DC240W-ANTI</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$230
READLANTI	Reading Light <i>Requires option DC240W-ANTI</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$140
STEERING OPTIONS													
WHLEP20-STD1I	Standard Steering Wheel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
MINIWHLEP20I	Mini Steering Wheel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,625
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS													
BHORNANT-STD1I	Backup Handle with Horn Button <i>NOTE: With OHGDIR-ANTI, this option does not include a handle, only a horn button.</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SUNVISORANTI	Sun Visor On Front Screen <i>Available in combination with either Cabin Package.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$185
TILTCENTANTI	Tilt Centering <i>This option makes it possible to automatically move the fork tilt to the neutral position pressing the tilt button and the F2 button on the arm rest. Requires Fingertip Control</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$200
TILTCENT2ANTI	Tilt Centering Second Function <i>Adds a secondary memorized tilt function up to 5° in the forward direction activated with the F2 button. Requires Tilt Centering.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0
PERFRANTI	Performance Reduction > 78.4" (2000 mm) <i>For mast heights above 78.4" (2 m), the truck's performance can be automatically reduced based on how high the load is lifted. A magnetic sensor for the mast is installed to the bracket to approx.2 m height and a magnet is installed to the carriage. The performance reduction is configured via TruckTool. NOTE: This optional feature is included as standard for lift heights 137.8" (3500 mm) and higher.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$180
LOADWT-ANTI	Load Weight Indicator	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$115

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB14N2T	FB16CN2T	FB16N2T	FB18CN2T	FB18N2T	FB20N2T	FB16CN2	FB16N2	FB18CN2	FB18N2	FB20N2	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS													
LOADWT-ANTI	<i>This option indicates the load weight on the display with an accuracy of +/- 25 kg in increments of 50kg. The system calculates the load weight by measuring the hydraulic pressure needed to lift the forks. This option is for operator awareness and is not Legal for Trade.</i>												
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS													
OILANT-STD1I	Standard Hydraulic Oil ISO VG32 <i>For typical working temperatures (-10°C to +30°C).</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
OIL2-ANTI	Hydraulic Oil ISO VG46 <i>Recommended for higher temperature applications (+10°C to +50°C).</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$45
BIOOIL-ANTI	Hydraulic Oil Biodegradable <i>This environmentally friendly hydraulic oil reduces the potential damage to the environment. In case this hydraulic fluid is leaked into the ground, it has the ability of substance to be digested or consumed by naturally occurring microorganisms present in water, air and soil systems. Hydraulic oil tank volume max. 34 / min. 32 Litres.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
FOODOIL-ANTI	Hydraulic Oil Food Grade <i>Food grade oil is synthetic hydraulic oil especially developed for use in machinery used in the food- and beverage related processing plants and packaging industry. Hydraulic oil tank volume max. 34 / min. 32 Litres.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$590
COLDSANTI	Cold Store Option <i>For colder temperature applications (-30°C to +30°C) • Battery should never stand unused inside the cold storage for long periods. • Condensation must be avoided due to the risk of freezing Oil: Uses an ISO VG15 Hydraulic Oil</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$100
FENDERANTI	Wide Fender <i>The width of the truck is the same with the 2-ton model (1140 mm). Wider fender.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	-	o	o	o	o	-	\$70
DPFDCANTI	Double Pedal Foot Directional Control <i>"The two pedals on the sides are the accelerator pedals for forward and reverse acceleration. The brake pedal is placed in the middle. The dual pedal option works as follows: 1. Swinging pedals – while pushing one down -> the other goes up 2. Position of the pedals is monitored with angle sensor 3. Middle point is monitored with inductive sensor</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,205

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB14N2T	FB16CN2T	FB16N2T	FB18CN2T	FB18N2T	FB20N2T	FB16CN2	FB16N2	FB18CN2	FB18N2	FB20N2	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS													
WKLTANT-STD1I	Standard LED Working Lights Front And Rear <i>2 LED lights front-mounted in the mast, and one at the rear.</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
FWDBLUANTI	Forward Activated Blue Spotlight	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$320
FWDREDEP20I	Forward Activated Red Spotlight	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$320
RVSBLUANTI	Reverse Activated Blue Spotlight	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$305
RVSREDEP20I	Reverse Activated Red Spotlight	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$305
FWDRVSBLEUP20I	Forward and Reverse Activated Blue Spotlights	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$625
FWDRVSREDEP20I	Forward and Reverse Activated Red Spotlights	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$625
RDSLEP20I	Red Side Stripe Lights	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$380
AMBSTRANTI	Amber Strobe Light - Mounted Below OHG	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$175
BUALRSMTEP20-STD1I	Standard Electronic Back-up Smart Alarm <i>Provides an audible warning when the truck is reversing. The sound level of the alarm adapts automatically in the range of 82-102 dB. The housing is dust and waterproof.</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
COMBOLT-ANTI	Rear Combination Light with Turn Signals <i>Includes Front and Tail LED Lights, Turn Signals, and Brake Lights. Requires option DC240W-ANTI.</i>	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$2,080
SEAT													
SEATFSVANT-STD1I	Full Suspension Vinyl Seat - MSG65	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SEATFSCANTI	Full Suspension Cloth Seat - MSG65	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$380
DC/DC CONVERTER													
DC240W-ANTI	DC/DC Converter 240W <i>Supplies 12.4 V / 20 A (240 W) through a DC/DC converter.</i>	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$650
PWSFR-ANTI	Power Supply Wiring 240W, 12V output at Front <i>12 V output has been wired to the front panel, connector located inside the dashboard. Requires DC/DC Converter 240W</i>	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$40
PWSRE-ANTI	Power Supply Wiring 240W, 12V output at Rear <i>The same option as DC240W/F, but the 12 V output is wired to the rear side of the truck, connector located near the electric panel, behind the battery and in front of the counter weight. Requires DC/DC Converter 240W</i>	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$40
ACCESSORIES													
ORNGSBANT-STD1I	Standard Orange Seat Belt	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
KEYANT-STD1I	Key Switch	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB14N2T	FB16CN2T	FB16N2T	FB18CN2T	FB18N2T	FB20N2T	FB16CN2	FB16N2	FB18CN2	FB18N2	FB20N2	Price \$
ACCESSORIES													
PIN-ANTI	PIN Code Access	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$60
	<i>This option provides personal access code after starting up the truck using the Start switch. Up to 10 operator access codes can be assigned via TruckTool to 3 different pre-defined user levels (ECO / PRO / Emergency).</i>												
RVMPAR-ANTI	Rear View Mirror, Parabolic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$60
	<i>The parabolic rear view mirror gives the driver visibility towards the rear of the truck. Includes an extra equipment stand.</i>												
RVMOHG-ANTI	Rear View Mirror - OHG Mounted	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$555
	<i>External rear view mirror (left and right)</i>												
CONVMIR-ANTI	Convex Mirror	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$140
	<i>Gives the truck operator a panoramic back view. Not for use with Basic Rear View Mirror.</i>												
USB-ANTI	5V USB Power Supply Connector	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$85
	<i>Available current 2x 2.5 A (max. 4.4 A). Requires DC/DC Converter 240W</i>												
BAR-ANTI	Accessory Bar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$175
	<i>Adds an extra mounting bar which gives the possibility to add accessories to the A-pillar, for example, the Ram Mount options.</i>												
RAMCOM-ANTI	Ram-Mounts Computer Rack, C Series	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$655
	<i>RAM round plate adapter. For 6 lbs/2,7 kg. Requires Accessory Bar</i>												
RAMPLA-ANTI	Ram-Mounts Plate Adapter, D Series	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$665
	<i>RAM round plate adapter. For 6 lbs/2,7 kg. Requires Accessory Bar</i>												
RAMSCAN-ANTI	Ram-Mounts Scanner Rack, C-Series	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$520
	<i>Requires Accessory Bar</i>												
STORPL-ANTI	Storage Plastic Locker	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$45
	<i>Possibility to store items, for example, pens, papers and a tape dispenser.</i>												
CLIP-ANTI	Mounted Clipboard Holder	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$545
	<i>For fixing A4 and A5 sized documents for reading and writing.</i>												
SPECIAL PAINT													
SPCLRANTI	Special Paint (Requires Customization Request)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$4,120
	<i>Custom Frame and Counterweight with Black OHG and Hood. Requires Additional customization request.</i>												
LANGUAGE MARKINGS													
ENGLANT-STD1	English Language Markings	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB14N2T	FB16CN2T	FB16N2T	FB18CN2T	FB18N2T	FB20N2T	FB16CN2	FB16N2	FB18CN2	FB18N2	FB20N2	Price \$
LANGUAGE MARKINGS													
SPALANG-ANTI	Spanish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
FRELANG-ANTI	French Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
PORLANG-ANTI	Portuguese Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	FB14N2T	FB16CN2T	FB16N2T	FB18CN2T	FB18N2T	FB20N2T	FB16CN2	FB16N2	FB18CN2	FB18N2	FB20N2	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24AA	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$800
WAR36BB	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,100
WAR348CC	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,350
WAR60DD	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,490
WAR40EE	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,250
WAR52FF	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,500
WAR64GG	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,640
WAR36HH	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$450
WAR48II	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$590
WAR60JJ	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$770
WAR40KK	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$550
WAR52LL	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$690
WAR64MM	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$870

Uninstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	FB14N2T	FB16CN2T	FB16N2T	FB18CN2T	FB18N2T	FB20N2T	FB16CN2	FB16N2	FB18CN2	FB18N2	FB20N2	Price \$
BATTERY EXTRACTION - UNINSTALLED													
SWETOOL-U	Battery Side Way Exchange Tool	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$940
	<i>The battery sideway exchange tool is strongly recommended to be used in combination with the tray option for secure and safe battery sideway exchange handling.</i>												
TPARK-U	T-Bar Battery Stand	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$975
	<i>A secure stand for the SWE batteries outside the truck chassis. Recommendation: one stand per battery. Width 38.5" (980 mm), length 35.1" (892 mm), height 8.3" (212 mm).</i>												
SWETRY-U	Additional Uninstalled Side Ways Exchange Battery Tray For Small Battery Box	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$325
	<i>Requires BATTRAYS-ANTI</i>												
SWETRYS-U	Additional Uninstalled Side Ways Exchange Battery Tray For Large Battery Box	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$325
	<i>Requires BATTRAYL-ANTI</i>												

EOP15N3

3,000 lbs Capacity - 24/36 Volt - High Level Electric Order Picker

EOP 15N3

Uncompromising Performance

- AC Traction & Hydraulic Control Systems
- AC Electric Power Steering
- Variable Speed Lift / Lower Control
- Regenerative Braking
- Regenerative Lowering

Designed for Maximum Runtime

- Lift Limit With/Without Bypass
- Drive Limit With/Without Bypass
- Static Strap
- Mechanical Twin Jaw Pallet Clamp Up To 5" Pallet Stringer
- Dual (Four) Load Wheels
- Press-On Drive Tire
- Battery Compartment Rollers
- 1000 Hour Service Intervals
- SB350 Battery Connector (Red = 24V / Gray = 36V)
- Key Switch

Superior Operator Comfort

- Removable Storage Bins
- Generous Storage Space
- Retractable Operator Compartment Side Gates
- Cantilever Overhead Guard
- Anti-Fatigue, Anti-Slip Floor Mat

Increased Operator Awareness

- Premium Color Operator Display Featuring:
 - Battery Discharge Indicator With Lift Interrupt
 - 360° Steer Direction Indicator
 - Travel Speed Indicator
 - Parking Brake Indicator (Foot Off Operator Presence Pedal)
 - Continuous Fork Height Measurement
 - Time Displayed
 - Hour Meter Displayed
 - Crawl Speed Indication
 - Event Message Indication
 - Thermal Limit Indication

- LED Strobe Lights Front and Back
- Operator Manual

Enhanced Operator Protection

- Rail For Tether
- Full Body Harness (L/XL) and Shock Abs Tether
- Operator Presence Pedal
- Automatic Engaging Parking Brake
- Steer Angle Speed Curve Control
- Chain Slack Detection

Warranty

- 1 Year / 2,000 Hour Warranty
- 2 Year / 4,000 Hour Extended Powertrain Warranty

For A Complete Truck Add Mast And Forks

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

EOP15N3 16.25X38.4X32.49" Standard Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 1950	2300	IN: 16.25	38.4	32.49	25	Color: 24V Red/36V Gray
KG: 884	1050	MM: 413	975	825	635	Position: B

Front To Back Compartment Dimension:
 -Truck Length To Fork Face Is 77.95" With Any Triplex Mast
 -Truck Length To Fork Face Is 76.45" With Any Simplex Mast

Please note: Battery compartment size does not dictate mast heights. Different battery compartment sizes have supplemental counterweight to support the min/max battery specifications. Our compartments are designed for 17-plate batteries for the 14.25" battery compartment. For batteries which fall outside the min/max battery weight requirements, dealers must submit a CSM request specifying the battery they wish to use in order for our engineering team to apply the necessary counterweight to the truck.

Although all masts may be configured with all battery compartment sizes, it is imperative that dealer sales representatives survey applications thoroughly as a 24 volt battery may not be the right choice for every tall mast application.

EOP15N3 14.25X38.4X32.49" Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 1600	2000	IN: 14.25	38.4	32.49	25	Color: 24V Red/36V Gray
KG: 730	910	MM: 362	975	825	635	Position: B

Front To Back Compartment Dimension:
 -Truck Length To Fork Face Is 77.95" With Any Triplex Mast
 -Truck Length To Fork Face Is 76.45" With Any Simplex Mast

Please note: Battery compartment size does not dictate mast heights. Different battery compartment sizes have supplemental counterweight to support the min/max battery specifications. Our compartments are designed for 17-plate batteries for the 14.25" battery compartment. For batteries which fall outside the min/max battery weight requirements, dealers must submit a CSM request specifying the battery they wish to use in order for our engineering team to apply the necessary counterweight to the truck.

Although all masts may be configured with all battery compartment sizes, it is imperative that dealer sales representatives survey applications thoroughly as a 24 volt battery may not be the right choice for every tall mast application.

EOP15N3 18.25X38.4X32.49" Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2000	2600	IN: 18.25	38.4	32.49	25	Color: 36V Gray

KG: 910	1150	MM: 463	975	825	635	Position: B
---------	------	---------	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Front To Back Compartment Dimension:
 -Truck Length To Fork Face Is 82.67" With Any Triplex Mast
 -Truck Length To Fork Face Is 81.18" With Any Simplex Mast

Please note: Battery compartment size does not dictate mast heights. Different battery compartment sizes have supplemental counterweight to support the min/max battery specifications. Our compartments are designed for 17-plate batteries for the 14.25" battery compartment. For batteries which fall outside the min/max battery weight requirements, dealers must submit a CSM request specifying the battery they wish to use in order for our engineering team to apply the necessary counterweight to the truck.

Although all masts may be configured with all battery compartment sizes, it is imperative that dealer sales representatives survey applications thoroughly as a 24 volt battery may not be the right choice for every tall mast application.

EOP15N3

21.25X38.4X32.49" Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type:	SB350
LB: 2600	2900	IN: 21.25	38.4	32.49	25	Color:	36V Gray
KG: 1180	1310	MM: 539	975	825	635	Position:	B

Front To Back Compartment Dimension:
 -Truck Length To Fork Face Is 82.67" With Any Triplex Mast
 -Truck Length To Fork Face Is 81.18" With Any Simplex Mast

Please note: Battery compartment size does not dictate mast heights. Different battery compartment sizes have supplemental counterweight to support the min/max battery specifications. Our compartments are designed for 17-plate batteries for the 14.25" battery compartment. For batteries which fall outside the min/max battery weight requirements, dealers must submit a CSM request specifying the battery they wish to use in order for our engineering team to apply the necessary counterweight to the truck.

Although all masts may be configured with all battery compartment sizes, it is imperative that dealer sales representatives survey applications thoroughly as a 24 volt battery may not be the right choice for every tall mast application.

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
EOP15N3-24V	3,000 lb. Capacity 24V High Level Electric Order Picker	24 Volt Electric	\$19,120
EOP15N3-36V	3,000 lb. Capacity 36V High Level Electric Order Picker	36 Volt Electric	\$21,845

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EOP15N3	Price \$
SIMPLEX						
<i>Masts With An OAL Above 107" Domestic/ 99" Overseas Will Be Tilted Or Crated For Shipment.</i>						
2AS15P35	138.0	92.0	3.0		o	\$16,915
2AS15P38	146.0	96.0	3.0		o	\$17,050
2AS15P43	168.0	107.0	3.0		o	\$17,395
2AS15P48	190.0	118.0	3.0		o	\$17,980
2AS15P54	212.0	135.0	3.0		o	\$18,520
TRIPLEX						
<i>Masts With An OAL Above (Domestic -107" / Overseas 99") Will Be Tilted Or Crated For Shipment.</i>						
2CS15P50	195.0	92.0	3.0		o	\$22,545
2CS15P53	207.0	96.0	7.0		o	\$22,765
2CS15P60	238.0	107.0	18.0		o	\$23,245
2CS15P69	273.0	118.0	29.0		o	\$24,880
<i>Equipped With Mast Support Braces.</i>						
2CS15P75	294.0	127.0	38.0		o	\$25,035
<i>Equipped With Mast Support Braces. Requires A Minimum Overall Base Leg Width of 44".</i>						
2CS15P80	315.0	135.0	46.0		o	\$25,650
<i>Equipped With Mast Support Braces. Requires A Minimum Overall Base Leg Width of 48".</i>						
2CS15P85	335.0	143.0	54.0		o	\$26,000
<i>Equipped With Mast Support Braces. Requires A Minimum Overall Base Leg Width of 48".</i>						
2CS15P89	350.0	149.0	60.0		o	\$26,280
<i>Equipped With Mast Support Braces. Requires A Minimum Overall Base Leg Width of 48".</i>						
2CS15P93	366.0	155.0	66.0		o	\$26,900
<i>Equipped With Mast Support Braces. Requires A Minimum Overall Base Leg Width of 54".</i>						

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	EOP15N3	Price \$
FK42ADJ-HOPI	Adjustable Forks 42" X 4" X 2"	o	\$0
FK30ADJ-HOPI	Adjustable Forks 30" X 4" X 2"	o	\$0
FK36ADJ-HOPI	Adjustable Forks 36" X 4" X 2"	o	\$0
FK39ADJ-HOPI	Adjustable Forks 39" X 4" X 2"	o	\$145
FK45ADJ-HOPI	Adjustable Forks 45" X 4" X 2"	o	\$145
FK48ADJ-HOPI	Adjustable Forks 48" X 4" X 2"	o	\$145
FK54ADJ-HOPI	Adjustable Forks 54" X 4" X 2"	o	\$190
FK60ADJ-HOPI	Adjustable Forks 60" X 4" X 2"	o	\$230
FK72ADJ-HOPI	Adjustable Forks 72" X 4" X 2"	o	\$290
FK84ADJ-HOPI	Adjustable Forks 84" X 4" X 2"	o	\$345
FK96ADJ-HOPI	Adjustable Forks 96" X 4" X 2"	o	\$425

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	EOP15N3	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION			
HOPBAT24-STD1I	24V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	\$0
	<i>Standard Battery Prep For 24V Chassis Configuration.</i>		
HOPBAT36-STD1I	36V Lead Acid Battery Prep	○	\$0
	<i>Standard Battery Prep For 36V Chassis Configuration.</i>		
LION-HOPI	36V Lithium-Ion Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	○	\$0
	<i>For OEM Supplied Batteries Only. Not For Use With Operator PIN Code Access (PINCODEI). Not For Use With Cold Storage For Freezer Applications (COLDSTOREHOPI). Requires SB 350A Gray battery connector (CONGRYHOP-STD1I).</i>		
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY			
	14.25" Battery Compartment		
BL36T444S-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 444 Ah Li-Ion Battery	○	\$24,740
	<i>Compatible with 14.25" BC (BC14-OPI)</i>		
BL36T518S-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 518 Ah Li-Ion Battery	○	\$27,460
	<i>Compatible with 14.25" BC (BC14-OPI)</i>		
BL36T592S-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 592 Ah Li-Ion Battery	○	\$30,175
	<i>Compatible with 14.25" BC (BC14-OPI)</i>		
	16.25" Battery Compartment		
BL36T444M-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 444 Ah Li-Ion Battery	○	\$25,565
	<i>Compatible with 16.25" BC (BC16OP-STD1I)</i>		
BL36T518M-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 518 Ah Li-Ion Battery	○	\$28,285
	<i>Compatible with 16.25" BC (BC16OP-STD1I)</i>		
BL36T592M-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 592 Ah Li-Ion Battery	○	\$31,000
	<i>Compatible with 16.25" BC (BC16OP-STD1I)</i>		
BL36T666M-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 666 Ah Li-Ion Battery	○	\$33,715
	<i>Compatible with 16.25" BC (BC16OP-STD1I)</i>		
	18.25" Battery Compartment		
BL36T444L-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 444 Ah Li-Ion Battery	○	\$26,240
	<i>Compatible with 18.25" BC (BC18OPI)</i>		
BL36T518L-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 518 Ah Li-Ion Battery	○	\$28,960
	<i>Compatible with 18.25" BC (BC18OPI)</i>		
BL36T592L-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 592 Ah Li-Ion Battery	○	\$31,675
	<i>Compatible with 18.25" BC (BC18OPI)</i>		
BL36T666L-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 666 Ah Li-Ion Battery	○	\$34,390
	<i>Compatible with 18.25" BC (BC18OPI)</i>		

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	EOPI5N3	Price \$
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY			
	21.25" Battery Compartment		
BL36T518XL-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 518 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	\$29,660
	<i>Compatible with 21.25" BC (BC21-OPI)</i>		
BL36T592XL-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 592 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	\$32,375
	<i>Compatible with 21.25" BC (BC21-OPI)</i>		
BL36T666XL-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 666 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	\$35,095
	<i>Compatible with 21.25" BC (BC21-OPI)</i>		
BL36T740XL-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 740 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	\$37,810
	<i>Compatible with 21.25" BC (BC21-OPI)</i>		
BL36T814XL-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 814 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	\$40,530
	<i>Compatible with 21.25" BC (BC21-OPI)</i>		
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS			
CBL36T100-HOPI	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 100A	o	\$3,410
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 8.9A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x16.4x14.0 inches, 70lbs</i>		
CBL36T150-HOPI	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 150A	o	\$4,225
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 8.9A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x16.4x14.0 inches, 82lbs</i>		
CBL36T200-HOPI	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 200A	o	\$4,680
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 13.6A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x20.1x14.0 inches, 118lbs</i>		
CBL36T250-HOPI	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 250A	o	\$5,950
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 16.9A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x20.1x14.0 inches, 118lbs</i>		
CBL36T300-HOPI	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 300A	o	\$6,935
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 21.3A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x29.0x14.0 inches, 131lbs</i>		
CBL36T350-HOPI	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 350A	o	\$8,085
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 20.7A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x29.0x14.0 inches, 146lbs</i>		
CBL36T400-HOPI	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 400A	o	\$9,185
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 25.5A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x33.1x14.0 inches, 181lbs</i>		

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EOP15N3	Price \$
CHASSIS OPTIONS			
BUMPHOPI	Front Protective Guard/Bumper (Steel)	o	\$720
RATINGS & STANDARDS			
ULEHOPSTD-STD1I	UL Rated Type E	●	\$0
ULEEHOPI	UL Label Type EE	o	\$2,470
	<i>Includes Locking Top Battery Hood And Locking Side Panels.</i>		
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES			
BC16OP-STD1I	16.25X38.4X32.49" Standard Battery Compartment	●	\$0
	<p><i>Front To Back Compartment Dimension:</i></p> <p><i>-Truck Length To Fork Face Is 77.95" With Any Triplex Mast</i></p> <p><i>-Truck Length To Fork Face Is 76.45" With Any Simplex Mast</i></p> <p><i>Please note: Battery compartment size does not dictate mast heights. Different battery compartment sizes have supplemental counterweight to support the min/max battery specifications. Our compartments are designed for 17-plate batteries for the 14.25" battery compartment. For batteries which fall outside the min/max battery weight requirements, dealers must submit a CSM request specifying the battery they wish to use in order for our engineering team to apply the necessary counterweight to the truck.</i></p> <p><i>Although all masts may be configured with all battery compartment sizes, it is imperative that dealer sales representatives survey applications thoroughly as a 24 volt battery may not be the right choice for every tall mast application.</i></p>		
BC14-OPI	14.25X38.4X32.49" Battery Compartment	o	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EOP15N3	Price \$
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES			
BC14-OPI	<p><i>Front To Back Compartment Dimension:</i> - Truck Length To Fork Face Is 77.95" With Any Triplex Mast - Truck Length To Fork Face Is 76.45" With Any Simplex Mast</p> <p><i>Please note: Battery compartment size does not dictate mast heights. Different battery compartment sizes have supplemental counterweight to support the min/max battery specifications. Our compartments are designed for 17-plate batteries for the 14.25" battery compartment. For batteries which fall outside the min/max battery weight requirements, dealers must submit a CSM request specifying the battery they wish to use in order for our engineering team to apply the necessary counterweight to the truck.</i></p> <p><i>Although all masts may be configured with all battery compartment sizes, it is imperative that dealer sales representatives survey applications thoroughly as a 24 volt battery may not be the right choice for every tall mast application.</i></p>		
BC18OPI	<p>18.25X38.4X32.49" Battery Compartment</p> <p><i>Front To Back Compartment Dimension:</i> - Truck Length To Fork Face Is 82.67" With Any Triplex Mast - Truck Length To Fork Face Is 81.18" With Any Simplex Mast</p> <p><i>Please note: Battery compartment size does not dictate mast heights. Different battery compartment sizes have supplemental counterweight to support the min/max battery specifications. Our compartments are designed for 17-plate batteries for the 14.25" battery compartment. For batteries which fall outside the min/max battery weight requirements, dealers must submit a CSM request specifying the battery they wish to use in order for our engineering team to apply the necessary counterweight to the truck.</i></p> <p><i>Although all masts may be configured with all battery compartment sizes, it is imperative that dealer sales representatives survey applications thoroughly as a 24 volt battery may not be the right choice for every tall mast application.</i></p>	o	\$0
BC21-OPI	21.25X38.4X32.49" Battery Compartment	o	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EOPI5N3	Price \$
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES			
BC21-OPI	<p><i>Front To Back Compartment Dimension:</i> - Truck Length To Fork Face Is 82.67" With Any Triplex Mast - Truck Length To Fork Face Is 81.18" With Any Simplex Mast</p> <p><i>Please note: Battery compartment size does not dictate mast heights. Different battery compartment sizes have supplemental counterweight to support the min/max battery specifications. Our compartments are designed for 17-plate batteries for the 14.25" battery compartment. For batteries which fall outside the min/max battery weight requirements, dealers must submit a CSM request specifying the battery they wish to use in order for our engineering team to apply the necessary counterweight to the truck.</i></p> <p><i>Although all masts may be configured with all battery compartment sizes, it is imperative that dealer sales representatives survey applications thoroughly as a 24 volt battery may not be the right choice for every tall mast application.</i></p>		
BATTERY / CHARGER ACCESSORIES			
BATTDOORHOPI	Battery Compartment Side Panels	o	\$290
	<i>Easy To Remove Cosmetic Side Covers For Battery Compartment. Maximum Battery Height For This Option Is 30.9". Standard With UL EE Option.</i>		
BATTINTERHOPI	Battery Retainer Interlock Switch	o	\$215
BATTERY / CHARGER CONNECTOR			
CONREDHOP-STD1I	Battery Connector SB 350A (Red)	●	\$0
	<i>Standard Connector For 24V Chassis Configuration.</i>		
CONGRYHOP-STD1I	Battery Connector SB 350A (Gray)	●	\$0
	<i>Standard Connector For 36V Chassis Configuration.</i>		
CONGRYHOPI	Battery Connector SB 350A (Gray)	o	\$0
	<i>Optional Connector For 24V Chassis Configuration.</i>		
CONREDHOPI	Battery Connector SB 350A (Red)	o	\$0
	<i>Optional Connector For 36V Chassis Configuration.</i>		
CONEURHOPI	Battery Connector DIN 320A	o	\$0
CONBLUEHOPI	Battery Connector SB 350A (Blue)	o	\$115
CONGREENHOPI	Battery Connector SB 350A (Green)	o	\$115
CONYELHOPI	Battery Connector SB 350A (Yellow)	o	\$115

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EOPI5N3	Price \$
BATTERY EXTRACTION			
	14.25 Or 16.25 Battery Compartments		
	<i>Choose Only One Battery Gate Selection. Only Available With 14.25 Or 16.25 Battery Compartments.</i>		
BATTGT38HOP-STD1I	Battery Gates Adjustable 36.30" - 38.50"	●	\$0
BATTGT31HOPI	Battery Gates Adjustable 31.25" And Narrower	o	\$0
BATTGT36HOPI	Battery Gates Adjustable 31.30" - 36.25"	o	\$0
	18.25 Or 21.25 Battery Compartments		
	<i>Choose Only One Battery Gate Selection. Only Available With 18.25 Or 21.25 Battery Compartments.</i>		
BATTGT38LRG-STD1I	Battery Gates Adjustable 36.30" - 38.50"	●	\$0
BATTGT31LRGI	Battery Gates Adjustable 31.25" And Narrower	o	\$0
BATTGT36LRGI	Battery Gates Adjustable 31.30" - 36.25"	o	\$0
PREPARATION FOR TRANSPORT			
	<i>Verify Downheight Restrictions Based On Shipping Method. Contact Factory Regarding Proper Shipping Method.</i>		
DOMTILT-HOPI	Domestic Processing - Mast Tilted For Transport	o	\$570
	<i>Choose Only One Preparation For Transport Selection. Tilted Height = 99" With Forks Removed.</i>		
DOMUP-HOPI	Domestic Processing - Mast Installed And Upright For Transport	o	\$0
	<i>Choose Only One Preparation For Transport Selection. Only For Masts With OAL 107" or less.</i>		
OVRTILT-HOPI	Overseas Processing - Mast Tilted For Transport	o	\$645
	<i>Choose Only One Preparation For Transport Selection. Tilted Height = 99" With Forks Removed.</i>		
OVRCRATE-HOPI	Overseas Processing - Mast Removed For Transport	o	\$935
	<i>Choose Only One Preparation For Transport Selection.</i>		
OVRUP-HOPI	Overseas Processing - Mast Installed And Up Right For Transport	o	\$80
	<i>Choose Only One Preparation For Transport Selection. Only For Masts With OAL Less Than 99".</i>		
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES			
POLYSMHOP-STD1I	Polyurethane Smooth Drive Tire, Press-On	●	\$0
POLYSIPEHOPI	Polyurethane 22 Degree Grooved Drive Tire, Press-On	o	\$145
POLYGRVHOPI	Polyurethane Center Groove Drive Tire, Press-On	o	\$145

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 04/01/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EOPI5N3	Price \$
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES			
VULKSMHOPI	Vulkollan Smooth Drive Tire, Press-On	o	\$240
LOAD WHEELS			
LOADPOLYHOP-STD1I	Polyurethane Load Wheels	●	\$0
LOADVULKHOPI	Vulkollan Load Wheels	o	\$215
BASELEG OVERALL WIDTH			
BL42HOP-STD1I	42.0" Overall Base Leg Width	●	\$0
	<i>Load Wheel Size: 6" X 2.88"</i>		
BL44HOPI	44.0" Overall Base Leg Width	o	\$0
	<i>Load Wheel Size: 6" X 2.88"</i>		
BL48HOPI	48.0" Overall Base Leg Width	o	\$0
	<i>Load Wheel Size: 6" X 4"</i>		
BL54HOPI	54.0" Overall Base Leg Width	o	\$0
	<i>Load Wheel Size: 6" X 4"</i>		
BL56HOPI	56.0" Overall Base Leg Width	o	\$0
	<i>Load Wheel Size: 6" X 4"</i>		
BL60HOPI	60.0" Overall Base Leg Width	o	\$0
	<i>Load Wheel Size: 6" X 4"</i>		
BL62HOPI	62.0" Overall Base Leg Width	o	\$0
	<i>Load Wheel Size: 6" X 4"</i>		
OPERATOR COMPARTMENT WIDTH			
<i>Operator Compartment Width Must Match At Least The Overall Base Leg Width And Not Exceeding 16.00" Wider. Pallet, Platform Or Load Shall Not Widen 16.00" Beyond Base Leg Width.</i>			
PLAT42HOP-STD1I	42.0" Operator Compartment Width	●	\$0
	<i>24-30" Fork Spread Maximum Allowed Base Leg Width (42")</i>		
PLAT44HOPI	44.0" Operator Compartment Width	o	\$310
	<i>24-31.5" Fork Spread Maximum Allowed Base Leg Width (44")</i>		
PLAT48HOPI	48.0" Operator Compartment Width	o	\$380
	<i>24-33.8" Fork Spread Maximum Allowed Base Leg Width (48")</i>		
PLAT50HOPI	50.0" Operator Compartment Width	o	\$415
	<i>24-33.8" For Spread Maximum Allowed Base Leg Width (48")</i>		
PLAT54HOPI	54.0" Operator Compartment Width	o	\$480
	<i>24-36" Fork Spread Maximum Allowed Base Leg Width (54")</i>		

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EOPI5N3	Price \$
OPERATOR COMPARTMENT WIDTH			
<i>Operator Compartment Width Must Match At Least The Overall Base Leg Width And Not Exceeding 16.00" Wider. Pallet, Platform Or Load Shall Not Widen 16.00" Beyond Base Leg Width.</i>			
PLAT56HOPI	56.0" Operator Compartment Width	o	\$595
	<i>24-36" Fork Spread Maximum Allowed Base Leg Width (56")</i>		
PLAT60HOPI	60.0" Operator Compartment Width	o	\$650
	<i>24-36" Fork Spread Minumum And Maximum Allowed Base Leg Widths (44"- 60")</i>		
PLAT62HOPI	62.0" Operator Compartment Width	o	\$855
	<i>24-36" Fork Spread Minumum And Maximum Allowed Base Leg Widths (48"- 62")</i>		
PLATEM54HOPI	54.0" Operator Compartment Width (See Through Platform Extensions)	o	\$480
	<i>24-36" Fork Spread Maximum Allowed Base Leg Width Is (54") 6" Expanded Metal Platform Extensions Each Side</i>		
PLATEM56HOPI	56" Operator Compartment Width (See Through Platform Extensions)	o	\$595
	<i>24-36" Fork Spread Maximum Allowed Base Leg Width Is (56") 7" Expanded Metal Platform Extensions Each Side</i>		
PLATEM60HOPI	60.0" Operator Compartment Width (See Through Platform Extensions)	o	\$650
	<i>24-36" Fork Spread Minumum And Maximum Allowed Base Leg Widths Are (44"-60") 6" Expanded Metal Platform Extensions Each Side</i>		
PLATEM62HOPI	62.0" Operator Compartment Width (See Through Platform Extensions)	o	\$855
	<i>24-36" Fork Spread Minumum and Maximum Allowed Base Leg Widths Are (48"-62") 7" Expanded Metal Platform Extensions Each Side</i>		
OVERHEAD GUARD			
	OVERHEAD GUARDS		
OHG80HOP-STD1I	80.6" Overhead Guard (Clear Cabin Height)	●	\$0
OHG86HOPI	86.0" Overhead Guard (Clear Cabin Height)	o	\$700
	<i>Increases The Collapsed Height Of The Machine As Much As 5.4 Inches When Used With Shorter Masts. Measurement From Floor To Top Of OHG = 97.4 Inches.</i>		

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EOP15N3	Price \$
OVERHEAD GUARD COVER			
<i>Overhead Guard Cover Options Shall Not Be Used In Combination With (Cab-Mounted, Self Retracting Lanyard) Option.</i>			
OHGMSHHOPI	Wire Mesh Overhead Guard Cover	o	\$535
OHGPLXGHOPI	Polycarbonate Overhead Guard Cover	o	\$510
	<i>Not For Use With Cold Store Configuration Package Or Comfort Package.</i>		
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS			
LIFTLIMHOP-STD1I	Programmable Lift Limit	●	\$0
	<i>Lift Limit/Lift Cut-Off For Inside The Aisle, Outside The Aisle Or Both. Programmable With Or Without A Bypass Button. For Additional Cut-Outs /Customizations Via Aisle Transponders, Order "Transponder Technology In Aisle" Option (TRANSHOPI).</i>		
SPDREDHOP-STD1I	Programmable Speed Reduction / Travel Cut-Out	●	\$0
	<i>Speed Reduction/Travel Cut-Out For Inside The Aisle, Outside The Aisle, Or Both (Height Dependent). Programmable With Or Without A Bypass Button When Used As A Cut-Out. For Additional Cut-Outs/Customizations Via Aisle Transponders, Order "Transponder Tech</i>		
CAMHOPI	Advanced Platform Visibility	o	\$2,745
	<i>Visibility Camera Mounted Bottom Side Of Operator Platform. Requires Option Mount Bars (BARHOP).</i>		
LOWLIMHOPI	Programmable Lower Limit	o	\$230
LOADHOPI	Load Weight Indicator	o	\$560
	<i>This Feature Is For Operator Awareness: - Accuracy:±/ 250 LBS - Load Weight Displays 3 Seconds After Lifting Stops - Weight Clears 20 Seconds After Presence Pedal Released - Not "Legal For Trade"</i>		
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS			
COLDSTOREHOP I	Cold Storage Conditioning For Freezer	o	\$425
	<i>0°F-20°F (-40°F Intermittent) -Display With Integrated Heater -Oils And Bearings Rated For Specified Temperatures -Lift Cylinders Equipped With Suitable Seals -Load Wheel Axles Are Zinc Plated -Cold Store Decal -22 Degree Grooved Drive Tire -Wire Mesh Mast Guard -Solid State Horn -Not For Use With Li-Ion Prep</i>		

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 04/01/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EO15N3	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS			
EXTENDHOPI	30.0" Fall Protection Connection Extension Bar <i>Requires 60", 72", 86" Or 90" Fork Lengths. Includes Bar Mounted Self Retracting Lanyard.</i>	o	\$345
MAST GUARD			
	86.0" OHG		
TGUARDHOP-STD1I	Tall - Tempered Glass Mast Guard <i>Standard - Used In Combination With 86" OHG Option.</i>	●	\$0
TGUARDPLXHOP I	Tall - Polycarbonate Mast Guard <i>Used In Combination With 86" OHG Option.</i>	o	\$290
TGUARDMSHHOPI	Tall - Wire Mesh Mast Guard <i>Used In Combination With 86" OHG Option. Included With Cold Storage Conditioning Option.</i>	o	\$310
	80.6" OHG		
GUARDHOP-STD1I	Tempered Glass Mast Guard <i>Standard - Used In Combination With Standard 80" OHG.</i>	●	\$0
GUARDPLXHOPI	Polycarbonate Mast Guard <i>Used In Combination With Standard 80" OHG.</i>	o	\$215
GUARDMSHHOPI	Wire Mesh Mast Guard <i>Used In Combination With Standard 80" OHG Option.</i>	o	\$235
GUIDANCE OPTIONS			
<i>Recommended Minimum Distance Between Clear Working Aisle And Truck Chassis/Platform is: - Inductive Guidance = 5 Inches Each Side (10 Inches Total) - Rail Guidance = 4 Inches Each Side (8 Inches Total)</i>			
	WIRE GUIDANCE		
WIREHOPI	Inductive Guidance (Wire Guide) System <i>Includes: - Drive-Side And Fork-Side Guidance Antennas - Operator Guidance Switch - System Status Tone Generator Requires: - Warehouse With A Guide Wire In The Floor - Frequency Generator Capable Of Generating Frequencies (3kHz To 10kHz). Jugheinrich Line</i>	o	\$9,065

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EOPI5N3	Price \$
GUIDANCE OPTIONS			
<i>Recommended Minimum Distance Between Clear Working Aisle And Truck Chassis/Platform is:</i>			
- Inductive Guidance = 5 Inches Each Side (10 Inches Total)			
- Rail Guidance = 4 Inches Each Side (8 Inches Total)			
RAIL GUIDANCE			
<i>Double Rail Guide Selections Include:</i>			
- Aisle Detection Optical Sensors			
- Operator Guidance Switch			
- Guide Rollers With Eccentric Adjustments			
- System Status Tone Generator			
<i>Distance Between The Truck's Load/Chassis Axle And Guide Rail Should Be Less Than Or Equal 2 Inches. Rail Guide Selections Are Actual Roller Out-To-Out Dimensions,</i>			
<i>(Choose A Selection 0.25"Less Than Inside Dimension Of Rails). For Use With Low Profile Rails Or High Profile Rail Heights Up To 4 Inches.</i>			
RAIL46OPI	Double Rail Guidance: 45.5"- 46.75"	o	\$780
RAIL47OPI	Double Rail Guidance: 47.0"- 48.75"	o	\$780
RAIL49OPI	Double Rail Guidance 49.0"-50.75"	o	\$780
RAIL51OPI	Double Rail Guidance 51.0"-52.75"	o	\$780
RAIL53OPI	Double Rail Guidance 53.0"-54.75"	o	\$780
RAIL55OPI	Double Rail Guidance: 55.0"-56.75"	o	\$780
RAIL57OPI	Double Rail Guidance: 57.0"-58.75"	o	\$780
RAIL59OPI	Double Rail Guidance: 59.0"-60.75"	o	\$780
RAIL61OPI	Double Rail Guidance: 61.0"-62.75"	o	\$780
RAIL63OPI	Double Rail Guidance: 63.0"-64.75"	o	\$780
RAIL65OPI	Double Rail Guidance: 65.0"-65.5"	o	\$780
GUIDANCE OPTION FEATURES			
TRANSHOPI	Transponder Technology In Aisle	o	\$1,650
<i>Includes Hardware Needed (RFID Readers) For Customizing Aisle Operations</i>			
- End-Of Aisle Slow Down/Stop			
- Lift And Lower Cut-Out			
- Speed Reductions And/OrTravel Stops			
<i>Programmable With Or Without A Bypass Button. Requires Wire Guidance Or Rail Guidance Opt</i>			
TWOHANDHOPI	Two Hand Operation	o	\$290
<i>Two-Hand Operation While Guiding A Narrow Aisle. This Selection Requires Wire Guidance Or Rail Guidance Options.</i>			
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS			
SPOTDHOPI	Blue Light Floor Spot Drive Direction	o	\$560

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EOP15N3	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS			
SPOTDHOPI	<i>Not In Combination With Aisle Spot Light Drive Direction. This Light Illuminates With Truck Movement In Drive Direction. Programmed During Dealer Commissioning For Various Functionalities: - Via Toggle Switch - Via Key Switch - Directionally Switched - Disabled</i>		
SPOTLHOPI	Blue Light Floor Spot Fork Direction	o	\$560
	<i>Not In Combination With Aisle Spot Light Fork Direction. This Light Illuminates With Truck Movement In Load Direction Programmed During Dealer Commissioning For Various Functionalities: - Via Toggle Switch - Via Key Switch - Directionally Switched - Disab</i>		
2LTSPOTHOPI	Aisle Spot Light Drive Direction (x2)	o	\$700
	<i>Not In Combination With Blue Light Floor Spot Drive Direction. These Lights Illuminate With Truck Movement In Either Travel Direction. Direction Of Travel Determines Which Light(s) Illuminates. Programmed During Dealer Commissioning For Various Functional</i>		
2LLTSPOTHOPI	Aisle Spot Light Fork Direction (x2)	o	\$700
	<i>Not In Combination With Blue Light Floor Spot Load Direction. These Lights Illuminate With Truck Movement In Either Travel Direction. Direction Of Travel Determines Which Light Illuminates. Programmed During Dealer Commissioning For Various Functionalit</i>		
PKGSPOTHOPI	Aisle Spot Light And Blue Light Floor Spot Package	o	\$1,650
	<i>This Aisle Spot Lights And Blue Floor Spot Lights Illuminate With Truck Movement In Load Direction Or Drive Direction. Programmed During Dealer Commissioning For Various Functionalities: - Via Toggle Switch - Via Key Switch - Directionally Switched - Disa</i>		
ELVSTRBHOPI	Elevated 3rd Strobe Light	o	\$560
	<i>Strobe light mounted to bottom mast brace for light elevations required to be between 4ft-6ft</i>		
WKPCPHOPI	Work Place Comfort Package	o	\$725
	<i>Includes Operator Compartment LED Reading Light, Side OHG LED Strip Lights, LED Dome Lights And Two Operator Fans.</i>		

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EOPI5N3	Price \$
DC/DC CONVERTER			
36DC12HOPI	Power Supply Platform 12V DC Output	o	\$455
	<i>Power Available With Battery Connected.</i>		
36DC24HOPI	Power Supply Platform 24V DC Output	o	\$455
	<i>Power Available With Battery Connected.</i>		
5VUSBHOPI	Power Supply Platform USB 5V 2A	o	\$215
	<i>5V USB Power Supply Port To Charge Phones Or iPads With Placement Above Storage Trays. Power Available With Battery Connected.</i>		
2X5VUSBHOPI	Power Supply Platform USB 5V 2A (x2)	o	\$390
	<i>Two 5V USB Power Supply Ports To Charge Phones Or iPads With Placement Above Storage Trays. Power Available With Battery Connected.</i>		
D36DC12HOPI	Power Supply Chassis 12V DC Output	o	\$455
	<i>Power Available With Battery Connected.</i>		
D36DC24HOPI	Power Supply Chassis 24V DC Output	o	\$455
	<i>Power Available With Battery Connected.</i>		
ACCESSORIES			
STATICHOP-STD1I	Static Discharge Device	●	\$0
KEYHOP-STD1I	Key Switch	●	\$0
BARHOPI	Option Mount Bars Right And Left Side	o	\$165
LMIRRORHOPI	Operator Compartment Mirror - Left	o	\$120
	<i>Requires Option Mount Bars (BARHOPI),</i>		
RMIRRORHOPI	Operator Compartment Mirror - Right	o	\$120
	<i>Requires Option Mount Bars (BARHOPI)</i>		
MOUNTLHOPI	Computer Mount RAM (Front Left)	o	\$120
	<i>RAM Mount Adjustable Bracket For RF Unit Or Computer Which Requires Option Mount Bars. Only One Adjustable Bracket Selection May Be Chosen. Power Supply Not Included, Order Separately. Requires Option Mount Bars (BARHOPI).</i>		
CLIPBHOPI	Clipboard For 8.5" X 11" Letter Head	o	\$290
	<i>Requires Option Mount Bars (BARHOPI).</i>		
SCANHOPI	RF Scanner Holder	o	\$180
	<i>Requires Option Mount Bars (BARHOPI).</i>		
FIREEXTHOPI	Fire Extinguisher	o	\$185
ALARMBHOPI	Motion Alarm Both Directions	o	\$320
		o	

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EOP15N3	Price \$
ACCESSORIES			
ALARMBHOPI	<i>Programmed During Dealer Commissioning: - Lifting - Lowering - Traveling - Various Combinations Of The Above - Disabled</i>		
PINCODEI	Operator PIN Code Access	o	\$185
	<i>Replaces Standard Key Switch. Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-HOP1). Not for use with Li-Ion Prep.</i>		
SHELFHOPI	Shelf Positioning System	o	\$290
	<i>Program Up To 8 Rack Types With Up To 16 Rack Levels Per Rack Type. Quick Sounding Of The Horn Twice And The Platform Will Stop Lowering Or Lifting At The Next Programmed Rack Level. Programmed Rack Types May Be Selected By The Operator Via Softkey Button</i>		
HORNHOPI	Solid State Horn	o	\$105
	<i>112dB(A) @ 1220mm (48") This Option Replaces The Standard 109dB(A) Electric Horn. This Option Is Included With Cold Store Conditioning Package.</i>		
TELEMATICS			
3PTYHRNS2-OPI	Interface for 3rd Party Telematics Systems	o	\$330
	<i>3rd party connection point with designated pin-outs for the following: - Power Supply (Positive & Negative) to power 3rd party device - Key-on Information - Drive Activity (non-directional) - Operator Presence - Hydraulic Activity</i>		
TELA-HOP1I	Lift Link Telematics	o	\$2,900

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EOPI5N3	Price \$
TELEMATICS			
TELA-HOP1I	<p><i>Not for use with cold store conditioning for freezer Not for use with 5V USB power supply selections Requires mesh mast guard selection Preparation includes cabling, shock sensor, and VAC unit.</i></p> <p><i>- Operator access, checklist</i></p> <p><i>- Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification</i></p> <p><i>- Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, Idle time</i></p> <p><i>- Maintenance/Service</i></p> <p><i>- Service interval notifications</i></p> <p><i>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</i></p> <p><i>Subscription Term Options:</i></p> <p><i>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device</i></p> <p><i>5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</i></p> <p><i>5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</i></p> <p><i>All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</i></p> <p><i>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</i></p>		
SPECIAL PAINT			
9999-72110I	Special Paint - Carmine Red, RAL 3002	o	\$650
9999-72120I	Special Paint - Sky Blue, RAL 5015	o	\$650
9999-72130I	Special Paint - Traffic Yellow, RAL 1023	o	\$650
9999-72140I	Special Paint - Silver Grey, RAL 7001	o	\$650
9999-72150I	Special Paint - Traffic Green, RAL 6024	o	\$650
9999-72160I	Special Paint - Traffic White, RAL 9016	o	\$650
9999-72170I	Special Paint - Deep Orange, RAL 2011	o	\$650
LANGUAGE MARKINGS			
LANGENG-STD1I	English Language Markings North/South America	●	\$0
LANGPORI	Portuguese Language Markings	o	\$0
LANGSPAI	Spanish Language Markings	o	\$0

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 04/01/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EOP15N3	Price \$
LANGUAGE MARKINGS			
LANGFREI	French Language Markings	o	\$0
FALL PROTECTION			
<i>Truck Capacity Shall Be Reduced By The Operator(s) Weight In Excess Of 220 Lbs. For Additional Fall Protection Options, Please Contact Promatch.</i>			
97X1100091-STD1I	Full Body Harness (L/XL)	●	\$0
97X1100092-STD1I	Lanyard Shock Absorbing	●	\$0
	<i>Personal Fall Protection Lanyard (Shock Absorbing):</i> - 6 Foot Length - 310 Lbs Working Load Capacity - 3/4 Attachment Hook Opening		
97X1101021I	Self Retracting Lanyard	o	\$155
	<i>Personal Fall Protection Lanyard (Self Retracting):</i> - 11 Foot Working Length - 310 Lbs Working Load Capacity - 3/4 Attachment Hook Opening		
CABMNTHOPI	Cab-Mounted, Self Retracting Lanyard	o	\$425
	<i>Personal Fall Protection Lanyard (Self Retracting):</i> - 11 Foot Working Length - 310 Lbs Working Load Capacity - 3/4 Attachment Hook Opening - Centrally Mounted On OHG For Low Profile		
97X1101050I	Full Body Harness (Medium)	o	\$0
97X1101060I	Full Body Harness (XXL/XXXL)	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	EOP15N3	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	\$0
WAR24CTC01	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 24 Months/2000 Hours	○	\$200
WAR24N	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	\$670
WAR36O	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	\$770
WAR348P	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	\$1,020
WAR60Q	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	\$1,220
WAR40R	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	\$920
WAR52S	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	\$1,170
WAR64T	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	\$1,370
WAR36U	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$330
WAR48V	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$450
WAR60W	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$660
WAR40X	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$430
WAR52Y	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$550
WAR64Z	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$760

ESR15N2	3,000 lbs 36 Volt Pantograph Single Reach Truck
ESR18N2	3,500 lbs 36 Volt Pantograph Single Reach Truck
ESR20N2	4,000 lbs 36 Volt Pantograph Single Reach Truck
ESR23N2	4,500 lbs 36 Volt Pantograph Single Reach Truck
EDR18N2	3,500 lbs 36 Volt Pantograph Deep Reach Truck
ESR23LN	4,500 lb. 36 Volt Sit/Stand Pantograph Single Reach Truck
EDR18LN	3,500 lb. 36 Volt Sit/Stand Pantograph Deep Reach Truck

ESR15N2 - ESR23

MITSUBISHI FORKLIFT TRUCKS STANDARD CHASSIS CONFIGURATION

Productivity

- AC Traction And Hydraulic Control System
- Electric Brake Assist
 - Automatically Engaging Parking Brake
 - Regenerative Braking
- AC Electric Power Steering
- Infinitely Variable Lift/lower Speed Control
- Polyurethane Caster Wheel 7" X 4"
- Load Weight Display

Reliability

- Battery Compartment Rollers And Lift-out Side Gates
- 1000 Hour Service Intervals

Operator Comfort

- Flexible Side Stance Operator Compartment
- Equipped on Wide Chassis Models ESR23L and EDR18L, Fold-down Seat With Generous Leg Room
- Simultaneous Multifunction Control Handle
- Anti-fatigue Floor Mat
- Knee, Back, Hip & Armrest Padding
- Premium Operator Display Featuring:
 - Battery Discharge Indicator
 - 360° Steer Direction Indicator
 - Parking Brake Indicator
 - Clock
 - Hour Meter
 - Crawl Speed Indicator
 - Fault Code Indicator
 - Performance Mode Selector (1 To 3)
 - Motor And Controller Thermal Limit Alert
 - Maintenance Interval Reminder
 - Individual Navigation Buttons

Operator Protection

- Dual Operator Presence Pedals
- With Wide Chassis Models ESR23L and EDR18L, Dual Operator Presence Pedals For Both Sit and Stand Positions
- Emergency Power Disconnect

For a Complete Truck add Mast and Forks

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

ESR15N2 14.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 1600	2000	IN: 14.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 730	910	MM: 362	976	804	305	Position: C
Minimum & maximum required battery weights are 1,600 & 2,000 lbs respectively						

ESR15N2 16.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2000	2300	IN: 16.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 910	1050	MM: 413	976	804	305	Position: C
Only For Use With A Chassis That Has 14.25" Standard Battery Box. Required For Chassis With A MFH > 272". Increases Minimum & Maximum Required Battery Weights To 2,000 & 2,300 lbs Respectively Increases Minimum Turning Radius And Right Angle Stack Dimensi						

ESR18N2 16.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions - Standard

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2000	2300	IN: 16.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 910	1050	MM: 413	976	804	305	Position: C
Minimum & maximum required battery weights are 2,000 & 2,300 lbs respectively						

ESR20N2 16.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions - Standard

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2000	2300	IN: 16.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 910	1050	MM: 413	976	804	305	Position: C
Minimum & maximum required battery weights are 2,000 & 2,300 lbs respectively						

ESR20N2 18.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2300	2600	IN: 18.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 1050	1180	MM: 463	976	804	305	Position: C
Increases minimum & maximum required battery weights to 2,300 & 2,600 lbs respectively Increases minimum turning radius and right angle stack dimensions by 5"						

ESR20N2 21.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350

LB: 2600	2900	IN: 21.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 1180	1310	MM: 539	976	804	305	Position: C
Increases minimum & maximum required battery weights to 2,600 & 2,900 lbs respectively						
Increases minimum turning radius and right angle stack dimensions by 5"						

ESR20N2 21.25" Standard Battery Compartment On Mast With MFH >332"

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2600	2900	IN: 21.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 1180	1310	MM: 539	976	804	305	Position: C
Included With All Chassis With MFH > 332".						
Increases Minimum & Maximum Required Battery Weights To 2,600 & 2,900 lbs Respectively.						
Increases Minimum Turning Radius And Right Angle Stack Dimensions By 5".						

ESR23N2 16.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions - Standard

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2000	2300	IN: 16.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 910	1050	MM: 413	976	804	305	Position: C
Minimum & maximum required battery weights are 2,000 & 2,300 lbs respectively						

ESR23N2 18.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2300	2600	IN: 18.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 1050	1180	MM: 463	976	804	305	Position: C
Increases minimum & maximum required battery weights to 2,300 & 2,600 lbs respectively						
Increases minimum turning radius and right angle stack dimensions by 5"						

ESR23N2 21.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2600	2900	IN: 21.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 1180	1310	MM: 539	976	804	305	Position: C
Increases minimum & maximum required battery weights to 2,600 & 2,900 lbs respectively						
Increases minimum turning radius and right angle stack dimensions by 5"						

ESR23N2 21.25" Standard Battery Compartment On Mast With MFH >332"

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2600	2900	IN: 21.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 1180	1310	MM: 539	976	804	305	Position: C
Included With All Chassis With MFH > 332".						
Increases Minimum & Maximum Required Battery Weights To 2,600 & 2,900 lbs Respectively.						
Increases Minimum Turning Radius And Right Angle Stack Dimensions By 5".						

EDR18N2

16.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions - Standard

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2000	2300	IN: 16.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 910	1050	MM: 413	976	804	305	Position: C

Minimum & maximum required battery weights are 2,000 & 2,300 lbs respectively

EDR18N2

18.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2300	2600	IN: 18.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 1050	1180	MM: 463	976	804	305	Position: C

Increases minimum & maximum required battery weights to 2,300 & 2,600 lbs respectively
Increases minimum turning radius and right angle stack dimensions by 5"

EDR18N2

21.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2600	2900	IN: 21.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 1180	1310	MM: 539	976	804	305	Position: C

Increases minimum & maximum required battery weights to 2,600 & 2,900 lbs respectively
Increases minimum turning radius and right angle stack dimensions by 5"

EDR18N2

21.25" Standard Battery Compartment On Mast With MFH >332"

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2600	2900	IN: 21.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 1180	1310	MM: 539	976	804	305	Position: C

Included With All Chassis With MFH > 332".
Increases Minimum & Maximum Required Battery Weights To 2,600 & 2,900 lbs Respectively.
Increases Minimum Turning Radius And Right Angle Stack Dimensions By 5".

ESR23LN

16.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions - Standard

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2000	2300	IN: 16.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 910	1050	MM: 413	976	804	305	Position: C

Minimum & maximum required battery weights are 2,000 & 2,300 lbs respectively

ESR23LN

18.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2300	2600	IN: 18.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray

KG: 1050	1180	MM: 463	976	804	305	Position: C
Increases minimum & maximum required battery weights to 2,300 & 2,600 lbs respectively						
Increases minimum turning radius and right angle stack dimensions by 5"						

ESR23LN 21.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2600	2900	IN: 21.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 1180	1310	MM: 539	976	804	305	Position: C
Increases minimum & maximum required battery weights to 2,600 & 2,900 lbs respectively						
Increases minimum turning radius and right angle stack dimensions by 5"						

ESR23LN 21.25" Standard Battery Compartment On Mast With MFH >332"

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2600	2900	IN: 21.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 1180	1310	MM: 539	976	804	305	Position: C
Included With All Chassis With MFH > 332".						
Increases Minimum & Maximum Required Battery Weights To 2,600 & 2,900 lbs Respectively.						
Increases Minimum Turning Radius And Right Angle Stack Dimensions By 5".						

EDR18LN 16.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions - Standard

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2000	2300	IN: 16.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 910	1050	MM: 413	976	804	305	Position: C
Minimum & maximum required battery weights are 2,000 & 2,300 lbs respectively						

EDR18LN 18.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2300	2600	IN: 18.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 1050	1180	MM: 463	976	804	305	Position: C
Increases minimum & maximum required battery weights to 2,300 & 2,600 lbs respectively						
Increases minimum turning radius and right angle stack dimensions by 5"						

EDR18LN 21.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2600	2900	IN: 21.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 1180	1310	MM: 539	976	804	305	Position: C
Increases minimum & maximum required battery weights to 2,600 & 2,900 lbs respectively						
Increases minimum turning radius and right angle stack dimensions by 5"						

EDR18LN 21.25" Standard Battery Compartment On Mast With MFH >332"

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type:	SB350
LB: 2600	2900	IN: 21.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color:	Gray
KG: 1180	1310	MM: 539	976	804	305	Position:	C

Included With All Chassis With MFH > 332".
Increases Minimum & Maximum Required Battery Weights To 2,600 & 2,900 lbs Respectively.
Increases Minimum Turning Radius And Right Angle Stack Dimensions By 5".

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
ESR15N2-36V	3,000 lb. 36 Volt Pantograph Reach Lift Truck (to 302")	36 Volt Electric	\$44,105
ESR18N2-36V	3,500 lb. 36 Volt Pantograph Reach Lift Truck (to 302")	36 Volt Electric	\$45,415
ESR20N2-36V	4,000 lb. 36 Volt Pantograph Reach Lift Truck (to 366")	36 Volt Electric	\$47,340
ESR23N2-36V	4,500 lb. 36 Volt Pantograph Reach Lift Truck (to 450")	36 Volt Electric	\$48,020
EDR18N2-36V	3,500 lb. 36 Volt Pantograph Deep Reach Truck (to 450")	36 Volt Electric	\$51,490
ESR23LN3-36V	4,500 lb. 36 Volt Sit/Stand Pantograph Single Reach Truck	36 Volt Electric	\$53,255
EDR18LN3-36V	3,500 lb. 36 Volt Sit/Stand Pantograph Deep Reach Truck	36 Volt Electric	\$57,100

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	ESR15N2	ESR18N2	ESR20N2	ESR23N2	EDR18N2	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
TRIPLEX												
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest & 32.5" ITA Class II Carriage. Refer to Electronic Sales Manual for maximum capacity vs. lifting height. Wider BLO and/or longer battery compartment may be required to meet customer application. Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact logistics@mcfa.com for more details.</i>												
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Domestic Shipments With a Mast MFH Greater Than 242" and Export Shipments With a Mast Greater Than 212" Will Be Crated Unless Stated Otherwise. All Crated Trucks Will Be Shipped Without Hydraulic Oil.</i>												
CS15S50	198	89	41	3°F/4°B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright. Standard overhead guard height lowers from 95 inches to 89 inches with this mast.</i>												
CS15S54	212	95	47	3°F/4°B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$455
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright</i>												
CS15S61	242	107	59	3°F/4°B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$525
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright for Domestic Shipments Only</i>												
CS15S65	257	113	65	3°F/4°B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$795
CS15S69	272	119	71	3°F/4°B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,210
CS15S73	287	125	77	3°F/4°B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,450
<i>Requires 16" Battery Compartment</i>												
CS15S77	302	131	83	3°F/4°B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,685
<i>Requires 16" Battery Compartment</i>												
CS18S50	198	89	41	3°F/4°B	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright. Standard overhead guard height lowers from 95 inches to 89 inches with this mast.</i>												
CS18S54	212	95	47	3°F/4°B	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$455
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright</i>												
CS18S61	242	107	59	3°F/4°B	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$525
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright for Domestic Shipments Only</i>												
CS18S65	257	113	65	3°F/4°B	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$795
CS18S69	272	119	71	3°F/4°B	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,210
CS18S73	287	125	77	3°F/4°B	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,450
CS18S77	302	131	83	3°F/4°B	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,685
CS20S50	198	89	41	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	\$0

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	ESR15N2	ESR18N2	ESR20N2	ESR23N2	EDR18N2	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
TRIPLEX												
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest & 32.5" ITA Class II Carriage. Refer to Electronic Sales Manual for maximum capacity vs. lifting height. Wider BLO and/or longer battery compartment may be required to meet customer application. Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact logistics@mcfa.com for more details.</i>												
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Domestic Shipments With a Mast MFH Greater Than 242" and Export Shipments With a Mast Greater Than 212" Will Be Crated Unless Stated Otherwise. All Crated Trucks Will Be Shipped Without Hydraulic Oil.</i>												
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright. Standard overhead guard height lowers from 95 inches to 89 inches with this mast.</i>												
CS20S54	212	95	47	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	\$455
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright</i>												
CS20S55	216	96	70	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	\$490
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright</i>												
CS20S60	238	106	81	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	\$510
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright for Domestic Shipments Only</i>												
CS20S61	242	107	59	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	\$525
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright for Domestic Shipments Only</i>												
CS20S65	257	113	65	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	\$795
CS20S68	270	118	92	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,190
CS20S69	272	119	71	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,210
CS20S73	287	125	77	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,450
CS20S77	302	131	83	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,685
CS20S81	320	138	90	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	\$2,160
CS20S82	325	140	115	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	\$2,475
CS20S83	330	142	117	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	\$2,785
CS20S84	332	143	95	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	\$2,970
CS20S86	340	146	121	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	\$3,320
<i>Includes 6" X 4" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS20S88	347	149	101	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	\$3,665

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	ESR15N2	ESR18N2	ESR20N2	ESR23N2	EDR18N2	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
TRIPLEX												
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest & 32.5" ITA Class II Carriage. Refer to Electronic Sales Manual for maximum capacity vs. lifting height. Wider BLO and/or longer battery compartment may be required to meet customer application. Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact logistics@mcfa.com for more details.</i>												
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Domestic Shipments With a Mast MFH Greater Than 242" and Export Shipments With a Mast Greater Than 212" Will Be Crated Unless Stated Otherwise. All Crated Trucks Will Be Shipped Without Hydraulic Oil.</i>												
<i>Includes 6" X 4" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS20S93	366	156	108	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	\$4,440
<i>Includes 6" X 4" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS23S50	198	89	41	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$0
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright. Standard overhead guard height lowers from 95 inches to 89 inches with this mast.</i>												
CS23S54	212	95	47	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$455
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright</i>												
CS23S55	216	96	70	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$490
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright</i>												
CS23S60	238	106	81	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$510
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright for Domestic Shipments Only</i>												
CS23S61	242	107	59	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$525
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright for Domestic Shipments Only</i>												
CS23S65	257	113	65	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$795
CS23S68	270	118	92	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$1,190
CS23S69	272	119	71	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$1,210
CS23S73	287	125	77	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$1,450
CS23S77	302	131	83	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$1,685
CS23S81	320	138	90	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$2,160
CS23S82	325	140	115	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$2,490
CS23S83	330	142	117	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$2,785

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	ESR15N2	ESR18N2	ESR20N2	ESR23N2	EDR18N2	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
TRIPLEX												
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest & 32.5" ITA Class II Carriage. Refer to Electronic Sales Manual for maximum capacity vs. lifting height. Wider BLO and/or longer battery compartment may be required to meet customer application. Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact logistics@mcfa.com for more details.</i>												
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Domestic Shipments With a Mast MFH Greater Than 242" and Export Shipments With a Mast Greater Than 212" Will Be Crated Unless Stated Otherwise. All Crated Trucks Will Be Shipped Without Hydraulic Oil.</i>												
CS23S84	332	143	95	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$2,970
CS23S86	340	146	121	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$3,320
<i>Includes 6" X 4" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS23S88	347	149	101	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$3,665
<i>Includes 6" X 4" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS23S93	366	156	108	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$4,440
<i>Includes 6" X 4" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS23S95	375	160	134	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$5,480
<i>Includes 6" X 4" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS23S99	390	166	140	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$6,090
<i>Includes 6" X 4" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS23S101	400	170	122	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$6,505
<i>Includes 6" X 4" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS23S108	425	180	132	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$7,485

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	ESR15N2	ESR18N2	ESR20N2	ESR23N2	EDR18N2	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
TRIPLEX												
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest & 32.5" ITA Class II Carriage. Refer to Electronic Sales Manual for maximum capacity vs. lifting height. Wider BLO and/or longer battery compartment may be required to meet customer application. Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact logistics@mcfa.com for more details.</i>												
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Domestic Shipments With a Mast MFH Greater Than 242" and Export Shipments With a Mast Greater Than 212" Will Be Crated Unless Stated Otherwise. All Crated Trucks Will Be Shipped Without Hydraulic Oil.</i>												
<i>Includes 6" X 4" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS23S114	450	190	142	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$8,530
<i>Includes 6" X 4" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS18D50	198	89	41	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$0
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright. Standard overhead guard height lowers from 95 inches to 89 inches with this mast.</i>												
CS18D54	212	95	47	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$455
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright</i>												
CS18D55	216	96	70	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$490
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright</i>												
CS18D60	238	106	81	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$510
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright for Domestic Shipments Only</i>												
CS18D61	242	107	59	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$525
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright for Domestic Shipments Only</i>												
CS18D65	257	113	65	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$795
CS18D68	270	118	92	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$1,190
CS18D69	272	119	71	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$1,210
CS18D73	287	125	77	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$1,450
CS18D77	302	131	83	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$1,685
CS18D81	320	138	90	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$2,160
CS18D82	325	140	115	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$2,490
CS18D83	330	142	117	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$2,795

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	ESR15N2	ESR18N2	ESR20N2	ESR23N2	EDR18N2	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
TRIPLEX												
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest & 32.5" ITA Class II Carriage. Refer to Electronic Sales Manual for maximum capacity vs. lifting height. Wider BLO and/or longer battery compartment may be required to meet customer application. Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact logistics@mcfa.com for more details.</i>												
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Domestic Shipments With a Mast MFH Greater Than 242" and Export Shipments With a Mast Greater Than 212" Will Be Crated Unless Stated Otherwise. All Crated Trucks Will Be Shipped Without Hydraulic Oil.</i>												
CS18D84	332	143	95	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$2,970
CS18D86	340	146	121	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$3,320
<i>Includes 5" X 3.62" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS18D88	347	149	101	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$3,665
<i>Includes 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS18D93	366	156	108	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$4,440
<i>Includes 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS18D95	375	160	134	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$5,500
<i>Includes 5" X 3.62" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS18D99	390	166	140	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$6,090
<i>Includes 5" X 3.62" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS18D101	400	170	122	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$6,505
<i>Includes 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS18D108	425	180	132	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$7,485
<i>Includes 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS18D114	450	190	142	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$8,530

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	ESR15N2	ESR18N2	ESR20N2	ESR23N2	EDR18N2	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
TRIPLEX												
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest & 32.5" ITA Class II Carriage. Refer to Electronic Sales Manual for maximum capacity vs. lifting height. Wider BLO and/or longer battery compartment may be required to meet customer application. Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact logistics@mcfa.com for more details.</i>												
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Domestic Shipments With a Mast MFH Greater Than 242" and Export Shipments With a Mast Greater Than 212" Will Be Crated Unless Stated Otherwise. All Crated Trucks Will Be Shipped Without Hydraulic Oil.</i>												
<i>Includes 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS23SW50	198.0	89.0	41.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$0
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright. Standard overhead guard height lowers from 95 inches to 89 inches with this mast.</i>												
CS23SW54	212.0	95.0	47.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$455
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright</i>												
CS23SW55	216.0	96.0	70.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$490
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright</i>												
CS23SW60	238.0	106.0	81.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$510
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright for Domestic Shipments Only</i>												
CS23SW61	242.0	107.0	59.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$525
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright for Domestic Shipments Only</i>												
CS23SW65	257.0	113.0	65.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$795
CS23SW68	270.0	118.0	92.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$1,190
CS23SW69	272.0	119.0	71.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$1,210
CS23SW73	287.0	125.0	77.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$1,450
CS23SW77	302.0	131.0	83.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$1,685
CS23SW81	320.0	138.0	90.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$2,160
CS23SW82	325.0	140.0	115.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$2,490
CS23SW83	330.0	142.0	117.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$2,785
CS23SW84	332.0	143.0	95.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$2,970
CS23SW86	340.0	146.0	121.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$3,320
<i>Includes 6" X 4" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	ESR15N2	ESR18N2	ESR20N2	ESR23N2	EDR18N2	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
TRIPLEX												
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest & 32.5" ITA Class II Carriage. Refer to Electronic Sales Manual for maximum capacity vs. lifting height. Wider BLO and/or longer battery compartment may be required to meet customer application. Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact logistics@mcfa.com for more details.</i>												
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Domestic Shipments With a Mast MFH Greater Than 242" and Export Shipments With a Mast Greater Than 212" Will Be Crated Unless Stated Otherwise. All Crated Trucks Will Be Shipped Without Hydraulic Oil.</i>												
CS23SW88	347.0	149.0	101.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$3,665
<i>Includes 6" X 4" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS23SW93	366.0	156.0	108.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$4,440
<i>Includes 6" X 4" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS23SW95	375.0	160.0	134.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$5,480
<i>Includes 6" X 4" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS23SW99	390.0	166.0	140.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$6,090
<i>Includes 6" X 4" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS23SW101	400.0	170.0	122.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$6,505
<i>Includes 6" X 4" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS23SW108	425.0	180.0	132.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$7,485
<i>Includes 6" X 4" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS23SW114	450.0	190.0	142.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$8,530
<i>Includes 6" X 4" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	ESR15N2	ESR18N2	ESR20N2	ESR23N2	EDR18N2	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
TRIPLEX												
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest & 32.5" ITA Class II Carriage. Refer to Electronic Sales Manual for maximum capacity vs. lifting height. Wider BLO and/or longer battery compartment may be required to meet customer application. Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact logistics@mcfa.com for more details.</i>												
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Domestic Shipments With a Mast MFH Greater Than 242" and Export Shipments With a Mast Greater Than 212" Will Be Crated Unless Stated Otherwise. All Crated Trucks Will Be Shipped Without Hydraulic Oil.</i>												
CS18DW50	198.0	89.0	41.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright. Standard overhead guard height lowers from 95 inches to 89 inches with this mast.</i>												
CS18DW54	212.0	95.0	47.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$455
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright</i>												
CS18DW55	216.0	96.0	70.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$490
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright</i>												
CS18DW60	238.0	106.0	81.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$510
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright for Domestic Shipments Only</i>												
CS18DW61	242.0	107.0	59.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$525
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright for Domestic Shipments Only</i>												
CS18DW65	257.0	113.0	65.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$795
CS18DW68	270.0	118.0	92.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$1,190
CS18DW69	272.0	119.0	71.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$1,210
CS18DW73	287.0	125.0	77.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$1,450
CS18DW77	302.0	131.0	83.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$1,685
CS18DW81	320.0	138.0	90.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$2,160
CS18DW82	325.0	140.0	115.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$2,490
CS18DW83	330.0	142.0	117.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$2,795
CS18DW84	332.0	143.0	95.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$2,970
CS18DW86	340.0	146.0	121.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$3,320
<i>Includes 5" X 3.62" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS18DW88	347.0	149.0	101.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$3,665

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	ESR15N2	ESR18N2	ESR20N2	ESR23N2	EDR18N2	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
TRIPLEX												
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest & 32.5" ITA Class II Carriage. Refer to Electronic Sales Manual for maximum capacity vs. lifting height. Wider BLO and/or longer battery compartment may be required to meet customer application. Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact logistics@mcfa.com for more details.</i>												
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Domestic Shipments With a Mast MFH Greater Than 242" and Export Shipments With a Mast Greater Than 212" Will Be Crated Unless Stated Otherwise. All Crated Trucks Will Be Shipped Without Hydraulic Oil.</i>												
<i>Includes 5" X 3.62" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS18DW93	366.0	156.0	108.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$4,440
<i>Includes 5" X 3.62" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS18DW95	375.0	160.0	134.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$5,500
<i>Includes 5" X 3.62" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS18DW99	390.0	166.0	140.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$6,090
<i>Includes 5" X 3.62" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS18DW101	400.0	170.0	122.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$6,505
<i>Includes 5" X 3.62" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS18DW108	425.0	180.0	132.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$7,485
<i>Includes 5" X 3.62" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS18DW114	450.0	190.0	142.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$8,530
<i>Includes 5" X 3.62" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	ESR15N2	ESR18N2	ESR20N2	ESR23N2	EDR18N2	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS II)									
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>									
FKHP36-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	o	-	-	\$720
FKHP42-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	o	-	-	\$765
FKHP48-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	o	-	-	\$785
FKHP54-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	o	-	-	\$855
FKHP36-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	o	o	\$765
FKHP42-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	o	o	\$800
FKHP48-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	o	o	\$875
FKHP54-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	o	o	\$925

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	ESR15N2	ESR18N2	ESR20N2	ESR23N2	EDR18N2	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION									
RCHBAT-STD1I	36V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LION-RCH1I	36V Lithium-Ion Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>For OEM Supplied Batteries Only. Not For Use With Keyless Start (KEY-ELSW-RCH1). Not For Use With Freezer Applications (CLDSTFRZ-RCH1).</i>								
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY									
	14.25" Battery Compartment								
BL36T444S-RCH	Triathlon 36V 444 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$24,740
	<i>Compatible with 14.25" BC (BC14-STD1I)</i>								
BL36T518S-RCH	Triathlon 36V 518 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$27,460
	<i>Compatible with 14.25" BC (BC14-STD1I)</i>								
BL36T592S-RCH	Triathlon 36V 592 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$30,175
	<i>Compatible with 14.25" BC (BC14-STD1I)</i>								
	16.25" Battery Compartment								
BL36T444M-RCH	Triathlon 36V 444 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$25,565
	<i>Compatible with 16.25" BC (BC16-STD1I & BC16-RCH1I)</i>								
BL36T518M-RCH	Triathlon 36V 518 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$28,285
	<i>Compatible with 16.25" BC (BC16-STD1I & BC16-RCH1I)</i>								
BL36T592M-RCH	Triathlon 36V 592 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$31,000
	<i>Compatible with 16.25" BC (BC16-STD1I & BC16-RCH1I)</i>								
BL36T666M-RCH	Triathlon 36V 666 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$33,715
	<i>Compatible with 16.25" BC (BC16-STD1I & BC16-RCH1I)</i>								
	18.25" Battery Compartment								
BL36T444L-RCH	Triathlon 36V 444 Ah Li-Ion Battery	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$26,240
	<i>Compatible with 18.25" BC (BC18-RCH1I)</i>								
BL36T518L-RCH	Triathlon 36V 518 Ah Li-Ion Battery	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$28,960
	<i>Compatible with 18.25" BC (BC18-RCH1I)</i>								
BL36T592L-RCH	Triathlon 36V 592 Ah Li-Ion Battery	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$31,675
	<i>Compatible with 18.25" BC (BC18-RCH1I)</i>								
BL36T666L-RCH	Triathlon 36V 666 Ah Li-Ion Battery	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$34,390
	<i>Compatible with 18.25" BC (BC18-RCH1I)</i>								
	21.25" Battery Compartment								
BL36T518XL-RCH	Triathlon 36V 518 Ah Li-Ion Battery	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$29,660
	<i>Compatible with 21.25" BC (BC21-RCH1I & BC21-STD)</i>								

Lithium Ion Options		ESR15N2	ESR18N2	ESR20N2	ESR23N2	EDR18N2	ESR23LN	EDR18LN		Price \$
Option Code	Option Description									
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY										
	21.25" Battery Compartment									
BL36T592XL-RCH	Triathlon 36V 592 Ah Li-Ion Battery	-	-	o	o	o	o	o		\$32,375
	<i>Compatible with 21.25" BC (BC21-RCH1I & BC21-STD)</i>									
BL36T666XL-RCH	Triathlon 36V 666 Ah Li-Ion Battery	-	-	o	o	o	o	o		\$35,095
	<i>Compatible with 21.25" BC (BC21-RCH1I & BC21-STD)</i>									
BL36T740XL-RCH	Triathlon 36V 740 Ah Li-Ion Battery	-	-	o	o	o	o	o		\$37,810
	<i>Compatible with 21.25" BC (BC21-RCH1I & BC21-STD)</i>									
BL36T814XL-RCH	Triathlon 36V 814 Ah Li-Ion Battery	-	-	o	o	o	o	o		\$40,530
	<i>Compatible with 21.25" BC (BC21-RCH1I & BC21-STD)</i>									
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS										
<i>Chargers designed for wall mounting. Ready to be fitted with a mains plug at the customer site. Chargers are UL Certified by Intertek Edison Laboratories and are ETL listed. Floor stands are available for chargers through DealerNet, PN: A000061760.</i>										
CBL36T100-RCHU	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 100A	o	o	o	o	o	o	o		\$3,410
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 8.9A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x16.4x14.0 inches, 70lbs</i>									
CBL36T150-RCHU	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 150A	o	o	o	o	o	o	o		\$4,225
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 8.9A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x16.4x14.0 inches, 82lbs</i>									
CBL36T200-RCHU	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 200A	o	o	o	o	o	o	o		\$4,680
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 13.6A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x20.1x14.0 inches, 118lbs</i>									
CBL36T250-RCHU	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 250A	o	o	o	o	o	o	o		\$5,950
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 16.9A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x20.1x14.0 inches, 118lbs</i>									
CBL36T300-RCHU	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 300A	o	o	o	o	o	o	o		\$6,935
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 21.3A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x29.0x14.0 inches, 131lbs</i>									
CBL36T350-RCHU	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 350A	o	o	o	o	o	o	o		\$8,085
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 20.7A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x29.0x14.0 inches, 146lbs</i>									
CBL36T400-RCHU	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 400A	o	o	o	o	o	o	o		\$9,185
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 25.5A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x33.1x14.0 inches, 181lbs</i>									

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ESR15N2	ESR18N2	ESR20N2	ESR23N2	EDR18N2	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
CHASSIS OPTIONS									
EXTBR-RCH-STD1I	Operator Backrest Extension And Rear Vertical Post	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Not for use with DRIVEIN-RCH1I</i>								
GUARD-OP-RCH1I	Rear Operator Guard (Door)- Hinged, Full Length	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,360
	<i>Requires operator backrest extension with rear vertical post (EXTBR-RCH-STD1I) or drive-in rack low operator backrest with rear vertical post (DRIVEIN-RCH1I)</i>								
DRIVEIN-RCH1I	Drive-In Rack Low Operator Backrest and Rear Vertical Post	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$0
	<i>For use with drive-in rack applications. Not for use with EXTBR-RCH-STD1I</i>								
RATINGS & STANDARDS									
ULE-STD1I	UL Rated Type E	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
UL-EE-RCH1I	UL Label Type EE	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$4,665
	<i>Includes Battery Compartment Doors. Not For Use With Power Hook-up or USB Option.</i>								
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES									
BC14-STD1I	14.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
	<i>Minimum & maximum required battery weights are 1,600 & 2,000 lbs respectively</i>								
BC16-STD1I	16.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions - Standard	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Minimum & maximum required battery weights are 2,000 & 2,300 lbs respectively</i>								
BC16-RCH1I	16.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$625
	<i>Only For Use With A Chassis That Has 14.25" Standard Battery Box. Required For Chassis With A MFH > 272". Increases Minimum & Maximum Required Battery Weights To 2,000 & 2,300 lbs Respectively Increases Minimum Turning Radius And Right Angle Stack Dimensi</i>								
BC18-RCH1I	18.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$710
	<i>Increases minimum & maximum required battery weights to 2,300 & 2,600 lbs respectively Increases minimum turning radius and right angle stack dimensions by 5"</i>								
BC21-RCH1I	21.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$570
	<i>Increases minimum & maximum required battery weights to 2,600 & 2,900 lbs respectively Increases minimum turning radius and right angle stack dimensions by 5"</i>								

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ESR15N2	ESR18N2	ESR20N2	ESR23N2	EDR18N2	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES									
BC21-STD	21.25" Standard Battery Compartment On Mast With MFH >332"	-	-	o	o	o	-	-	\$0
	<i>Included With All Chassis With MFH > 332". Increases Minimum & Maximum Required Battery Weights To 2,600 & 2,900 lbs Respectively. Increases Minimum Turning Radius And Right Angle Stack Dimensions By 5".</i>								
BC21-RCH2I	21.25" Standard Battery Compartment On Mast With MFH >332"	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$0
	<i>Included With All Chassis With MFH > 332". Increases Minimum & Maximum Required Battery Weights To 2,600 & 2,900 lbs Respectively. Increases Minimum Turning Radius And Right Angle Stack Dimensions By 5".</i>								
BATTERY / CHARGER ACCESSORIES									
BATDR-RCH1I	Battery Compartment Doors	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$425
	<i>NOTE: Can be used with all battery compartment length options When UL Label Type "EE" Option is selected, this option is included</i>								
BATTRET-RCH1I	Battery Retainer Interlock	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$190
PREPARATION FOR TRANSPORT									
OVRUP-RCH1I	Overseas Processing - Truck Upright	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$80
	<i>For international shipments, trucks with a mast MFH of 216" and lower will be shipped upright</i>								
OVRCRATE-RCH1I	Overseas Processing - Truck Crated	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$910
	<i>For international shipments, trucks with a mast MFH greater than 216" will be crated. Crated trucks do not include hydraulic oil. Li-Ion battery will require installation.</i>								
DOMUP-RCH1I	Domestic Processing - Truck Upright	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>For domestic shipments, trucks with a mast MFH of 242" and lower will be shipped upright</i>								
DOMCRATE-RCH1I	Domestic Processing - Truck Crated	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$875
	<i>For domestic shipments, trucks with a mast MFH greater than 242" will be crated. Crated trucks do not include hydraulic oil. Li-Ion battery will require installation.</i>								
CARRIAGE									
	<i>Maximum fork spread may be limited based on carriage and BLO option combinations. Please consult Electronic Sales Manual for fork spread limitations.</i>								
CARR32-STD1I	32.5" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
CARR37-RCH1I	37.0" Wide Carriage	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$645

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ESR15N2	ESR18N2	ESR20N2	ESR23N2	EDR18N2	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
CARRIAGE									
<i>Maximum fork spread may be limited based on carriage and BLO option combinations. Please consult Electronic Sales Manual for fork spread limitations.</i>									
CARR37-RCH1I	Requires Minimum Of 38" BLO. Requires Minimum Of 42" BLO With 50 mm Sideshifter Or 50 mm Fork Position. Not For Use With 100 mm Sideshifter Or 100 mm Fork Positioner.								
SIDESHIFTER									
SS-INT2-RCH1I	Integral Sideshifter - Hook Carriage, 50 mm Each Way	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$710
SS-INT4-RCH1I	Integral Sideshifter - Hook Carriage, 100 mm Each Way	o	o	o	o	-	o	-	\$710
<i>REQUIRES: Minimum of 37" BLO NOTE: Not for use with 37" Wide Carriage</i>									
FORK POSITIONER									
SSFPINT2RCH1I	Integral Sideshifting Fork Positioner Hook Carriage, 50 mm Each Way	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$5,345
<i>Requires High Performance Configuration. Not For Use With 60" High Load Backrest, Delete Load Backrest, Tilt Position Assist Or Camera. Tilt Position Assist Combination Is An Exception For Sit/Stand Chassis Versions.</i>									
SSFPINT4RCH1I	Integral Sideshifting Fork Positioner Hook Carriage, 100 mm Each Way	-	-	o	o	-	o	-	\$5,345
<i>Requires Minimum Of 37" BLO And High Performance Configuration. Not For Use With 37" Wide Carriage, 60" High Load Backrest, Delete Load Backrest, Tilt Position Assist Or Camera. Tilt Position Assist Combination Is An Exception For Sit/Stand Chassis Versions.</i>									
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES									
TIREPREMPS-STD1I	Premium Material Drive Tires, Press-On	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
TIRETRACPS-RCH1I	Traction Poly Drive Tire, Press-On	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$160
TIREVULK-RCH1I	Vulkollan Smooth Drive Tire, Press-On	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$245
TIREXGTPS-RCH1I	X-Groove Tread Poly Drive Tire, Press-On	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$160
LOAD WHEELS									
OPEN TOE BASELEG DESIGN									
<i>Not Compatible with Staddle Baseleg Selections</i>									
DLWEP5X2-STD1I	Dual Articulating Polyurethane Load Wheels, 5.0" X 2.88"	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ESR15N2	ESR18N2	ESR20N2	ESR23N2	EDR18N2	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
LOAD WHEELS									
	OPEN TOE BASELEG DESIGN								
	<i>Not Compatible with Staddle Baseleg Selections</i>								
DLWEP5X3-STD1I	Dual Articulating Polyurethane Load Wheels, 5.0" X 3.62"	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	\$0
LDWHL3S-RCH1I	Single Load Wheels, 10.5" X 3.5"	o	o	o	o	-	o	-	\$225
	<i>Baseleg OAW = BLO + 10"</i> <i>Not available on masts with MFH > 332"</i> <i>Not for use with straddle style baseleg options</i> <i>Requires a minimum of 37" BLO with 50 mm Sideshifter</i> <i>Requires a minimum of 41" BLO with 100 mm Sideshifter</i>								
LDWHL4S-RCH1I	Single Load Wheels, 10.5" X 4.5"	o	o	o	o	-	o	-	\$225
	<i>Baseleg OAW = BLO + 12.5"</i> <i>Not available on masts with MFH > 332"</i> <i>Requires a minimum of 37" BLO</i> <i>Requires a minimum of 41" BLO with 100 mm Sideshifter</i> <i>Not for use with straddle style baseleg options</i>								
LOAD BACKREST									
	<i>Trucks come equipped with 48" LBR as standard</i>								
LBR-STD1I	48" High Load Backrest	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Included With All Carriage Widths And Hydraulic Attachments, Factory Installed</i>								
LBR36-RCH1I	36" High Load Backrest	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LBR60-RCH1I	60" High Load Backrest	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$260
LBRDELEI	Delete Load Backrest	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Includes Fork Stops And "No Backrest" Warning Label. A Completed "Load Backrest Affirmation" Form Must Be Submitted For Each Truck Ordered Without A Load Backrest. Not For Use With Quad Mast</i>								
BASELEG OPENING (BLO)									
	<i>Dimension Is Inside-To-Inside Of Baselegs.</i> <i>Maximum Fork Spread May Be Limited Based On Carriage And BLO Option Combinations.</i> <i>Please Consult Electronic Sales Manual For Fork Spread Limitations.</i> <i>* Indicates Most Popular BLOs Without Additional Lead Times.</i>								
	POPULAR SELECTIONS								
BLO33I	33" Baseleg Opening *	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
BLO37I	37" Baseleg Opening *	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
BLO42I	42" Baseleg Opening *	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ESR15N2	ESR18N2	ESR20N2	ESR23N2	EDR18N2	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
BASELEG OPENING (BLO)									
<p><i>Dimension Is Inside-To-Inside Of Baselegs. Maximum Fork Spread May Be Limited Based On Carriage And BLO Option Combinations. Please Consult Electronic Sales Manual For Fork Spread Limitations. * Indicates Most Popular BLOs Without Additional Lead Times.</i></p>									
INTERMEDIATE SELECTIONS									
BLO34I	34" Baseleg Opening	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Extended Lead Times Apply. Please Refer to the Availability Report.</i>								
BLO35I	35" Baseleg Opening	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Extended Lead Times Apply. Please Refer to the Availability Report.</i>								
BLO36I	36" Baseleg Opening	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Extended Lead Times Apply. Please Refer to the Availability Report.</i>								
BLO38I	38" Baseleg Opening	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Extended Lead Times Apply. Please Refer to the Availability Report.</i>								
BLO39I	39" Baseleg Opening	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Extended Lead Times Apply. Please Refer to the Availability Report.</i>								
BLO40I	40" Baseleg Opening	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Extended Lead Times Apply. Please Refer to the Availability Report.</i>								
BLO41I	41" Baseleg Opening	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Extended Lead Times Apply. Please Refer to the Availability Report.</i>								
BLO43I	43" Baseleg Opening	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Extended Lead Times Apply. Please Refer to the Availability Report.</i>								
BLO44I	44" Baseleg Opening	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Extended Lead Times Apply. Please Refer to the Availability Report.</i>								
BLO45I	45" Baseleg Opening	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Extended Lead Times Apply. Please Refer to the Availability Report.</i>								
BLO46I	46" Baseleg Opening	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Extended Lead Times Apply. Please Refer to the Availability Report.</i>								
BLO47I	47" Baseleg Opening	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Extended Lead Times Apply. Please Refer to the Availability Report.</i>								

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ESR15N2	ESR18N2	ESR20N2	ESR23N2	EDR18N2	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
BASELEG OPENING (BLO)									
<i>Dimension Is Inside-To-Inside Of Baselegs. Maximum Fork Spread May Be Limited Based On Carriage And BLO Option Combinations. Please Consult Electronic Sales Manual For Fork Spread Limitations. * Indicates Most Popular BLOs Without Additional Lead Times.</i>									
INTERMEDIATE SELECTIONS									
BLO48I	48" Baseleg Opening	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
<i>Extended Lead Times Apply. Please Refer to the Availability Report.</i>									
BLO49I	49" Baseleg Opening	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
<i>Extended Lead Times Apply. Please Refer to the Availability Report.</i>									
OVERHEAD GUARD									
OVERHEAD GUARDS									
OHGCL-STD1I	Standard Cantilever Overhead Guard	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
OHGPANO-RCHW1I	Panorama Cantilever Overhead Guard	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,160
<i>Two-Pane Safety Glass Increases Height Above Floor Not For Use With Cold Store Conditioning Options Not For Use With Overhead Guard Cover Options</i>									
OVERHEAD GUARD COVER									
OHG-MSH-RCH1I	Wire Mesh Overhead Guard Cover	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$365
<i>Recommended alternative to Plexiglass Overhead Guard Cover in cold storage applications Available for all OHG lengths (changes with length of battery compartment) Not in combination with Panorama Cantilever Overhead Guard option</i>									
OHG-PLXG-RCH1I	Plexiglass Overhead Guard Cover	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$325
<i>Cannot order with Cold Storage Conditioning Option Available for all OHG lengths (changes with length of battery compartment) Not in combination with Panorama Cantilever Overhead Guard option</i>									
STRADDLE BASELEG									
<i>"Please Consult The Electronic Sales Manual Regarding Baseleg Widths & Other Related Details"</i>									
CLOSED TOE BASELEG OPTIONS									
BLS5X3-STD1I	Closed Toe Baselegs with 5"X3.62" Dual Articulating Poly Load Wheels	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	\$0
BLS4X2-RCH1I	Closed Toe Baselegs with 4" X 2.88" Load Wheels	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$435
<i>Baseleg OAW = BLO + 8.5" Baseleg Underclearance Limited To 1" Not Available On Masts With MFH > 332"</i>									

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ESR15N2	ESR18N2	ESR20N2	ESR23N2	EDR18N2	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
STRADDLE BASELEG									
<i>"Please Consult The Electronic Sales Manual Regarding Baseleg Widths & Other Related Details"</i>									
CLOSED TOE BASELEG OPTIONS									
BLS4X3-RCH1I	Closed Toe Baselegs with 4" X 3.62" Load Wheel	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$435
	<i>Baseleg OAW = BLO + 10" Baseleg Underclearance Limited To 1" Not Available On Masts With MFH > 332"</i>								
BLS5X2-RCH1I	Closed Toe Baselegs with 5" X 2.88" Load Wheels	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$435
	<i>Baseleg OAW = BLO + 8.5" Not available on Masts with MFH > 332" For load wheel protection and box strengthening, load wheel guard selection (LDWHLGRD2-RCH1I), recommended.</i>								
BLS5X3-RCH1I	Closed Toe Baselegs with 5" X 3.62" Load Wheels	o	o	o	o	-	o	-	\$435
	<i>Baseleg OAW = BLO + 10" For load wheel protection and box strengthening, load wheel guard selection (LDWHLGRD-RCH1) recommended.</i>								
LOAD WHEEL GUARD									
LDWHLGRD-RCH1I	Load Wheel Guard for 5.0" X 3.62" load wheels	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$920
	<i>For Use W/Closed Toe Baselegs, 5.0" X 3.62" Load Wheels Only</i>								
LDWHLGRD2-RCH1I	Load Wheel Guard for 5.0" X 2.88" Load Wheels	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$920
	<i>For Use W/Closed Toe Baselegs, 5.0" X 2.88" Load Wheels Only</i>								
STEERING OPTIONS									
FWDSTEER-STD1I	Forward Steering	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
REVSTEER-RCH1I	Reverse Steering	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS									
KEYSWTCH-STD1I	Standard Key Switch	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
KEY-ELSW-RCH1I	Keyless Start - Password Protected	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$190
	<i>Removes key switch and adds start keypad. Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-RCH1I). Not For Use With Li-Ion Prep.</i>								
LDWTDIS-STD1I	Load Weight Display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Not For Trade. Tool For Operator Assistance/Awareness. Accuracy +/- 10% With Weights More Than 1,000 lb. While Measuring With Forks Level Within Free-Lift Range</i>								

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ESR15N2	ESR18N2	ESR20N2	ESR23N2	EDR18N2	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS									
TEMPERATURE									
CLDSTFRZ-RCH1I	Cold Storage Conditioning For Freezer	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	\$365
	<i>Applications where the ambient temperature fluctuates from +40° F to -40° F. Dealer must install proper low temperature fluids. Includes Wire Mesh Mast Guard. Not for use with Li-ion Prep. Refer to Electronic Sales Manual for other specification changes. Not for use with Liftlink Telematics (TELA-RCH1I)</i>								
CLDSTFRZ-RCHW1I	Cold Storage Conditioning For Freezer	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	\$365
	<i>Applications where the ambient temperature fluctuates from +40° F to -40° F. Dealer must install proper low temperature fluids. Includes Wire Mesh Mast Guard. Not for use with Li-ion Prep. Refer to Electronic Sales Manual for other specification changes. Not for use with Liftlink Telematics (TELA-RCH1I)</i>								
OPERATOR CONTROLS									
HAND-RCHW-STD1I	Standard Control Handle	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Functionality: > toward mast = Fwd. Travel > away from mast = Rev Travel > away from operator = Lower > toward operator = Lift</i>								
MIMIC-RCHW1I	ECHO Control Handle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$160
	<i>- Horizontal Grip Position - Alternate Functionality > toward mast = Lift > away from mast = Lower > away from operator = Fwd. Travel > toward operator = Rev Travel</i>								
CHASSIS FEATURES									
FLSENSOR-RCHW1I	Floor Edge Sensor	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	\$405
	<i>Electronic sensing system designed to detect operator feet protruding outside designated operator compartment</i>								
PLATRCHW-STD1I	Suspended Platform - Comfort	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	\$0
PWRHKUP-RCH1I	Power Hook-Up For On-Board Terminal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$295
	<i>Not for use with UL Label Type "EE"</i>								
MAST OPTIONS									
LSRIND-RCH1I	Laser Line Height Indicator	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	\$790
LFHTSEL-RCH1I	Lift Height Indicator With Shelf Pre-Selector	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$710
LCNTRL-RCH1I	Lift Control - Reach Speed Enhancement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$840

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ESR15N2	ESR18N2	ESR20N2	ESR23N2	EDR18N2	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS									
MAST OPTIONS									
LCNTRL-RCH1I	<i>For Use With Masts 270" MFH And Higher. Improved Reach Speed Outside Free-Lift With Linear Reach Speed Control Based On Fork Height. Includes Lift Height Indicator with Shelf Pre-Selector (LCNTRL-RCH1).</i>								
TLTAST-RCH1I	Tilt Position Assist	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$260
	<i>Not For Use With Sideshifting Fork Positioners</i>								
PERFORMANCE									
HPERFORM-RCH1I	High Performance Package	-	-	o	o	o	-	-	\$890
	<i>Not available on 3,000 and 3,500 lb Single Reach Chassis Required on all chassis with MFH > 332"</i>								
MAST GUARD									
GUARD-MST-STD1I	Full Height Clear Polycarbonate Mast Guard	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
GUARD-MST-RCH1I	Wire Mesh Mast Guard	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$295
	<i>Included with Cold Storage Conditioning Option</i>								
HYDRAULIC LIFT LIMIT									
LFHTLIM-RCH1I	Lift Limit With Bypass	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$325
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS									
TRAVEL ALARM									
ALRMR-RCH1I	Electronic Smart Alarm	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$325
	<i>Alarm automatically adjusts to ambient sound levels - 82 to 102 dBA. Forks Trailing Travel is the Factory Default for this option. Dealers will be able to program the Alarm to the following functions (see Service Manual for Programming instructions): Trav</i>								
BLUE FLOOR SPOT									
SPOTD-RCH1I	Blue Floor Spot Light - Drive Unit Direction	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$470
	<i>Switched During Truck Operation Using Electronic Smart Alarm Programming Parameter.</i>								
SPOTF-RCH1I	Blue Floor Spot Light - Fork Direction	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$470
	<i>Switched During Truck Operation Using Electronic Smart Alarm Programming Parameter.</i>								
WORKING LIGHTS									
LEDDOME-RCH1I	LED Dome Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$365
LTFLEEV-RCH1I	Spot Light - Single Reverse, Switch Activated	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$435

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ESR15N2	ESR18N2	ESR20N2	ESR23N2	EDR18N2	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS									
	WORKING LIGHTS								
LTLEDMST2-RCH1I	Two LED Forward Working Lights - Mast Mounted	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$570
	WARNING LIGHTS								
LTSTR-RED-RCH1I	Red Strobe Light	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$460
	<i>Amber/blue/red strobe or flashing lights will be mounted on the underside of the OHG if the height of the mast will be 212" and below.</i>								
LTSTR-AMB-RCH1I	Amber Strobe Light	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$460
	<i>Amber/blue/red strobe or flashing lights will be mounted on the underside of the OHG if the height of the mast will be 212" and below.</i>								
LTSTR-BLUE-RCH1I	Blue Strobe Light	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$460
	<i>Amber/blue/red strobe or flashing lights will be mounted on the underside of the OHG if the height of the mast will be 212" and below.</i>								
DC/DC CONVERTER									
DCDC-RCH1I	DC/DC Converter 12V Output	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$460
DCDC-RCH2I	DC/DC Converter 24V Output	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$460
5VUSB-RCH1I	1 X - Power Supply USB 5V 2A	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	\$210
	<i>Not For Use With Trucks Requiring UL EE Label.</i>								
5VUSB2-RCHW1I	2 X - Power Supply USB 5V 2A	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	\$210
	<i>Not For Use With Trucks Requiring UL EE Label.</i>								
ACCESSORIES									
	<i>All Straddle Baseleg Options Are Designed With A Closed-Face Nose Cone Please Consult The Electronic Sales Manual Regarding Baseleg Widths & Other Related Details</i>								
MIRROR-RCHWI	Mirror, Panoramic Baseleg View	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	\$150
	<i>Mounting to rear of OHG for optimal outer base leg visibility</i>								
CAMCLR-RCH1I	Camera With Color Monitor	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$4,870
	<i>Not for use with Mounting Post or Sideshifting Fork Positioners</i>								
FAN-RCH1I	Operator Compartment Fan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$395
FIREEXT-RCH1I	Fire Extinguisher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$190
	<i>2.5 lb dry chemical fire extinguisher mounted on Mast</i>								
STATIC-RCHW1I	Antistatic band - Static Build Up Release	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	\$65

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ESR15N2	ESR18N2	ESR20N2	ESR23N2	EDR18N2	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
ACCESSORIES									
<i>All Straddle Baseleg Options Are Designed With A Closed-Face Nose Cone Please Consult The Electronic Sales Manual Regarding Baseleg Widths & Other Related Details</i>									
ACCESSORY MOUNTING									
BRACKET-RCH1I	Front Options Bracket	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	\$370
	<i>Accessory mounting bracket located left-side of mast guard</i>								
MOUNTPOST-RCH1I	Mounting Post	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$365
	<i>Not for use with Camera</i>								
RFHLDR-RCH1I	RF Scanner Holder	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	\$365
	<i>Requires mounting post (MOUNTPOST-RCH1I) or front options bracket (BRACKET-RCH1I)</i>								
TELEMATICS									
3PTYHRNS2-RCHI	Interface for 3rd Party Telematics Systems	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$330
	<i>3rd party connection point with designated pin-outs for the following: - Power Supply (Positive & Negative) to power 3rd party device - Key-on Information - Drive Activity (non-directional) - Operator Presence - Hydraulic Activity</i>								
TELA-RCH1I	Lift Link Telematics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$2,900

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ESR15N2	ESR18N2	ESR20N2	ESR23N2	EDR18N2	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
TELEMATICS									
TELA-RCH1I	<p><i>Not for use with keyless start (KEY-ELSW-RCH1I). Not for use with cold store conditioning for freezer (CLDSTFRZ-RCH1I) or (CLDSTFRZ-RCHW1I) Requires mesh mast guard selection</i></p> <p><i>Preparation includes cabling, shock sensor, and VAC unit.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, Idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications <p><i>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</i></p> <p><i>Subscription Term Options:</i></p> <p><i>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device</i> <i>5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</i> <i>5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</i></p> <p><i>All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</i></p> <p><i>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</i></p>								
SPECIAL PAINT									
9999-72110I	Special Paint - Carmine Red, RAL 3002	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72120I	Special Paint - Sky Blue, RAL 5015	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72130I	Special Paint - Traffic Yellow, RAL 1023	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72140I	Special Paint - Silver Grey, RAL 7001	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72150I	Special Paint - Traffic Green, RAL 6024	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72160I	Special Paint - Traffic White, RAL 9016	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72170I	Special Paint - Deep Orange, RAL 2011	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
LANGUAGE MARKINGS									
LANGENG-STD1I	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ESR15N2	ESR18N2	ESR20N2	ESR23N2	EDR18N2	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
LANGUAGE MARKINGS									
LANGPORI	Portuguese Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSPAI	Spanish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGFREI	French Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	ESR15N2	ESR18N2	ESR20N2	ESR23N2	EDR18N2	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAREU-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 months/2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24CTC01	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 24 Months/2000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$200
WAR24N	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$670
WAR36O	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$770
WAR348P	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,020
WAR60Q	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,220
WAR40R	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$920
WAR52S	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,170
WAR64T	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,370
WAR36U	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$330
WAR48V	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$450
WAR60W	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$660
WAR40X	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$430
WAR52Y	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$550
WAR64Z	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$760

UnInstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	ESR15N2	ESR18N2	ESR20N2	ESR23N2	EDR18N2	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
FORKS - UNINSTALLED									
<i>Uninstalled forks only sold in pairs; prices are shown as individual.</i>									
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS II)									
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>									
94106-17010	1.4" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	o	-	-	\$430
94106-17020	1.4" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	o	-	-	\$440
94106-17030	1.4" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	o	-	-	\$450
94106-17040	1.4" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	o	-	-	\$485
94106-15010	1.6" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	o	o	\$440
94106-15020	1.6" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	o	o	\$460
94106-15030	1.6" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	o	o	\$490
94106-15040	1.6" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	o	o	\$525

PMCR27M	6,000 lb Capacity Center Rider Pallet Truck
PMCR36M	8,000 lb Capacity Center Rider Pallet Truck

PMCR-PM

Productivity

- Three Phase, Brushless AC Heavy Duty Drive Motor
- Electronic Motor Controller / AC Inverter
- Travel Speed Up To 9.0 mph
- Integrated Lift Pump and DC Pump Motor
- Rubber Drive Tire: 10" x 4"
- Dyalon® "A" Load Wheels: 3-1/4" x 6" w/ String Guards
- Poly Caster Wheels: 6" x 3"

Reliability

- CAN Network - Digital Communication Between Controller and Steer Head
- Battery Discharge Indication w/ Lift Interrupt
- Hour Meters: Traction, Lift, Steer, Combined Traction & Lift
- Programmable Performance (via Handset Tool or Laptop)

Operator Comfort

- Thumb or Fingertip Actuated Rotary Travel Direction/Speed Controls
- Fingertip Actuated, Light Touch Horn & Brake Buttons
- Soft-grip, Rear Hand Rail w/Center Mounted Controls
- Anti-Fatigue Platform Mat
- Padded Backrest
- Adjustable Steer Head
- Key Switch
- Hood Mounted Pick Switches
- Electronic Horn
- Multifunction Digital Indicator
- On-board Diagnostics Status Codes
- SB-175 Battery Connector (175 Amp - Red)

Operator Protection

- Cold Storage Conditioning
- Spring Applied/Electronic Release Disk Brakes
- Automatic Parking Brake
- Heavy Duty, 10 Gauge Steel Hood
- 50" High, Fixed Load Backrest

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

PMCR27M 33.1" x 13.6" x 31.6" Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB175
LB: 855	1055	IN: 33.1	13.6	31.6	20	Color: RED
KG: 390	700	MM: 840	345	803	508	Position: B

PMCR27M 30.9" x 13.6" x 31.6" Battery Compartment SBE

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB-175
LB: 855	1500	IN: 30.9	13.6	31.6	20	Color: Red
KG: 390	680	MM: 785	345	803	508	Position: B

For use with battery rollers and gate options

PMCR36M 33.1" x 13.6" x 31.6" Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB175
LB: 855	1055	IN: 33.1	13.6	31.6	20	Color: RED
KG: 390	700	MM: 840	345	803	508	Position: B

PMCR36M 30.9" x 13.6" x 31.6" Battery Compartment SBE

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB-175
LB: 855	1500	IN: 30.9	13.6	31.6	20	Color: Red
KG: 390	680	MM: 785	345	803	508	Position: B

For use with battery rollers and gate options

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
PMCR27BM-24V	6,000 lb Capacity Center Rider Pallet Truck Manual Steering	24 Volt Electric	\$13,720
PMCR27M-24V	6,000 lb Capacity Center Rider Pallet Truck Electric Steering	24 Volt Electric	\$15,655
PMCR36BM-24V	8,000 lb Capacity Center Rider Pallet Truck Manual Steering	24 Volt Electric	\$14,050
PMCR36M-24V	8,000 lb Capacity Center Rider Pallet Truck Electric Steering	24 Volt Electric	\$15,985

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	PMCR27M	PMCR36M	Price \$
RPX-FRKR-STD1I	27" Outside Width x 96" Long - Dual Pallet Forks - Electric Steer Chassis	●	●	\$0
RPX-FRKG1	27" Outside Width x 48" Long Forks - Electric Steer Chassis	o	o	\$0
RPX-FRKP1	27" Outside Width x 84" Long - Dual Pallet Forks - Electric Steer Chassis	o	o	\$0
RPX-27X96-STD1I	27" Outside Width x 96" Long - Dual Pallet Forks	●	●	\$0
RPX-27X48I	27" Outside Width x 48" Long Forks	o	o	\$0
RPX-27X84I	27" Outside Width x 84" Long - Dual Pallet Forks	o	o	\$0

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	PMCR27M	PMCR36M	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION				
KWBAT-STD1I	24V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	\$0
LION-CRMI	24V Lithium-Ion Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	o	o	\$0
	<i>For OEM Supplied Batteries Only. Equipped with stand-alone Li-Ion battery discharge indicator (BDI) Not For Use With Cold Storage Freezer Applications; BIDC - Convenience Tray</i>			
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY				
BL24T296-CRMI	Triathlon 24V Li-Ion 296Ah Battery	o	o	\$14,315
BL24T370-CRMI	Triathlon 24V Li-Ion 370Ah Battery	o	o	\$16,225
BL24T592-CRMI	Triathlon 24V Li-Ion 592Ah Battery	o	o	\$21,955
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS				
CBL480B100-CRMI	24V Lithium Ion Charger, 100A	o	o	\$2,390
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 7.1 A, frequency 50-60 Hz Dimensions: 5.9x15.0x37.4 inches, 33lbs</i>			
CBL480B200-CRMI	24V Lithium Ion Charger, 200A	o	o	\$3,865
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 12.2 A, frequency 50-60 Hz Dimensions: 16.1x16.9x14.2 inches, 70lbs</i>			
CBL480B300-CRMI	24V Lithium Ion Charger, 300A	o	o	\$5,735
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 12.2 A, frequency 50-60 Hz Dimensions: 16.3x16.9x14.0 inches, 83lbs</i>			

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PMCR27M	PMCR36M	Price \$
CHASSIS OPTIONS				
MATD-SPXI-STD1I	Anti-Fatigue Cushioned Platform Mat	●	●	\$0
BDY-SPXI-STD1I	Operator Compartment - Padding	●	●	\$0
	<i>Front Upper Thigh Cushion and Rear Backrest</i>			
TILT-SPXI-STD1I	Adjustable Tilt Steer Head - For Manual Steering	●	●	\$0
	<i>Only for use with manual steering chassis Tilt: 20° Fwd / 20° Bwd</i>			
BDYF-SPXI	Operator Compartment - Knee Pad	o	o	\$55
	<i>Mounts Under the Front Upper Thigh Pad</i>			
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES				
NA-SPXI-STD1I	33.1" x 13.6" x 31.6" Battery Compartment	●	●	\$0
NA-SBE-SPXI	30.9" x 13.6" x 31.6" Battery Compartment SBE	o	o	\$0
	<i>For use with battery rollers and gate options</i>			
BATTERY / CHARGER CONNECTOR				
BTW1-SPXI-STD1I	Battery Connector: SB175 Red	●	●	\$0
BTW2-SPXI	Battery Connector: SB175 Gray	o	o	\$55
BTW3-SPXI	Battery Connector: SB350 Red	o	o	\$65
BTW4-SPXI	Battery Connector: SB350 Gray	o	o	\$65
BATTERY EXTRACTION				
BSWZ-SPXI	Battery Compartment Gates - For Electric Steering	o	o	\$65
	<i>Only for use with electric steering chassis Batt. Comp.: 33.1" x 13.6" x 31.6" (841 x 345 x 803mm)</i>			
BSWA-SPXI	Battery Gate Interlock Switch	o	o	\$145
	<i>Requires battery gates included with options (BATROL-SPXI) or (BATRLF-SPXI)</i>			
BTCG-SPXI	Battery Rollers (Drop-In Type) w/Gates - For Electric Steering	o	o	\$215
	<i>Only for use with electric steering chassis Batt Comp: 30.9" x 13.6" x 31.6" (785 x 345 x 803mm) Roller Height from Floor: 7.05" (180mm)</i>			
BSWS-SPXI	Battery Rollers (End Rider Type) w/Gates - For Electric Steering	o	o	\$330
	<i>Only for use with electric steering chassis Batt.Comp.: 30.9" x 13.6" x 31.6" (785 x 345 x 803mm) Roller Height from Floor: 8.1" (205mm)</i>			
BATGAT-SPXI	Battery Compartment Gates - For Manual Steering	o	o	\$65

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 04/01/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PMCR27M	PMCR36M	Price \$
BATTERY EXTRACTION				
BATGAT-SPXI	<i>Only for use with manual steering chassis Batt. Comp.: 33.1" x 13.6" x 31.6" (841 x 345 x 803mm)</i>			
BATROL-SPXI	Battery Rollers (Drop-In Type) w/Gates - For Manual Steering	o	o	\$215
	<i>Only for use with manual steering chassis Batt Comp: 30.9" x 13.6" x 31.6" (785 x 345 x 803mm) Roller Height from Floor: 7.05" (180mm)</i>			
BATRLF-SPXI	Battery Rollers (End Rider Type) w/Gates - For Manual Steering	o	o	\$330
	<i>Only for use with manual steering chassis Batt.Comp.: 30.9" x 13.6" x 31.6" (785 x 345 x 803mm) Roller Height from Floor: 8.1" (205mm)</i>			
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES				
TIDC-SPXI-STD1I	Drive Tire, Solid Rubber - 10" x 4" - For Electric Steering	●	●	\$0
TIDW-SPXI	Drive Tire, Solid Rubber, Wide - 10" x 5" - For Electric Steering	o	o	\$45
TID8-SPXI	Drive Tire, Non-Marking Rubber, Wide - 10" x 5" - For Electric Steering	o	o	\$105
TIDH-SPXI	Drive Tire, Traction Rubber, Wide - 10" x 5" - For Electric Steering 8k chassis	-	o	\$95
TIDD-SPXI	Drive Tire, Polyurethane, Approx. 83 Duro - 10" x 4" - For Electric Steering	o	o	\$120
RUBBER-DT-SPXI-STD1I	Drive Tire, Solid Rubber - 10" x 4"	●	●	\$0
RUBBERW-DT-SPXI	Drive Tire, Solid Rubber, Wide - 10" x 5"	o	o	\$45
NONMARK-DT-SPXI	Drive Tire, Non-Marking Rubber, Wide - 10" x 5"	o	o	\$105
POLY-DT-SPXI	Drive Tire, Polyurethane, Approx. 83 Duro - 10" x 4"	o	o	\$120
LOAD WHEELS				
TIL6-SPXI-STD1I	Load Wheels, Dyalon® "A" High Grade Poly - For Electric Steering	●	●	\$0
TIL8-SPXI	Load Wheels, Vulkollan® High Grade Poly - For Electric Steering	o	o	\$0
TIL7-SPXI	Load Wheels, High-Load Poly - For Electric Steering	o	o	\$0
VULK-LW-SPXI	Load Wheels, Vulkollan® High Grade Poly - 6" x 3.25"	o	o	\$0
DYLN-LW-SPXI-STD1I	Load Wheels, Dyalon® "A" High Grade Poly - 6" x 3.25"	●	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PMCR27M	PMCR36M	Price \$
LOAD WHEELS				
TILD-SPXI	Load Wheels , Polyurethane - 6" x 3.25" - For Electric Steering 6k chassis	o	-	\$0
LOAD BACKREST				
50WLD-SPXI-STD1I	Weld-On LBR: 50" High LBR (1270mm) - For Electric Steering	●	●	\$0
BAK1-SPXI-STD1I	Weld-On LBR: 50" High LBR (1270mm)	●	●	\$0
60WLD-SPXI	Weld-On LBR: 60" High LBR (1525mm) - For Electric Steering	o	o	\$65
BAK2-SPXI	Weld-On LBR: 60" High LBR (1525mm)	o	o	\$65
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS				
TRK-SPXI-STD1I	Rotary Travel Direction/Speed Control	●	●	\$0
PKB-SPXI-STD1I	Automatic Parking Brake - For Electric Steering	●	●	\$0
	<i>Spring Applied / Electronic Release</i>			
TRC-SPXI-STD1I	Coast Control - For Electric Steering	●	●	\$0
WSTB-SPXI-STD1I	Electric Power Steering - For Electric Steering	●	●	\$0
	<i>Adjustable Height Steer Head (4-Positions)</i>			
TRCT-SPXI-STD1I	Hood Mounted Pick Switches - For Electric Steering	●	●	\$0
KEY-SPXI-STD1I	On/Off Key Switch - For Electric Steering	●	●	\$0
KEYT-SPXI	On/Off Toggle Switch - For Electric Steering	o	o	\$0
PKBK-SPXI-STD1I	Automatic Parking Brake	●	●	\$0
	<i>Spring Applied / Electronic Release</i>			
COAST-SPXI-STD1I	Coast Control	●	●	\$0
SIDETRACK-SPXI-STD1I	Steer Head with Sidetracker	●	●	\$0
KEYSW-SPXI-STD1I	On/Off Key Switch	●	●	\$0
	<i>Not in combination with Toggle Switch (TOGGLE-SPXI)</i>			
TOGGLE-SPXI	Toggle Switch In Lieu of Key Switch	o	o	\$0
	<i>Not for use with Key Switch</i>			
MTR-SPXI-STD1I	Multi-Function Digital Indicator (MDI)	●	●	\$0
	<i>BDI with Low Batt. Alarm and Hour Meter Gauge Not in combination with Multi-Function LCD Panel (MTRD-SPXI)</i>			
MTRD-SPXI	Multi-Function LCD Meter Panel	o	o	\$300

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PMCR27M	PMCR36M	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS				
MTRD-SPXI	<i>Not For Use With Multi-Function Digital Indicator (MDI) On-Board Troubleshooting, Selectable Performance, PIN Access English Language Only In Lieu of MDI</i>			
SCRK-SPXI	Forks Auto-Lift to 2.5" (65mm) Height Upon Release of Lower Button	o	o	\$160
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS				
FRZA-SPXI-STD1I	Cold Storage Conditioning <i>Operating Temperature Down to -20° F (-28° C)</i>	●	●	\$0
RUSA-SPXI	Stainless Steel Axles and Linkage Pivot Pins <i>Includes Intermediate Pins</i>	o	o	\$825
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS				
BZBH-SPXI	Travel Alarm - Forward / Reverse <i>Both Directions</i>	o	o	\$180
BZBA-SPXI	Travel Alarm - Reverse <i>Forks Leading</i>	o	o	\$180
ACCESSORIES				
BIDC-SPXI	Convenience Tray <i>Mounts Magnetically on Top of Battery Cover.</i>	o	o	\$155
BDY3-SPXI	Stretch Wrap Holder - Left Hand <i>Vertical Post Mounted Next to Rear Handle</i>	o	o	\$80
BDY2-SPXI	Stretch Wrap Holder - Right Hand <i>Vertical Post Mounted Next to Rear Handle</i>	o	o	\$80
LANGUAGE MARKINGS				
PLAP-SPXI-STD1I	Language Markings - English (Electric Steering)	●	●	\$0
PLAF-SPXI	Language Markings - French (Electric Steering)	o	o	\$0
PLAS-SPXI	Language Markings - Spanish (Electric Steering)	o	o	\$0
ENG-SPXI-STD1I	Language Markings - English	●	●	\$0
FRE-SPXI	Language Markings - French	o	o	\$0
SPA-SPXI	Language Markings - Spanish	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	PMCR27M	PMCR36M	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	\$0
WAR24A	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	\$680
WAR36B	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	\$800
WAR348C	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	\$1,070
WAR60D	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	\$1,280
WAR40E	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	\$950
WAR52F	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	\$1,120
WAR64G	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	\$1,430
WAR36H	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$350
WAR48I	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$470
WAR60J	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$680
WAR40K	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$450
WAR52L	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$570
WAR64M	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$780

PMT45M

10,000 lb Capacity Tow Tractor Electric Steering

PMT-TT

Productivity

- Three Phase, Brushless AC Heavy Duty Drive Motor
- Electronic Motor Controller / AC Inverter
- Travel Speed Up To 9.1 mph
- Drawbar Pull: Rated 225 Lbs.
- Heavy Duty Automatic Jaw Coupler with Foot Operated Release

Reliability

- CAN Network - Digital Communication Between Controller and Steer Head
- Battery Discharge Indication w/ Audible Sound at Low Battery
- Hour Meter: Traction
- Programmable Performance (via Handset Tool or Laptop)

Operator Comfort

- Thumb or Fingertip Actuated Rotary Travel Direction/Speed Controls
- Fingertip Actuated, Light Touch Horn & Brake Buttons
- Anti-Fatigue Platform Mat
- Padded Backrest
- Tilt Adjustable Steer Head (20° Fwd / 20° Bwd)
- Coast Control w/ Sidetracker
- Key Switch
- Electronic Horn
- Multifunction Digital Indicator
- On-board Diagnostics Status Codes
- SB-175 Battery Connector (175 Amp - Red)

Operator Protection

- Cold Storage Conditioning
- Spring Applied/Electronic Release Disk Brakes
- Automatic Parking Brake
- Heavy Duty, 10 Gauge Steel Hood

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

PMT45M

33.1" x 13.6" x 31.6" Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 855	1500	IN: 33.1	13.6	31.6	20	Type: SB-175
KG: 390	680	MM: 840	345	803	508	Color: Red
						Position: B

PMT45M

30.9" x 13.6" x 31.6" Battery Compartment SBE

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 855	1500	IN: 30.9	13.6	31.6	20	Type: SB-175
KG: 390	680	MM: 785	345	803	508	Color: Red
						Position: B

For use with battery rollers and gate options

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
PMT45BM-24V	10,000 lb Capacity Tow Tractor Manual Steering	24 Volt Electric	\$10,025
PMT45M-24V	10,000 lb Capacity Tow Tractor Electric Steering	24 Volt Electric	\$11,770

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	PMT45M	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION			
KWBAT-STD1I	24V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	\$0
LION-TTMI	24V Lithium-Ion Battery Prep for OEM Batteries <i>For OEM Supplied Batteries Only. Equipped with stand-alone Li-Ion battery discharge indicator (BDI) Not For Use With Cold Storage Freezer Applications; BDC - Convenience Tray</i>	o	\$0
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY			
BL24T296-TTMI	Triathlon 24V Li-Ion 296Ah Battery	o	\$14,315
BL24T370-TTMI	Triathlon 24V Li-Ion 370Ah Battery	o	\$16,225
BL24T592-TTMI	Triathlon 24V Li-Ion 592Ah Battery	o	\$21,955
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS			
CBL480B100-TTMI	24V Lithium Ion Charger, 100A	o	\$2,390
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 7.1 A, frequency 50-60 Hz Dimensions: 5.9x15.0x37.4 inches, 33lbs</i>		
CBL480B200-TTMI	24V Lithium Ion Charger, 200A	o	\$3,865
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 12.2 A, frequency 50-60 Hz Dimensions: 16.1x16.9x14.2 inches, 70lbs</i>		
CBL480B300-TTMI	24V Lithium Ion Charger, 300A	o	\$5,735
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 12.2 A, frequency 50-60 Hz Dimensions: 16.3x16.9x14.0 inches, 83lbs</i>		

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PMT45M	Price \$
CHASSIS OPTIONS			
MATD-TGXI-STD1I	Anti-Fatigue Cushioned Platform Mat	●	\$0
BDY-TGXI-STD1I	Operator Compartment - Padding	●	\$0
	<i>Front Upper Thigh Cushion and Rear Backrest</i>		
TILT-TGXI-STD1I	Adjustable Tilt Steer Head - For Manual Steering	●	\$0
	<i>Only for use with manual steering chassis Tilt: 20° Fwd / 20° Bwd</i>		
FIXED-TGXI	Fixed Steer Head - For Manual Steering	○	\$0
	<i>Only for use with manual steering chassis No Tilt</i>		
BDYF-TGXI	Operator Compartment - Knee Pad	○	\$60
	<i>Mounts Under the Front Upper Thigh Pad</i>		
BDY1-TGXI	Twin Picking Steps	○	\$370
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES			
NA-TGXI-STD1I	33.1" x 13.6" x 31.6" Battery Compartment	●	\$0
NA-SBE-TGXI	30.9" x 13.6" x 31.6" Battery Compartment SBE	○	\$0
	<i>For use with battery rollers and gate options</i>		
BATTERY / CHARGER CONNECTOR			
BTW1-TGXI-STD1I	Battery Connector: SB175 Red	●	\$0
BTW2-TGXI	Battery Connector: SB175 Gray	○	\$60
BTW3-TGXI	Battery Connector: SB350 Red	○	\$65
BTW4-TGXI	Battery Connector: SB350 Gray	○	\$65
BATTERY EXTRACTION			
BSWZ-TGXI	Battery Compartment Gates - For Electric Steering	○	\$75
	<i>Only for use with electric steering chassis Batt. Comp.: 33.1" x 13.6" x 31.6" (841 x 345 x 803mm)</i>		
BSWA-TGXI	Battery Gate Interlock Switch	○	\$155
	<i>Requires battery gates included with option (BATROL-TGXI), (BATRLF-TGXI), (BSWZ-TGXI) or (BATGAT-TGXI)</i>		
BTCG-TGXI	Battery Rollers (Drop-In Type) w/Gates - For Electric Steering	○	\$230
	<i>Only for use with electric steering chassis Batt Comp: 30.9" x 13.6" x 31.6" (785 x 345 x 803mm) Roller Height from Floor: 7.05" (180mm)</i>		
BSWS-TGXI	Battery Rollers (End Rider Type) w/Gates - For Electric Steering	○	\$360

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PMT45M	Price \$
BATTERY EXTRACTION			
BSWS-TGXI	<i>Only for use with electric steering chassis Batt.Comp.: 30.9" x 13.6" x 31.6" (785 x 345 x 803mm) Roller Height from Floor: 8.1" (205mm)</i>		
BATGAT-TGXI	Battery Compartment Gates - For Manual Steering	o	\$75
	<i>Only for use with manual steering chassis Batt. Comp.: 33.1" x 13.6" x 31.6" (841 x 345 x 803mm)</i>		
BATROL-TGXI	Battery Rollers (Drop-In Type) w/Gates - For Manual Steering	o	\$230
	<i>Only for use with manual steering chassis Batt Comp: 30.9" x 13.6" x 31.6" (785 x 345 x 803mm) Roller Height from Floor: 7.05" (180mm)</i>		
BATRLF-TGXI	Battery Rollers (End Rider Type) w/Gates - For Manual Steering	o	\$360
	<i>Only for use with manual steering chassis Batt.Comp.: 30.9" x 13.6" x 31.6" (785 x 345 x 803mm) Roller Height from Floor: 8.1" (205mm)</i>		
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES			
TIDC-TGXI-STD1I	Drive Tire, Solid Rubber - 10" x 4" - For Electric Steering	●	\$0
TIDW-TGXI	Drive Tire, Solid Rubber, Wide - 10" x 5" - For Electric Steering	o	\$50
TID8-TGXI	Drive Tire, Non-Marking Rubber, Wide - 10" x 5" - For Electric Steering	o	\$110
TIDH-TGXI	Drive Tire, Traction Rubber, Wide - 10" x 5" - For Electric Steering	o	\$100
TIDD-TGXI	Drive Tire, Polyurethane, Approx. 83 Duro - 10" x 4" - For Electric Steering	o	\$125
RUBBER-DT-TGXI-STD1I	Drive Tire, Solid Rubber - 10" x 4"	●	\$0
RUBBERW-DT-TGXI	Drive Tire, Solid Rubber, Wide - 10" x 5"	o	\$50
NONMARK-DT-TGXI	Drive Tire, Non-Marking Rubber, Wide - 10" x 5"	o	\$110
TREADED-DT-TGXI	Drive Tire, Traction Rubber, Wide - 10" x 5"	o	\$100
POLY-DT-TGXI	Drive Tire, Polyurethane, Approx. 83 Duro - 10" x 4"	o	\$125
LOAD WHEELS			
TISD-TGXI-ST1I	Load Wheels, Polyurethane - 7" x 3" - For Electric Steering	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PMT45M	Price \$
LOAD WHEELS			
TISC-TGXI	Load Wheels, Solid Rubber - 7" x 3" - For Electric Steering	o	\$150
TIS4-TGXI	Load Wheels, Non-Marking Rubber - 7" x 3" - For Electric Steering	o	\$165
POLY-TW-TGXI-STD1I	Load Wheels, Polyurethane - 7" x 3"	●	\$0
RUBBER-TW-TGXI	Load Wheels, Solid Rubber - 7" x 3"	o	\$150
NONMARK-TW-TGXI	Load Wheels, Non-Marking Rubber - 7" x 3"	o	\$165
COUPLERS & HITCHES			
TNG-TGXI-STD1I	Automatic Jaw Coupler with Foot Release - For Electric Steering	●	\$0
TNG4-TGXI	4" Extended Jaw Coupler - For Electric Steering	o	\$120
TNGL-TGXI	Pin and Clevis - For Electric Steering	o	\$0
TNGT-TGXI	Towing Eye - For Electric Steering	o	\$0
JAW-TGXI-STD1I	Automatic Jaw Coupler with Foot Release	●	\$0
JAWEX-TGXI	4" Extended Jaw Coupler	o	\$120
PINCL-TGXI	Pin and Clevis	o	\$0
TOW-TGXI	Towing Eye	o	\$0
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS			
TRK-TGXI-STD1I	Rotary Travel Direction/Speed Control	●	\$0
PKB-TGXI-STD1I	Automatic Parking Brake	●	\$0
	<i>Spring Applied / Electronic Release</i>		
TRC-TGXI-STD1I	Coast Control - For Electric Steering	●	\$0
WSTB-TGXI-STD1I	Electric Power Steering	●	\$0
	<i>Adjustable Height Steer Head (4-Positions)</i>		
KEY-TGXI-STD1I	On/Off Key Switch - For Electric Steering	●	\$0
KEYT-TGXI	On/Off Toggle Switch - For Electric Steering	o	\$0
PKBK-TGXI-STD1I	Automatic Parking Brake - For Electric Steering	●	\$0
COAST-TGXI-STD1I	Coast Control	●	\$0
SIDETRACK-TGXI-STD1I	Steer Head with Sidetracker	●	\$0
KEYSW-TGXI-STD1I	On/Off Key Switch	●	\$0
	<i>Not in combination with Toggle Switch (KEYT-TGXI)</i>		
TOGGLE-TGXI	Toggle Switch In Lieu of Key Switch	o	\$0
	<i>In Lieu of Key Switch</i>		

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PMT45M	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS			
MTR-TGXI-STD1I	Multi-Function Digital Indicator (MDI)	●	\$0
	<i>BDI with Low Batt. Alarm and Hour Meter Gauge Not in combination with Multi-Function LCD Panel (MTRD-TGXI)</i>		
MTRD-TGXI	Multi-Function LCD Meter Panel	o	\$315
	<i>On-Board Troubleshooting, Selectable Performance, PIN Access English Language Only In Lieu of MDI</i>		
TRCT-TGXI	Hood Mounted Pick Switches - For Electric Steering	o	\$350
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS			
FRZA-TGXI-STD1I	Cold Storage Conditioning	●	\$0
	<i>Operating Temperature Down to -20° F (-28° C)</i>		
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS			
BZBH-TGXI	Travel Alarm - Forward / Reverse	o	\$190
BZBA-TGXI	Travel Alarm - Reverse	o	\$190
ACCESSORIES			
BIDC-TGXI	Convenience Tray	o	\$165
	<i>Mounts Magnetically on Top of Battery Cover</i>		
LANGUAGE MARKINGS			
PLAP-TGXI-STD1I	Language Markings - English (Electric Steering)	●	\$0
PLAF-TGXI	Language Markings - French (Electric Steering)	o	\$0
PLAS-TGXI	Language Markings - Spanish (Electric Steering)	o	\$0
ENG-TGXI-STD1I	Language Markings - English	●	\$0
FRE-TGXI	Language Markings - French	o	\$0
SPA-TGXI	Language Markings - Spanish	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	PMT45M	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	\$0
WAR24A	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	\$680
WAR36B	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	\$800
WAR348C	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	\$1,070
WAR60D	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	\$1,280
WAR40E	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	\$950
WAR52F	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	\$1,120
WAR64G	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	\$1,430
WAR36H	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$350
WAR48I	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$470
WAR60J	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$680
WAR40K	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$450
WAR52L	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$570
WAR64M	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$780

PW23	4,500 lb. Capacity Electric Walkie Pallet Truck
PW30	6,000 lb. Capacity Electric Walkie Pallet Truck

PW23-PW30

Uncompromising Performance

- 3-Phase AC Drive Motor
- 24 Volt AC Drive Controller
- Advanced Regenerative Braking
- ProTraLink Stability Casters (Option)
- Premium Polyurethane Single Load Wheels
- Pallet Entry Aid (Option) – Rollers, Rotating Disc, Slides
- Pallet Exit Rollers
- Hydraulic Overload Protection

Superior Operator Comfort

- Multifunction Tiller Control Handle With:
 - Wrap-Around Hand Guard
 - Crawl Speed with Handle in Upright Position
 - Dual Lift/Lower Controls on Handle
 - Thumb Speed Control
 - Horn
 - Braking
 - Steering Functions
- Activation of the vehicle via Key; EasyAccess via softkey or PIN code
- Standard 2" Color Display includes
 - Battery state of charge
 - Number of operating hours
 - Error codes
 - Selection of 3 driving modes

Enhanced Operator Protection

- Automatic Engaging Parking Brake
- Emergency Power Disconnect
- Reflectors as a standard feature for better visibility
- Optional Lift Limit Feature

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

PW23 Medium Battery Compartment (Without Cover) - Standard

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 375	509	IN: 9.4	25.1	26.3	18	Type: SB 175
KG: 170	231	MM: 239	639	670	450	Color: Gray
Position: A						
9.4 x 25.1 x 26.3 (inches)						

PW30 Medium Battery Compartment (Without Cover) - Standard

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 375	509	IN: 9.4	25.1	26.3	18	Type: SB 175
KG: 170	231	MM: 239	639	670	450	Color: Gray
Position: A						
9.4 x 25.1 x 26.3 (inches)						

PW23 Small Battery Compartment With Cover For 142 Ah Or 150 Ah Battery - Optional

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 287	353	IN: 5.9	26.1	24.2	18	Type: SB 175
KG: 130	160	MM: 150	663	615	450	Color: Gray
Position: A						
5.9 x 26.1 x 24.2 (inches)						
For use with 142 Ah or 150 Ah battery						

PW23 Medium Battery Compartment (With Cover) - Optional

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 375	509	IN: 9.3	25.1	26.3	18	Type: SB 175
KG: 170	231	MM: 235	639	670	450	Color: Gray
Position: A						
9.3 x 25.1 x 26.3 (inches)						

PW30 Medium Battery Compartment (With Cover) - Optional

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 375	509	IN: 9.3	25.1	26.3	18	Type: SB 175
KG: 170	231	MM: 235	639	670	450	Color: Gray
Position: A						
9.3 x 25.1 x 26.3 (inches)						

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
PW23A-36X21	4,500 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 36" X 21" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$6,660
	Actual fork length 33.5" X 21.1" (850 mm X 535mm). ProTracLink recommended for all 21" nominal width forks.		
PW23A-36X25	4,500 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 36" X 25" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$6,660
	Actual fork length 33.5" X 25.0" (850 mm X 630 mm). - Not for use with small battery compartment (BC6-EJEI)		
PW23A-36X27	4,500 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 36" X 27" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$6,660
	Actual fork length 33.5" X 26.4" (850 mm X 670 mm).		
PW23A-42X21	4,500 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 42" X 21" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$6,980
	Actual fork length 39.4" X 21.1" (1000 mm X 535 mm). ProTracLink recommended for all 21" nominal width forks.		
PW23A-42X25	4,500 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 42" X 25" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$6,980
	Actual fork length 39.4" X 25.0" (1000 mm X 630 mm). - Not for use with small battery compartment (BC6-EJEI)		
PW23A-42X27	4,500 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 42" X 27" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$6,980
	Actual fork length 39.4" X 26.4" (1000 mm X 670 mm).		
PW23A-48X21	4,500 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 48" X 21" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$6,390
	Actual fork length 45.3" X 21.1" (1150 mm X 535mm). ProTracLink recommended for all 21" nominal width forks.		
PW23A-48X25	4,500 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 48" X 25" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$6,390
	Actual fork length 45.3" X 25.0" (1150 mm X 630 mm). - Not for use with small battery compartment (BC6-EJEI)		
PW23A-48X27	4,500 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 48" X 27" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$6,390
	Actual fork length 45.3" X 26.4" (1150 mm X 670 mm).		
PW23A-54X21	4,500 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 54" X 21" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$7,200
	Actual fork length 51.2" X 21.1" (1300 mm X 535 mm). ProTracLink recommended for all 21" nominal width forks.		
PW23A-54X25	4,500 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 54" X 25" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$7,200
	Actual fork length 51.2" X 25.0" (1300 mm X 630 mm). - Not for use with small battery compartment (BC6-EJEI)		
PW23A-54X27	4,500 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 54" X 27" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$7,200
	Actual fork length 51.2" X 26.4" (1300 mm X 670 mm).		
PW23A-60X21	4,500 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 60" X 21" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$7,595
	Actual fork length 57.1" X 21.1" (1450 mm X 535 mm). ProTracLink Recommended for all 21" nominal width forks.		
PW23A-60X25	4,500 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 60" X 25" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$7,595

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
	Actual fork length 57.1" X 25.0" (1450 mm X 630 mm). - Not for use with small battery compartment (BC6-EJEI)		
PW23A-60X27	4,500 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 60" X 27" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$7,595
	Actual fork length 57.1" X 26.4" (1450 mm X 670 mm).		
PW30A-36X21	6,000 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 36" X 21" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$10,060
	Actual fork length 33.5" X 21.1" (850 mm X 535mm). ProTracLink recommended for all 21" nominal width forks.		
PW30A-36X25	6,000 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 36" X 25" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$10,060
	Actual fork length 33.5" X 25.0" (850 mm X 630 mm).		
PW30A-36X27	6,000 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 36" X 27" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$10,060
	Actual fork length 33.5" X 26.4" (850 mm X 670 mm).		
PW30A-42X21	6,000 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 42" X 21" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$10,060
	Actual fork length 39.4" X 21.1" (1000 mm X 535 mm). ProTracLink recommended for all 21" nominal width forks.		
PW30A-42X25	6,000 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 42" X 25" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$10,060
	Actual fork length 39.4" X 25.0" (1000 mm X 630 mm).		
PW30A-42X27	6,000 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 42" X 27" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$10,060
	Actual fork length 39.4" X 26.4" (1000 mm X 670 mm).		
PW30A-48X21	6,000 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 48" X 21" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$10,060
	Actual fork length 45.3" X 21.1" (1150 mm X 535mm). ProTracLink recommended for all 21" nominal width forks.		
PW30A-48X25	6,000 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 48" X 25" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$10,060
	Actual fork length 45.3" X 25.0" (1150 mm X 630 mm).		
PW30A-48X27	6,000 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 48" X 27" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$10,060
	Actual fork length 45.3" X 26.4" (1150 mm X 670 mm).		
PW30A-54X21	6,000 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 54" X 21" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$10,215
	Actual fork length 51.2" X 21.1" (1300 mm X 535 mm). ProTracLink recommended for all 21" nominal width forks.		
PW30A-54X25	6,000 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 54" X 25" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$10,215
	Actual fork length 51.2" X 25.0" (1300 mm X 630 mm).		
PW30A-54X27	6,000 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 54" X 27" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$10,215
	Actual fork length 51.2" X 26.4" (1300 mm X 670 mm).		
PW30A-60X21	6,000 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 60" X 21" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$10,515
	Actual fork length 51.2" X 21.1" (1300 mm X 535 mm). ProTracLink recommended for all 21" nominal width forks.		
PW30A-60X25	6,000 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 60" X 25" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$10,515

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
	Actual fork length 57.1" X 25.0" (1450 mm X 630 mm).		
PW30A-60X27	6,000 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 60" X 27" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$10,515
	Actual fork length 57.1" X 26.4" (1450 mm X 670 mm).		

Lithium Ion Options		PW23	PW30	
Option Code	Option Description			Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION				
EJEBATT-STD1I	24V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	\$0
LION110-EJEI	24V Lithium-Ion 110Ah Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	o	-	\$160
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY				
51352455-EJEI	24V Li-Ion 110Ah S Battery	o	-	\$6,100
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY WARRANTY				
WARLION-STD1	5-Year Standard Warranty on Li-Ion Batteries	o	-	

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PW23	PW30	Price \$
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES				
BCMEJE-STD1I	Medium Battery Compartment (Without Cover) - Standard <i>9.4 x 25.1 x 26.3 (inches)</i>	●	●	\$0
BC6-EJEI	Small Battery Compartment With Cover For 142 Ah Or 150 Ah Battery - Optional <i>5.9 x 26.1 x 24.2 (inches)</i> <i>For use with 142 Ah or 150 Ah battery</i>	○	-	\$0
BC9-COV-EJEI	Medium Battery Compartment (With Cover) - Optional <i>9.3 x 25.1 x 26.3 (inches)</i>	○	○	\$330
LEAD ACID BATTERY				
BATIND150AHI	150 Ah/24V Industrial Battery With Short Head Length <i>For Use Only with Small Battery Compartment with Cover.</i> <i>Battery compartment Dimensions: 5.9 x 26.1 x 24.2 (inches)</i> <i>Battery installed at factory.</i> <i>This industrial battery is recommended for medium duty use.</i> <i>Charge with an industrial charger or with optional Integrated Charger (INTGCHARGER).</i> <i>Currently, US manufactured batteries do not fit this compartment.</i>	○	-	\$1,550
BATMF142AHI	142 Ah/24V Maintenance Free Battery With Short Head Length <i>For Use Only with Small Battery Compartment with Cover.</i> <i>Battery compartment Dimensions: 5.9 x 26.1 x 24.2 (inches)</i> <i>Battery installed at factory.</i> <i>For light to medium duty use only</i> <i>Charge with an industrial charger or with optional Integrated Charger (INTGCHARGER).</i> <i>Currently, US manufactured batteries do not fit this compartment.</i>	○	-	\$1,745
BATTERY / CHARGER ACCESSORIES				
INTGCHARGERI	Integrated Charger 110/120V-30 Amp Includes Cord For Wall Outlet Charging <i>NOTE: Integrated Charger For Standard Battery To Max Of 400 Ah And For Maintenance Free Battery Max Of 300 Ah.</i> <i>Not For Order With 195 Ah Maintenance Free Battery Pack With A Built-In Charger.</i> <i>**Currently subject to sales hold for Canadian locations.</i>	○	○	\$760

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PW23	PW30	Price \$
BATTERY / CHARGER ACCESSORIES				
LIONINT-EJEI	24V Lithium Ion On-Board Charger, 35A	o	-	\$770
	<i>**Currently subject to sales hold for Canadian locations.</i>			
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES				
DTPP-STD1I	Premium Polyurethane Drive Tire	●	●	\$0
75SHOREPW4KI	Drive Tire - 75° Shore	o	o	\$280
TIRERUBW4KI	Rubber Drive Tire	o	o	\$265
	<i>Recommended for cold and wet environments, 9.1" X 2.8" (230 mm x 70 mm).</i>			
TIREWIDE-EJEI	Premium Polyurethane - Wide (4.3" wide)	o	o	\$305
TIREKIT-EJEI	Trailer Kit - Wide Drive Tire With Wide ProTracLink Wheels	o	-	\$765
	<i>Includes: - Premium Polyurethane - Drive Tire(4.3" wide) - Twin ProTracLink Stability Casters (2.6" wide) Each Side - Not For Use with ProTracLink Stability Casters - 1.6" or 2.6"</i>			
LOAD BACKREST				
NOLBR-STD1I	No Load Backrest Extension - Standard	●	●	\$0
LBR48W4KI	48" (1220 mm) High Load Backrest	o	o	\$340
	<i>Not for use with medium battery compartment with cover</i>			
LBR60W4KI	60" (1524 mm) High Load Backrest, Guard	o	o	\$360
	<i>Not for use with medium battery compartment with cover</i>			
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS				
TILREJE-STD1I	Tiller Head with Controls on Both Left and Right Sides	●	●	\$0
PALEXIT-STD1I	Exit Roller	●	●	\$0
PALSLIDE-STD1I	Pallet Entry Slides	●	●	\$0
PALENROLW4KI	Pallet Entry Rollers	o	o	\$265
	<i>Accommodates a wider variety of pallet board thicknesses than the standard pallet entry slides.</i>			
PALDSC-EJEI	Pallet Entry Rotating Disc	o	o	\$300
	<i>Note: The disk rotates to effectively grab the bottom deck board and pull the forks forward into the pallet. Option replaces the standard pallet entry slide</i>			
PM1WWI	Programming For Economy Level Performance	o	o	\$195

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PW23	PW30	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS				
PM1WWI	<i>Drive parameters programmed to low acceleration and low top speed. Programming can be changed after delivery. Not compatible with 2" display as it comes standard with three programs.</i>			
PM3WWI	Programming For High Level Performance <i>Drive parameters programmed to high acceleration and high top speed. Programming can be changed after delivery. Not compatible with 2" display as it comes standard with three programs.</i>	o	o	\$195
KSBDI-STD1I	EasyAccess (2" Display) Key Switch	●	●	\$0
TOGDIS-EJEI	Toggle switch with 2" Display	o	-	\$270
EASK-EJEI	EasyAccess (2" Display) Keyless Softkey <i>Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-EJEI)</i>	o	o	\$0
EAPIN-EJEI	PIN Code and EasyAccess (2" Display) <i>Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-EJEI)</i>	o	o	\$275
ASHOFF-EJEI	Auto Shut-off <i>Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-EJEI)</i> <i>Note: Cut off after 5 minutes. Not for use with Key switch access. For Use With EasyAccess Softkey and PIN Code access</i>	o	o	\$90
BORDIS-EJEI	Electronic Brake-Override with 2" Display Included	o	o	\$100
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS				
CLDSTFRZW4KI	Freezer Protection Package <i>For operation in freezer environments (below 32° F, 0° C). Includes special return mechanism in tiller, special oil, corrosion resistant linkage pins and load wheel axles, snow flake decal. The rubber drive tire option (TIRERBW4K) is recommended for use i</i>	o	o	\$770
LIFTLMTSWHI	Intermediate Hydraulic Motor Cut-Out <i>Shuts off the hydraulic motor immediately when forks reach max lift height. - Not for use with integrated charger Option replaces standard 5 second cutoff.</i>	o	-	\$265
LOADGRSI	Greasable Load Wheel Axle <i>Grease zerks replace standard sealed bearings. Provides the ability to flush axle of any contaminants. May extend delivery; please contact factory.</i>	o	o	\$185

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PW23	PW30	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS				
STABCASTW4KI	ProTraLink Stability Casters	o	o	\$220
	<i>Mechanically linked stability casters for maximum load stability. (1.6")</i>			
SLTR-EJEI	Slow Travel with Lowered Forks	o	o	\$90
	<i>Note: Not For Use with Intermediate Hydraulic Motor Cut-Out option (Lift Limit Switch) Helps reduce premature bottom fork and linkages wear in applications with low spots on floors</i>			
STABCASTWD-EJEI	Twin ProTraLink Stability Casters - Wide	o	o	\$550
	<i>Mechanically linked stability casters for maximum load stability. (2.6")</i>			
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS				
HORNW4KI	Beeper	o	-	\$195
	<i>Replaces standard industrial horn. This is a softer sounding horn, for use in office or retail environments.</i>			
ACCESSORIES				
OPTBRAC-EJEI	Option Bracket	o	-	\$170
	<i>Requires Small Battery Compartment (BC6-EJEI)</i>			
OPTBRACSB-EJEI	Storage box on option bracket	o	-	\$120
	<i>Requires option bracket Not in combination with LBR</i>			
OPTBRACWB-EJEI	Writing board on option bracket	o	-	\$395
OPTBRACSW-EJEI	Shrink wrap holder on option bracket	o	-	\$120
SPECIAL PAINT				
PAINTENDI	Special Paint	o	o	\$930
	<i>Special paint color of colored (non-black) sections Specify paint color and number in order notes May extend lead time</i>			
LANGUAGE MARKINGS				
LANGENG-STD1	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	\$0
LANGFRE-EJEI	French Language Markings	o	o	\$0
LANGSPA-EJEI	Spanish Language Markings	o	o	\$0
LANGENGFRE-EJEI	English and French Language Markings	o	o	\$100
	<i>Machine equipped with English labels. Extra set of Labels in French language supplied in service pack with the Operators Manual.</i>			

Warranty Options	Option Description	PW23	PW30	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	\$0
WAR24A	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	\$680
WAR36B	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	\$800
WAR348C	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	\$1,070
WAR60D	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	\$1,280
WAR40E	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	\$950
WAR52F	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	\$1,120
WAR64G	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	\$1,430
WAR36H	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$350
WAR48I	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$470
WAR60J	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$680
WAR40K	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$450
WAR52L	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$570
WAR64M	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$780
WAR6050A	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 60 Months/5000 Hours	○	○	\$800

PWF11

2,200 LB. CAPACITY LIGHT-DUTY WALKIE FORK-OVER STACKER

PWF11**Uncompromising Performance**

- AC Electric Drive Control
- 0.5 kW AC Drive Motor

Single Piece Polymer Service Access Cover

Designed For Maximum Run Time

- Two 12 Volt / 70 Ah Maintenance Free Batteries
- Built-In Battery Charger (Plugs Into Wall Outlet)
- Advanced Regenerative Braking

Superior Operator Comfort

- Multifunction Control Handle with:
 - Wrap-Around Hand Guard
 - Lift/Lower Controls
 - Crawl Speed Button (allows travel with handle in upright position)
 - Thumb Speed Control
 - Infinitely Variable Travel Speed Control
- Horn

Increased Operator Awareness

- Battery Discharge Indicator With Lift Interrupt

Enhanced Operator Protection

- "Smart" Auto Reverse Switch
- Rollback Protection
- Stability Caster

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

PWF11

5.9X9.84X15.74" Standard Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>			
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type:	NA		
LB:	132	145	IN:	5.9	9.84	15.74	0	Color:	NA
KG:	60	66	MM:	150	250	400	0	Position:	NA

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
PWF11-4621L	2,200 lb. Capacity 24 Volt Electric Light-Duty Walkie Fork-Over Stacker	24 Volt Electric	\$8,935
	Currently subject to sales hold for Canadian locations.		

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	PWF11	Price \$
S60EMC-STD1I	60.5	77.5	29.5		●	\$0
S79EMC	78.5	95.7	47.7		○	\$285
<i>REQUIRES: 48" Load Backrest option (LBR48S2K) or (LBRCLASSI)</i>						

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PWF11	Price \$
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES			
BC6-2SKI	5.9X9.84X15.74" Standard Battery Compartment	o	\$0
LEAD ACID BATTERY			
BATMF70AH-STD1I	Two 70 Ah/12V Maintenance Free Batteries	●	\$0
CARRIAGE			
CARR45-STD1I	Fixed Carriage And Forks: 45.3" Length And 22.5" Width Across Forks <i>Forks L x W x H = 45.3" X 7.3" X 2.2" (1150 mm X 185 mm X 56 mm)</i>	●	\$0
CARRISONOFOR KSI	31.5" (800 mm) ISO Class II Carriage Only (No Forks) <i>Notice: If configuring this carriage on an EMC 110 or PWF11, machine baselegs are positioned beneath the carriage.</i>	o	\$190
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES			
DRV2KI-STD1I	Standard Polyurethane Drive Wheel	●	\$0
50023635-2SKI	Conductive Anti-Static Drive Wheel	o	\$390
51228206-2SKI	Tractive Drive Wheel - Sanded With Quartz	o	\$310
LOAD WHEELS			
POLWEP-STD1I	Polyurethane Single Load Wheels, 3.3" X 4.3" (85mm X 110mm)	●	\$0
TANDLWS2KI	Tandem Load Wheels <i>Provides extra support and stability for heavier loads.</i>	o	\$300
LOAD BACKREST			
LBR48S2KI	Load Backrest Extension (LBR) 38" X 24" (975 mm X 610 mm) Height X Width <i>LBR For Fixed Carriage Only. Required For 78.7" Mast Option (S79EMC) With Fixed Carriage. Cannot Be Ordered With Class II Carriage.</i>	o	\$545
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION			
LIFT2K-STD1I	Proportional Lift	●	\$0
LIFTLWR2KI	Proportional Lift and Lower	o	\$175
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS			
KEYSW2K-STD1I	EasyAccess (2" Display) Key Switch	●	\$0
KEYELSS2KI	PIN Code and EasyAccess (2" Display) <i>4 to 6-digit access code comprising the numbers 0-9 for access. The numbers are entered via a separate keypad.</i>	o	\$390

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PWF11	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS			
KEYELSS52KI	PIN Code and EasyAccess (2" Display), Auto Switch OFF	o	\$485
	<i>4 to 6-digit access code comprising the numbers 0-9 for access. The numbers are entered via a separate keypad.</i>		
EASYSFT2KI	EasyAccess (2" Display) Keyless Softkey	o	\$0
	<i>4-digit access code comprising the numbers 1-4 for access. The numbers are entered using the buttons below the display.</i>		
HORN2SKI	Horn - In Replacement Of Buzzer	o	\$80
	<i>Replaces integrated buzzer with electro-mechanical horn.</i>		
SPECIAL PAINT			
PAINTSTACKI	Special Paint	o	\$1,110
	<i>Special paint color of colored (non-black) sections. Specify RAL paint color and number. Extends lead time 1 week.</i>		
LANGUAGE MARKINGS			
LANGENG-STD	English Language Markings North/South America	●	\$0
LANGENGFREI	English and French Language Markings	o	\$100
	<i>Machine equipped with English labels. Extra set of Labels in French language supplied in service pack with the Operators Manual.</i>		
LANGSPAI	Spanish Language Markings	o	\$0
LANGFREI	French Language Markings	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	PWF11	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	\$0
WAR24A	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	\$680
WAR36B	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	\$800
WAR348C	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	\$1,070
WAR60D	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	\$1,280
WAR40E	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	\$950
WAR52F	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	\$1,120
WAR64G	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	\$1,430
WAR36H	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$350
WAR48I	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$470
WAR60J	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$680
WAR40K	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$450
WAR52L	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$570
WAR64M	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$780

PWR30A	6,000 lb. Capacity Electric Walkie End-Rider
PWR40A	8,000 lb. Capacity Electric Walkie End-Rider

PWR30-40

Productivity

- 3.2 kW AC Drive Motor
- 24 Volt AC Drive Controller
- 1.5 kW Lift Motor
- Electric Brake
- Advanced Regenerative Braking
- High Speed - Continuous Hold
- Crawl Speed Capability In Tight Areas - With Tiller Upright

Reliability

- 8.7" (222 mm) Nominal Raised Fork Height
- Single Piece Poly Service Access Cover
- Stability Casters, 4.0" X 2.5"
- Pallet Entry Slides
- Lift Limit Switch
- Hydraulic Overload Protection
- Key Switch

Operator Comfort

- Multifunction Control Handle With:
 - Dual Lift / Lower Controls
 - Twist Grip Speed Control
 - Horn
 - Braking
 - Steering Functions
- Grab Bar Including Dual Rabbit, Lift/Lower & Horn Buttons
- Steer Tiller Arm
- Platform With Comfort Floor Pad

Operator Protection

- "Smart" Auto Reverse Button (In Tiller)
- Ramp Rollback Protection

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

PWR30A

31.7X13.5X31.5" - 1430 Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB175
LB: 970	1430	IN: 13.5	31.7	31.5	18	Color: Gray
KG: 440	650	MM: 343	805	800	450	Position: A

PWR40A

31.7X13.5X31.5" - 1430 Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB175
LB: 970	1430	IN: 13.5	31.7	31.5	18	Color: Gray
KG: 440	650	MM: 343	805	800	450	Position: A

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
PWR30A-36X24	6,000 lb. Capacity End Rider with 36" X 24" Short Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$11,180
PWR30A-48X24	6,000 lb. Capacity End Rider with 48" X 24" Short Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$11,180
PWR30A-36X27	6,000 lb. Capacity End Rider with 36" X 27" Short Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$11,180
PWR30A-42X27	6,000 lb. Capacity End Rider with 42" X 27" Short Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$11,180
PWR30A-48X27	6,000 lb. Capacity End Rider with 48" X 27" Short Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$11,180
PWR30A-60X27	6,000 lb. Capacity End Rider with 60" X 27" Short Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$11,900
PWR30A-67X27	6,000 lb. Capacity End Rider with 67" X 27" Short Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$12,410
PWR30A-72X27	6,000 lb. Capacity End Rider with 72" X 27" Short Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$12,530
PWR30A-84X28	6,000 lb. Capacity End Rider with 84" X 28" Extended Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$12,535
PWR30A-93X28	6,000 lb. Capacity End Rider with 93" X 28" Extended Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$12,765
PWR30A-96X28	6,000 lb. Capacity End Rider with 96" X 28" Extended Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$12,590
PWR40A-36X27	8,000 lb. Capacity End Rider With 36" X 27" Short Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$12,005
PWR40A-42X27	8,000 lb. Capacity End Rider With 42" X 27" Short Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$12,005
PWR40A-48X27	8,000 lb. Capacity End Rider With 48" X 27" Short Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$12,005
PWR40A-60X27	8,000 lb. Capacity End Rider With 60" X 27" Short Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$12,810
PWR40A-84X28	8,000 lb. Capacity End Rider With 84" X 28" Extended Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$13,185
PWR40A-93X28	8,000 lb. Capacity End Rider With 93" X 28" Extended Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$13,320
PWR40A-96X28	8,000 lb. Capacity End Rider With 96" X 28" Extended Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$13,465
PWR40A-103X28	8,000 lb. Capacity End Rider With 103" X 28" Extended Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$13,690
PWR40A-144X28	8,000 lb. Capacity End Rider With 144" X 28" Extended Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$15,340

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	PWR30A	PWR40A	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION				
BATER-STD1I	24V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	\$0
LION-ERI	24V Lithium-Ion Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	○	○	\$0
	<i>For OEM Supplied Batteries Only. Not for use with Keypad Access (KEYELSWER-2I). Not for use with cold storage freezer applications (CLDSTFRZER-2I). Requires SB 350 Red battery connector (BATCONNECT350I).</i>			
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY				
BL24T370M-ERI	Triathlon 24V 370 Ah Li-Ion Battery	○	○	\$15,545
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS				
CBL24T200-ERI	24V Lithium Ion Charger, 200A	○	○	\$3,865
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 8.9A, no plug Dimensions: 16.3x16.9x14.0 inches, 70lbs</i>			
CBL24T300-ERI	24V Lithium-Ion Charger, 300A	○	○	\$5,735
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 12.2A, no plug Dimensions: 16.3x16.9x14.0 inches, 82lbs</i>			

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PWR30A	PWR40A	Price \$
CHASSIS OPTIONS				
FLRPADRS-2I	Platform With Suspended Comfort Floor Pad	o	o	\$245
	<i>Suspended Comfort Floor Pad offers enhanced comfort for full shift operation.</i>			
FLRPADT-2I	Platform With Traction Floor Plate	o	o	\$180
	<i>Recommended for wet and freezer operations to improve operator traction.</i>			
FLRPADTS-2I	Platform With Suspended Traction Floor Plate	o	o	\$260
	<i>Suspended Traction Floor Plate offers enhanced comfort for full shift operation. Recommended for wet and freezer operations.</i>			
RATINGS & STANDARDS				
ULE-STD1I	UL Rated Type E	●	●	\$0
ULEE-2AI	UL Rated Type EE	o	o	\$605
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES				
BC32-STD1I	31.7X13.5X31.5" - 1430 Battery Compartment Dimensions	●	●	\$0
BATTERY / CHARGER CONNECTOR				
BATSB175GRAY-STD1I	Battery Connector SB 175 (Gray)	●	●	\$0
BATCONNECT350I	Battery Connector SB 350 (Red)	o	o	\$0
BATTERY EXTRACTION				
BATROLLER-2I	Battery Rollers With Liftout Sidegates	o	o	\$350
BATSGSWER-2I	Battery Rollers With Sidegate Interlock Switch	o	o	\$490
	<i>Prevents operation if battery sidegate is removed or not replaced after battery exchange.</i>			
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES				
POLYDRVPRES-STD1I	Polyurethane Press On Drive Tire - 12.0" X 5.0" (305 mm X 127 mm)	●	●	\$0
DRIVETIRECENTERI	Polyurethane Center Grooved, Press On Drive Tire - 12.0" X 5.0" (305 mm X 127 mm)	o	o	\$150
DRIVETIRENOMARKI	Rubber Non-Marking Press On Drive Tire - 12.0" X 5.0" (305 mm X 127 mm)	o	-	\$150
DRIVETIRERUBI	Rubber Press On Drive Tire - 12.0" X 5.0" (305 mm X 127 mm)	o	-	\$150
DRIVETIREVULKI	Vulkollan Press-On Drive Tire - 12.0" X 5.0" (305 mm X 127 mm)	o	o	\$200
DRIVETIREXGROOVI	Polyurethane X Grooved, Press-On Drive Tire - 12.0" X 5.0" (305 mm X 127 mm)	o	o	\$150
LOAD WHEELS				
LDWHEELDURO8-STD1I	Polyurethane High Durometer Single Load Wheels, 3.27" X 6.5" (83 mm X 165 mm)	●	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PWR30A	PWR40A	Price \$
LOAD WHEELS				
LDWHEELDURO8-STD1I	Standard on 6,000 & 8,000 lbs. capacity with 36"-93" forks.			
TANDLWER8-STD1I	Polyurethane Tandem High Durometer Load Wheels, 3.27" X 4.9" (83mm X 125mm) <i>Standard on 96" - 144" forks.</i>	-	●	\$0
TANDULWER-2I	Polyurethane Tandem Twin High Durometer Load Wheels, 3.27" X 4.9" (83mm X 125mm) <i>Available on 96" forks only.</i>	o	-	\$390
SNGDULWER-2I	Polyurethane Twin High Durometer Load Wheels, 3.27" X 6.5" (83 mm X 165 mm) <i>Available on 6,000 lbs. capacity with 36"- 96" forks.</i>	o	-	\$210
TANDLWER-2I	Polyurethane Tandem High Durometer Load Wheels, 3.2" X 4.9" (83mm X 125mm) <i>Available on 96" forks only.</i>	o	-	\$270
LOADWHEELVULKI	Vulkollan Single Load Wheels, 3.27" X 6.5" (83 mm X 165 mm) <i>Only available on 36" to 96" forks.</i>	o	o	\$150
LOADWHEELDUROI	Polyurethane High Durometer Single Load Wheels, 3.27" X 6.5" (83 mm X 165 mm) <i>Available on 96" forks only.</i>	o	o	\$150
LOAD BACKREST				
LBR48FIXEDI	48" (1219 mm) Load Backrest, Fixed <i>Cannot order with a Battery Roller option.</i>	o	o	\$365
LBR60FIXEDI	60" (1524 mm) Load Backrest, Fixed <i>Cannot order with a Battery Roller option.</i>	o	o	\$505
LBR72FIXEDI	72" (1829 mm) Load Backrest, Fixed <i>Cannot order with a Battery Roller option.</i>	o	o	\$525
LBR48ER-2I	48" (1219 mm) Load Backrest, Hinged <i>Must order a Battery Roller option.</i>	o	o	\$710
LBR60ER-2I	60" (1524 mm) Load Backrest, Hinged <i>Must order a Battery Roller option.</i>	o	o	\$775
LBR72ER-2I	72" (1829 mm) Load Backrest, Hinged <i>Must order a Battery Roller option.</i>	o	o	\$840
LBR60ADJUSTI	60" (1524 mm) Load Backrest, Adjustable <i>Must order a Battery Roller option. For use when handling 36" and 48" long pallets.</i>	o	o	\$1,515
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS				
KEYSWTCH-STD1I	Standard Key Switch	●	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PWR30A	PWR40A	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS				
PALENTY-STD1I	Pallet Entry Slides - Permanent on Extended Fork Tips	●	●	\$0
	<i>Short fork tip: bolt-on design Extended fork tip: fabricated into fork tip</i>			
PALENROLER-2I	Rotating Pallet Entry Discs	o	o	\$210
	<i>Available on short fork tip configurations only. Not available on extended fork tips. Not in combination with pallet entry slides.</i>			
PM1ER-STD1I	Programming For High Level Performance	●	●	\$0
	<i>Drive parameters programmed to fast travel performance. Programming of truck performance can be changed in the field when desired. Only one Performance Level option may be ordered per truck.</i>			
PM1ER-2I	Programming For Economy Level Performance	o	o	\$180
	<i>Drive parameters programmed to slow travel performance. Programming of truck performance can be changed in the field when desired. Only one Performance Level option may be ordered per truck.</i>			
PM2ER-2I	Programming For Medium Level Performance	o	o	\$180
	<i>Drive parameters programmed to medium level travel performance. Programming of truck performance can be changed in the field when desired. Only one Performance Level option may be ordered per truck.</i>			
RSOCW2I-STD1I	High Speed - Continuous Hold	●	●	\$0
RSOTER-2I	High Speed - One Touch	o	o	\$180
	<i>Pre-programmed so that the operator does not have to hold down the High Speed (Rabbit) Button to attain maximum speed. Programming of High Speed may be changed in the field when desired. May order only one High Speed option per truck.</i>			
RSCWDER-2I	High Speed - Continuous Hold With Delay	o	o	\$180
	<i>Pre-programmed so that the maximum speed is maintained for 1.5 seconds after High Speed (Rabbit) Button is released. Programming of High Speed may be changed in the field when desired. May order only one High Speed option per truck.</i>			
CSTELEC-2I	Coast Control (Electrically Engaged)	o	o	\$470
	<i>Includes Coast Control function, dual Jog buttons in tiller and dual ProStop buttons on chassis.</i>			
CSTMECH-2I	Coast Control With Mechanical Tiller Lock	o	o	\$470

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 04/01/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PWR30A	PWR40A	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS				
CSTMECH-2I	<i>Tiller lock in operating position with mechanical override. Includes Coast Control function, dual Jog buttons in tiller and dual ProStop buttons on chassis.</i>			
CSTSDCON-2I	ProPick Buttons - On Side Of Chassis <i>Increases productivity by putting travel control closer to the forks. Must order a coast control option (CSTELEC-2 OR CSTMECH-2) to select this feature.</i>	o	o	\$245
STEERPOWERI	Electric Power Steering	o	o	\$2,380
	Clamps			
FORKSRAISED1	Forks - Automatically Raising For Travel <i>Automatically raises forks 1.5" before the truck can travel.</i>	o	o	\$180
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS				
STBLT-STD1I	Stability Caster, 4.0" X 2.5"	●	●	\$0
CORRPROTER-2I	Corrosion Protection Package <i>For harsh and corrosive environments. Galvanized chassis, pull rods, load wheel linkages, lift linkages and forks. Stainless steel load wheel axles. Can only be ordered with 48" and 96" forks.</i>	o	o	\$2,605
CASTERPROTRACI	ProTraLink Stability Casters <i>Mechanically linked stability casters for maximum load stability.</i>	o	o	\$840
CLDSTFRZER-2I	Freezer Protection Package <i>Includes low temperature hydraulic fluid - Univis™ N32. Not for use with Li-Ion Prep.</i>	o	o	\$150
PWRHKUPER-2I	Power Hook-Up For On-Board Accessory Equipment <i>Included with Mounting Pole option.</i>	o	o	\$180
LWDDER-2I	Load Wheel Debris Diversion Device <i>Not for use with tandem load wheel selections (TANDLWER8-STD),(TANDLWER-2I), or (TANDULWER-2I)</i>	o	o	\$180
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS				
WKLTER-2I	Working Light <i>Includes Option Mounting Pole (OPMTPLER-2) for proper mounting.</i>	o	o	\$470
ALRMAD-2I	Travel Alarm - Both Directions <i>Function of Travel Alarm can be changed in the field.</i>	o	o	\$210
ALRMDF-2I	Travel Alarm - Tractor First Direction	o	o	\$210

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 04/01/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PWR30A	PWR40A	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS				
ALRMDF-2I	<i>Function of Travel Alarm can be changed in the field.</i>			
ALRMFF-2I	Travel Alarm - Forks First Direction	o	o	\$210
	<i>Function of Travel Alarm can be changed in the field.</i>			
LTSTAMBER-2I	Light, Warning Amber Strobe Light	o	o	\$380
	<i>Includes Option Mounting Pole (OPMTPLER-2) for proper mounting.</i>			
ACCESSORIES				
KEYELSWER-2I	Keypad Access	o	o	\$245
	<i>Replaces key switch. Allows for adjustment of drive parameters. Not for use with Li-Ion Prep.</i>			
PADTCKER-2I	Knee Pads On Drive Unit Compartment Cover	o	o	\$150
OPMTPLER-2I	Option Mounting Pole	o	o	\$345
	<i>Provides mounting location for Working Light (WKLTER-2), Warning Light (LTSTAMBER-2), and Clipboard (CLBDER-2) or Shrink Wrap Holder (SWHDRER-2) options. Cannot be ordered with stand-alone Shrink Wrap Holder (SWHDRER-2A) option.</i>			
CLBDER-2I	Clipboard	o	o	\$390
	<i>Includes Option Mounting Pole (OPMTPLER-2) for proper mounting. Cannot be ordered with Shrink Wrap Holder (SWHDRER-2) option.</i>			
STRTRALBR-2I	Storage Tray - Mounted On Load Backrest Extension	o	o	\$350
	<i>Only for use with Battery Rollers and Hinged Load Backrest.</i>			
SWHDRER-2AI	Shrink Wrap Holder (No Option Mounting Pole)	o	o	\$285
	<i>Holds a standard 16" roll of shrink wrap. Cannot be ordered with Option Mounting Pole (OPMTPLER-2) or options mounted to it.</i>			
SWHDRER-2I	Shrink Wrap Holder (For Option Mounting Pole)	o	o	\$515
	<i>Holds a standard 16" roll of shrink wrap. Includes Option Mounting Pole (OPMTPLER-2) for proper mounting. Cannot be ordered with Clipboard (CLBDER-2)</i>			
TELEMATICS				
3PTYHRNS2-ERI	Interface for 3rd Party Telematics Systems	o	o	\$330

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PWR30A	PWR40A	Price \$
TELEMATICS				
3PTYHRNS2-ERI	3rd party connection point with designated pin-outs for the following: - Power Supply (Positive & Negative) to power 3rd party device - Key-on Information - Drive Activity (non-directional) - Operator Presence - Hydraulic Activity			
SPECIAL PAINT				
9999-72110I	Special Paint - Carmine Red, RAL 3002	o	o	\$650
9999-72120I	Special Paint - Sky Blue, RAL 5015	o	o	\$650
9999-72130I	Special Paint - Traffic Yellow, RAL 1023	o	o	\$650
9999-72140I	Special Paint - Silver Grey, RAL 7001	o	o	\$650
9999-72150I	Special Paint - Traffic Green, RAL 6024	o	o	\$650
9999-72160I	Special Paint - Traffic White, RAL 9016	o	o	\$650
9999-72170I	Special Paint - Deep Orange, RAL 2011	o	o	\$650
LANGUAGE MARKINGS				
LANGENG-STD1	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	\$0
LANGFRE-2I	French Language Markings	o	o	\$0
LANGSPA-2I	Spanish Language Markings	o	o	\$0
LANGPOR-2I	Portuguese Language Markings	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	PWR30A	PWR40A	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	\$0
WAREU-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 months/2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	\$0
WAR24CTC03	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 24 Months/2000 hours	○	○	\$210
WAR24A	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	\$680
WAR36B	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	\$800
WAR348C	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	\$1,070
WAR60D	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	\$1,280
WAR40E	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	\$950
WAR52F	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	\$1,120
WAR64G	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	\$1,430
WAR36H	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$350
WAR48I	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$470
WAR60J	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$680
WAR40K	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$450
WAR52L	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$570
WAR64M	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$780

UnInstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	PWR30A	PWR40A	Price \$
ACCESSORIES - UNINSTALLED				
51223427	Storage Tray, Mounted On Battery	o	o	\$360

PWR27M	6,000 lb Capacity Stand Up End Rider
PWR36M	8,000 lb Capacity Stand Up End Rider

PWRM-SUER

Productivity

- Three Phase, Brushless AC Heavy Duty Drive Motor
- Integrated Lift Pump and DC Pump Motor
- Electronic Motor Controller / AC Inverter
- Travel Speed Up To 9.0 mph
- Rubber Drive Tire: 10" x 5"
- Dyalon® "A" Load Wheels: 3-1/4" x 6" w/ String Guards
- Heavy-duty, Spring-loaded, Poly Caster Wheels: 5" x 2.5"

Reliability

- CAN Network - Digital Communication Between Controller and Steer Head
- Battery Discharge Indication w/ Lift Interrupt
- Hour Meters: Traction, Lift, Steer, Combined Traction & Lift
- Programmable Performance (via Handset Tool or Laptop)
- String Guards On All Wheels
- Adjustable Battery Compartment Retainers

Operator Comfort

- Thumb or Fingertip Actuated Rotary Travel Direction/Speed Controls
- Fingertip Actuated, Light Touch Lift, Lower & Horn Buttons
- Soft-grip, High Speed Grab Bar w/Center Mounted Controls Cruise Control w/Anti-tape Down Feature
- Anti-Fatigue Platform Mat
- Key Switch
- Multifunction Digital Indicator
- On-board Diagnostics Status Codes
- SB-175 Battery Connector (175 Amp - Red)

Operator Protection

- Cold Storage Conditioning
- Spring Applied/Electronic Release Disk Brakes
- Automatic Parking Brake
- Large Reversing Switch In Handle

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

PWR27M 32.0" x 13.2" x 31.6" Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 900	1500	IN: 32	13.2	31.6	20	Type: SB-175
KG: 410	680	MM: 813	335	803	508	Color: Red
Position: B						
Includes adjustable battery retainers						

PWR27M 31.0"x 13.2"x 31.6" Battery Compartment SBE

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 900	1500	IN: 31.0	13.2	31.6	20	Type: SB-175
KG: 410	680	MM: 787	335	803	508	Color: Red
Position: B						
For use with battery rollers and gate options						

PWR36M 32.0" x 13.2" x 31.6" Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 900	1500	IN: 32	13.2	31.6	20	Type: SB-175
KG: 410	680	MM: 813	335	803	508	Color: Red
Position: B						
Includes adjustable battery retainers						

PWR36M 31.0"x 13.2"x 31.6" Battery Compartment SBE

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 900	1500	IN: 31.0	13.2	31.6	20	Type: SB-175
KG: 410	680	MM: 787	335	803	508	Color: Red
Position: B						
For use with battery rollers and gate options						

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
PWR27M-24V	6,000 lb Capacity Stand Up End Rider	24 Volt Electric	\$10,855
PWR36M-24V	8,000 lb Capacity Stand Up End Rider	24 Volt Electric	\$11,185

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	PWR27M	PWR36M	Price \$
RPX-27X48-STD1I	27" Outside Width x 48" Long Forks	●	●	\$0
RPX-27X30I	27" Outside Width x 30" Long Forks	o	o	\$0
RPX-27X36I	27" Outside Width x 36" Long Forks	o	o	\$0
RPX-27X42I	27" Outside Width x 42" Long Forks	o	o	\$0
RPX-27X54I	27" Outside Width x 54" Long Forks	o	o	\$125
RPX-27X60I	27" Outside Width x 60" Long Forks	o	o	\$160
RPX-27X72I	27" Outside Width x 72" Long Forks	o	o	\$315
RPX-27X72DI	27" Outside Width x 72" Long - Dual Pallet Forks	o	o	\$525
RPX-27X84DI	27" Outside Width x 84" Long - Dual Pallet Forks	o	o	\$580
RPX-27X96DI	27" Outside Width x 96" Long - Dual Pallet Forks	o	o	\$765

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	PWR27M	PWR36M	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION				
KWBAT-STD1I	24V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	\$0
LION-ERMI	24V Lithium-Ion Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	o	o	\$0
	<i>For OEM Supplied Batteries Only. Equipped with stand-alone Li-Ion battery discharge indicator (BDI) Not For Use With Cold Storage Freezer Applications; RUSC - Water Resistant Package; BIDC/BIDF - Convenience Tray</i>			
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY				
BL24T296-ERMI	Triathlon 24V Li-Ion 296Ah Battery	o	o	\$14,315
BL24T370-ERMI	Triathlon 24V Li-Ion 370Ah Battery	o	o	\$16,225
BL24T592-ERMI	Triathlon 24V Li-Ion 592Ah Battery	o	o	\$21,955
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS				
CBL24T100-ERMI	24V Lithium Ion Charger, 100A	o	o	\$2,390
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 7.1 A, frequency 50-60 Hz Dimensions: 5.9x15.0x37.4 inches, 33lbs</i>			
CBL24T200-ERMI	24V Lithium Ion Charger, 200A	o	o	\$3,865
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 12.2 A, frequency 50-60 Hz Dimensions: 16.1x16.9x14.2 inches, 70lbs</i>			
CBL24T300-ERMI	24V Lithium Ion Charger, 300A	o	o	\$5,735
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 12.2 A, frequency 50-60 Hz Dimensions: 16.3x16.9x14.0 inches, 83lbs</i>			

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PWR27M	PWR36M	Price \$
CHASSIS OPTIONS				
MAT-RPXI-STD1I	Anti-Fatigue Cushioned Platform Mat	●	●	\$0
NSKID-RPXI	Non-Slip Platform Coating	o	o	\$0
	<i>In Lieu of Anti-Fatigue Cushioned Platform Mat</i>			
EXTMAT-RPXI	Extended Skirt w/Cushioned Platform Mat	o	o	\$370
	<i>For Use on Level Floors Only Ground Clearance: 2.3" (60mm)</i>			
EXTNSKID-RPXI	Extended Skirt w/Non-Slip Platform Coating	o	o	\$370
	<i>For Use on Level Floors Only Ground Clearance: 2.3" (60mm)</i>			
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES				
BTC-RPXI-STD1I	32.0" x 13.2" x 31.6" Battery Compartment	●	●	\$0
	<i>Includes adjustable battery retainers</i>			
BTC-SBE-RPXI	31.0"x 13.2"x 31.6" Battery Compartment SBE	o	o	\$0
	<i>For use with battery rollers and gate options</i>			
BATTERY / CHARGER CONNECTOR				
BTW1-RPXI-STD1I	Battery Connector: SB175 Red	●	●	\$0
BTW2-RPXI	Battery Connector: SB175 Gray	o	o	\$60
BTW3-RPXI	Battery Connector: SB350 Red	o	o	\$65
BTW4-RPXI	Battery Connector: SB350 Gray	o	o	\$65
BATTERY EXTRACTION				
BATROL-RPXI	Battery Rollers w/Gates	o	o	\$230
	<i>Includes Removable Gates in Lieu of Adjustable Retainers Roller Height from Floor: 7.7" (195mm)</i>			
BSWA-RPXI	Battery Gate Interlock Switch	o	o	\$155
	<i>Requires Battery Rollers w/ Gates</i>			
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES				
RUBBER-DT-RPXI-STD1I	Drive Tire, Solid Rubber (10" x 5")	●	●	\$0
NONMARK-DT-RPXI	Drive Tire, Non-Marking Rubber (10" x 5")	o	o	\$95
TREADED-DT-RPXI	Drive Tire, Traction Rubber (10" x 5")	o	o	\$80
FLATPOLY-DT-RPXI	Drive Tire, Polyurethane, Approx. 83 Duro (10" x 5")	o	o	\$150
LOAD WHEELS				
DYLN-LW-RPXI-STD1I	Load Wheels, Dyalon® "A" High Grade Poly (6" x 3.25")	●	●	\$0
VULK-LW-RPXI	Load Wheels, Vulkollan High Grade Poly (6" x 3.25")	o	o	\$0

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 04/01/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PWR27M	PWR36M	Price \$
LOAD WHEELS				
POLYHI-LW-RPXI	Load Wheels, High-Load Poly (6" x 3.25")	o	o	\$0
POLY-LW-RPXI	Load Wheels , Polyurethane (6" x 3.25")	o	-	\$0
LOAD BACKREST				
48BOLT48-RPXI	Bolt-On LBR 48"H x 31.9"W (1220 x 810mm)	o	o	\$570
	<i>Requires 27"x48" Forks Truck Length Increased 2" (51mm)</i>			
48BOLT96-RPXI	Bolt-On LBR 48"H x 31.9"W (1220 x 810mm)	o	o	\$695
	<i>Requires 27"x96" Dual Pallet Forks Truck Length Increased 2" (51mm)</i>			
60BOLT48-RPXI	Bolt-On LBR 60"H x 31.9"W (1525 x 810mm)	o	o	\$570
	<i>Requires 27"x48" Forks Truck Length Increased 2" (51mm)</i>			
60BOLT96-RPXI	Bolt-On LBR 60"H x 31.9"W (1525 x 810mm)	o	o	\$695
	<i>Requires 27"x96" Dual Pallet Forks Truck Length Increased 2" (51mm)</i>			
48SLP-RPXI	Slip On/Off LBR 48" High (1220mm)	o	o	\$260
	<i>33.5" Wide x 53 lbs. (850mm x 24kg)</i>			
60SLP-RPXI	Slip On/Off LBR 60" High (1525mm)	o	o	\$295
	<i>33.5" Wide x 65 lbs. (850mm x 30kg)</i>			
48TILT-RPXI	Tilt-Down LBR (35°) w/ EZ-Release: 48" High (1220mm)	o	o	\$450
	<i>34.0" Wide x 75 lbs. (865mm x 34kg)</i>			
60TILT-RPXI	Tilt-Down LBR (35°) w/ EZ-Release: 60" High (1525mm)	o	o	\$485
	<i>34.0" Wide x 90 lbs. (865mm x 41kg)</i>			
48WELD48-RPXI	Weld-On LBR 48"H x 31.9"W (1220 x 810mm)	o	o	\$570
	<i>Requires 27"x48" Forks Truck Length Increased 2" (51mm)</i>			
48WELD96-RPXI	Weld-On LBR 48"H x 31.9"W (1220 x 810mm)	o	o	\$695
	<i>Requires 27"x96" Dual Pallet Forks Truck Length Increased 2" (51mm)</i>			
60WELD48-RPXI	Weld-On LBR 60"H x 31.9"W (1525 x 810mm)	o	o	\$570
	<i>Requires 27"x48" Forks Truck Length Increased 2" (51mm)</i>			
60WELD96-RPXI	Weld-On LBR 60"H x 31.9"W (1525 x 810mm)	o	o	\$695
	<i>Requires 27"x96" Dual Pallet Forks Truck Length Increased 2" (51mm)</i>			
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS				
TRK-RPXI-STD1I	Rotary Travel Direction/Speed Control	●	●	\$0
PKBK-RPXI-STD1I	Automatic Parking Brake	●	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PWR27M	PWR36M	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS				
KEYSW-RPXI-STD1I	On/Off Key Switch	●	●	\$0
	<i>Not in combination with Toggle Switch (TOGGLE-RPXI)</i>			
TOGGLE-RPXI	Toggle Switch In Lieu of Key Switch	o	o	\$0
	<i>Not For Use with Key Switch</i>			
MTR-RPXI-STD1I	Multi-Function Digital Indicator (MDI)	●	●	\$0
	<i>BDI with Low Batt. Alarm and Hour Meter Gauge Not in combination with Multi-Function LCD Panel (MTRD-RPXI)</i>			
MTRD-RPXI	Multi-Function LCD Meter Panel	o	o	\$315
	<i>On-Board Troubleshooting, Selectable Performance, PIN Access. English Language Only Not for Use with Multi-Function Digital Indicator (MDI)</i>			
SIDETRACK-RPXI	Control Handle with Sidetracker	o	o	\$105
	<i>Requires Coast Control Selection</i>			
SCRK-RPXI	Forks Auto-Lift to 2.5" (65mm) Height Upon Release of Lower Button	o	o	\$175
	Travel Speed - Cruise Control			
TRKH-RPXI-STD1I	Cruise Control	●	●	\$0
TRKG-RPXI	Without Cruise Control	o	o	\$0
	<i>Not For Use with Cruise Control</i>			
Travel Speed - Coast Control				
COAST-RPXI	Coast Control - Manual	o	o	\$180
	<i>Manual Toggle Lever Activated Coast Control</i>			
TRCE-RPXI	Coast Control - Electronic Click-n-Coast	o	o	\$1,090
	<i>Switch Activated Electronic Coast Control Not For Use with Coast Control - Manual</i>			
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS				
FRZA-RPXI-STD1I	Cold Storage Conditioning	●	●	\$0
	<i>Operating Temperature Down to -20° F (-28° C)</i>			
RUSA-RPXI	Stainless Steel Axles and Linkage Pivot Pins	o	o	\$800
RUSC-RPXI	Water Resistant Package	o	o	\$120
	<i>Does Not Protect Against High Pressure Water Spray</i>			
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS				
LMXD-AP-RPXI	Strobe Light - Amber	o	o	\$260
	<i>Requires Accessory Pole</i>			

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PWR27M	PWR36M	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS				
LMXW-AP-RPXI	Work Light - Dual LED (1 x Fwd / 1 x Rev)	o	o	\$605
	<i>Requires Accessory Pole Not for Use with Work Light- Single LED</i>			
LMXV-AP-RPXI	Work Light - Single LED	o	o	\$385
	<i>Requires Accessory Pole Not for Use with Work Light- Dual LED</i>			
BZBH-RPXI	Travel Alarm - Forward / Reverse	o	o	\$190
	<i>Both Directions</i>			
BZBA-RPXI	Travel Alarm - Reverse	o	o	\$190
	<i>Forks Leading</i>			
ACCESSORIES				
BDY4-AP-RPXI	Accessory Clamp	o	o	\$100
	<i>20-LBS Weight Limit Requires Accessory Pole</i>			
BDYG-AP-RPXI	Accessory Pole	o	o	\$360
	<i>20-LBS Weight Limit</i>			
BIDA-AP-RPXI	Clipboard - Acrylic	o	o	\$155
	<i>Requires Accessory Pole</i>			
HETC-AP-RPXI	Operator Fan	o	o	\$370
	<i>Requires Accessory Pole</i>			
BIDC-RPXI	Convenience Tray	o	o	\$165
	<i>Mounts Magnetically on Top of Battery Cover Not for Use with Work Light - Single LED</i>			
BIDF-RPXI	Convenience Tray: LBR Mounted	o	o	\$190
	<i>Requires Battery Rollers w/Gates Requires Bolt-On / Weld-On LBR Selection</i>			
BDY3-RPXI	Stretch Wrap Holder: LBR Mount Left Hand	o	o	\$80
	<i>Requires Bolt-On / Weld-On LBR Selection</i>			
BDY2-RPXI	Stretch Wrap Holder: LBR Mount Right Hand	o	o	\$80
	<i>Requires Bolt-On / Weld-On LBR Selection</i>			
LANGUAGE MARKINGS				
ENG-RPXI-STD1I	Language Markings - English	●	●	\$0
FRE-RPXI	Language Markings - French	o	o	\$0
SPA-RPXI	Language Markings - Spanish	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	PWR27M	PWR36M	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	\$0
WAR24A	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	\$680
WAR36B	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	\$800
WAR348C	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	\$1,070
WAR60D	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	\$1,280
WAR40E	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	\$950
WAR52F	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	\$1,120
WAR64G	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	\$1,430
WAR36H	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$350
WAR48I	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$470
WAR60J	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$680
WAR40K	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$450
WAR52L	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$570
WAR64M	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$780

PWT11

2,200 LB. CAPACITY 24 VOLT ELECTRIC LIGHT-DUTY WALKIE STRADDLE BASELEG STACKER

PWT11

Uncompromising Performance

- AC Electric Drive Control

- 0.5 kW AC Drive Motor

- Single Piece Polymer Service Access Cover

Designed For Maximum Run Time

- Two 12 Volt / 70 Ah Maintenance Free Batteries

- Built-In Battery Charger (Plugs Into Wall Outlet)

- Advanced Regenerative Braking

Superior Operator Comfort

- Multifunction Control Handle with:

- Wrap-Around Hand Guard

- Lift/Lower Controls

- Crawl Speed Button (allows travel with handle in upright position)

- Thumb Speed Control

- Infinitely Variable Travel Speed Control

- Horn

Increased Operator Awareness

- Key switch with 2-inch truck display (discharge indicator / hour meter)

Enhanced Operator Protection

- "Smart" Auto Reverse Switch

- Rollback Protection

- Stability Caster

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

PWT11

5.9X9.84X15.74" Standard Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>			
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type:	NA		
LB:	132	145	IN:	5.9	9.84	15.74	0	Color:	NA
KG:	60	66	MM:	150	250	400	0	Position:	NA

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
PWT11-4622L	2,200 lb. Capacity 24 Volt Electric Light-Duty Walkie Straddle Baseleg Stacker	24 Volt Electric	\$9,365
	Currently subject to sales hold for Canadian locations.		

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	PWT11	Price \$
S60EMC-STD1I	60.5	77.5	29.5		●	\$0
S79EMC	78.5	95.7	47.7		○	\$285
<i>REQUIRES: 48" Load Backrest option (LBR48S2K) or (LBRCLASSI)</i>						

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PWF11	Price \$
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES			
BC6-2SKI	5.9X9.84X15.74" Standard Battery Compartment	o	\$0
LEAD ACID BATTERY			
BATMF70AH-STD1I	Two 70 Ah/12V Maintenance Free Batteries	●	\$0
CARRIAGE			
CARR45-STD1I	Fixed Carriage And Forks: 45.3" Length And 22.5" Width Across Forks	●	\$0
	<i>Forks L x W x H = 45.3" X 7.3" X 2.2" (1150 mm X 185 mm X 56 mm)</i>		
CARRFIXED550I	Fixed Carriage And Forks: 45.3" Length And 21.7" Width Across Forks	o	\$190
	<i>Forks L x W x H = 45.3" X 7.3" X 2.2" (1150 mm X 185 mm X 56 mm)</i>		
CARRFIXED660I	Fixed Carriage And Forks: 45.3" Length And 26" Width Across Forks	o	\$190
	<i>Forks L x W x H = 45.3" X 7.3" X 2.2" (1150 mm X 185 mm X 56 mm)</i>		
CARRISO1050I	31.5" (800 mm) ISO Class II Carriage ITA Forks: 41.3" X 3.9" X 1.6" (1050 mm X 100 mm X 40 mm)	o	\$815
	<i>Fork spacing is manually adjustable</i>		
CARRISO1150I	31.5" (800 mm) ISO Class II Carriage ITA Forks: 45.3" X 3.9" X 1.6" (1150 mm X 100 mm X 40 mm)	o	\$815
	<i>Fork spacing is manually adjustable</i>		
CARRISO950I	31.5" (800 mm) ISO Class II Carriage ITA Forks: 37.4" X 3.9" X 1.6" (950 mm X 100 mm X 40 mm)	o	\$815
	<i>Fork spacing is manually adjustable</i>		
CARRISONOFOR KSI	31.5" (800 mm) ISO Class II Carriage Only (No Forks)	o	\$190
	<i>Notice: If configuring this carriage on an EMC 110 or PWF11, machine baselegs are positioned beneath the carriage.</i>		
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES			
DRV2KI-STD1I	Standard Polyurethane Drive Wheel	●	\$0
50023635-2SKI	Conductive Anti-Static Drive Wheel	o	\$390
51228206-2SKI	Tractive Drive Wheel - Sanded With Quartz	o	\$310
LOAD WHEELS			
POLWEP-STD1I	Polyurethane Single Load Wheels, 3.3" X 4.3" (85mm X 110mm)	●	\$0
TANDLWS2KI	Tandem Load Wheels	o	\$300
	<i>Provides extra support and stability for heavier loads.</i>		

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PWT11	Price \$
LOAD BACKREST			
LBR48S2KI	Load Backrest Extension (LBR) 38" X 24" (975 mm X 610 mm) Height X Width <i>LBR For Fixed Carriage Only. Required For 78.7" Mast Option (S79EMC) With Fixed Carriage. Cannot Be Ordered With Class II Carriage.</i>	o	\$545
LBRCLASS2I	Load Backrest Extension (LBR) 48" X 31.7" (1219 mm X 805 mm) Height X Width <i>LBR For Class II Carriage Only. Required For 78.7" Mast Option (S79EMC) With Class II Carriage. Cannot Order With Fixed Carriage.</i>	o	\$530
BASELEG OPENING (BLO)			
BLO42-STD1I	42" Baseleg Opening, Fixed Straddle Legs	●	\$0
BLO-ALL-2SKI	Adjustable Baseleg Opening (35.4", 42.1" and 50") - Ships as 35.4" and Spacers for Wider Configuration <i>NOTE: Truck is configured at factory with 35.1" BLO. - Two sets of adaptors and bolts allow conversion to 42.1" or 50" BLO.</i>	o	\$650
BLO35-2SKI	35.4" Fixed Baseleg Opening	o	\$0
BLO50-2SKI	50" Fixed Baseleg Opening	o	\$0
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION			
LIFT2K-STD1I	Proportional Lift	●	\$0
LIFTLWR2KI	Proportional Lift and Lower	o	\$175
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS			
KEYSW2K-STD1I	EasyAccess (2" Display) Key Switch	●	\$0
KEYELSS2KI	PIN Code and EasyAccess (2" Display) <i>4 to 6-digit access code comprising the numbers 0-9 for access. The numbers are entered via a separate keypad.</i>	o	\$390
KEYELSS52KI	PIN Code and EasyAccess (2" Display), Auto Switch OFF <i>4 to 6-digit access code comprising the numbers 0-9 for access. The numbers are entered via a separate keypad.</i>	o	\$485
EASYSFT2KI	EasyAccess (2" Display) Keyless Softkey <i>4-digit access code comprising the numbers 1-4 for access. The numbers are entered using the buttons below the display.</i>	o	\$0
HORN2SKI	Horn - In Replacement Of Buzzer <i>Replaces integrated buzzer with electro-mechanical horn.</i>	o	\$80

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PWT11	Price \$
SPECIAL PAINT			
PAINTSTACKI	Special Paint	o	\$1,110
	<i>Special paint color of colored (non-black) sections. Specify RAL paint color and number. Extends lead time 1 week.</i>		
LANGUAGE MARKINGS			
LANGENG-STD	English Language Markings North/South America	●	\$0
LANGENGFREI	English and French Language Markings	o	\$100
	<i>Machine equipped with English labels. Extra set of Labels in French language supplied in service pack with the Operators Manual.</i>		
LANGSPAI	Spanish Language Markings	o	\$0
LANGFREI	French Language Markings	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	PWT11	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	\$0
WAR24A	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	\$680
WAR36B	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	\$800
WAR348C	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	\$1,070
WAR60D	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	\$1,280
WAR40E	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	\$950
WAR52F	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	\$1,120
WAR64G	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	\$1,430
WAR36H	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$350
WAR48I	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$470
WAR60J	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$680
WAR40K	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$450
WAR52L	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$570
WAR64M	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$780

PWT13	2,500 LB. CAPACITY 24 VOLT ELECTRIC HEAVY-DUTY WALKIE STRADDLE BASELEG STACKER
PWT15	3,000 LB. CAPACITY 24 VOLT ELECTRIC HEAVY-DUTY WALKIE STRADDLE BASELEG STACKER
PWT18	3,500 LB. CAPACITY 24 VOLT ELECTRIC HEAVY-DUTY WALKIE STRADDLE BASELEG STACKER

PWT13-18

Productivity

- AC Electric Drive Control
 - 1.6 kW AC Drive Motor
 - 1.0 kW AC Drive Motor (PWT13)
- Single Piece Polymer Service Access Cover

Designed For Maximum Run Time

- Advanced Regenerative Braking

Superior Operator Comfort

- Multifunction Control Handle with:
 - Wrap-Around Hand Guard
 - Lift/Lower Variable Controls
 - Crawl Speed Button (allows travel with handle in upright position)
 - Thumb Speed Control
 - Infinitely Variable Travel Speed Control
- Horn
- Clipboard and Storage Tray

Increased Operator Awareness

- Key switch with 2-inch truck display (discharge indicator / hour meter)

Enhanced Operator Protection

- Auto Reverse Switch
- Rollback Protection
- Stability Caster
- Clear Polycarbonate Mast Guard

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

PWT13 25.4X8.3X27.0" Battery Compartment - M

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: DIN 80A
LB: 525	606	IN: 25.4	8.3	27	31.5	Color: Black
KG: 238	275	MM: 646	212	686	800	Position: A

PWT15 24.6X11.2X24.7" Battery Compartment - L

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: DIN 80A
LB: 601	705	IN: 24.6	11.2	24.7	31.5	Color: Black
KG: 273	320	MM: 624	284	628	800	Position: A

PWT18 24.6X11.2X24.7" Battery Compartment - L

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: DIN 80A
LB: 601	705	IN: 24.6	11.2	24.7	31.5	Color: Black
KG: 273	320	MM: 624	284	628	800	Position: A

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
PWT13A-24V	2,500 lb. Capacity 24 Volt Electric Heavy-Duty Walkie Straddle Baseleg Stacker	24 Volt Electric	\$14,730
PWT15A-24V	3,000 lb. Capacity 24 Volt Electric Heavy-Duty Walkie Straddle Baseleg Stacker	24 Volt Electric	\$16,490
PWT18A-24V	3,500 lb. Capacity 24 Volt Electric Heavy-Duty Walkie Straddle Baseleg Stacker	24 Volt Electric	\$17,650

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	PWT13	PWT15	PWT18	Price \$
SIMPLEX								
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>								
S098HWS1	98"	69	4"	0°	●	-	-	\$0
S106HWS1	106"	73	4"	0°	○	-	-	\$160
S114HWS1	114"	77	4"	0°	○	-	-	\$195
S126HWS1	126"	83	4"	0°	○	-	-	\$390
S141HWS1	141"	91	4"	0°	○	-	-	\$575
S098HWS	98"	69	4"	0°	-	●	-	\$0
S106HWS	106"	73	4"	0°	-	○	-	\$160
S114HWS	114"	77	4"	0°	-	○	-	\$275
S126HWS	126"	83	4"	0°	-	○	-	\$520
S141HWS	141"	91	4"	0°	-	○	-	\$770
S161HWS	161"	101	4"	0°	-	○	-	\$1,020
S169HWS	169"	105	4"	0°	-	○	-	\$1,270
S177HWS	177"	109	4"	0°	-	○	-	\$1,425
S094HWS	94"	69	4"	0°	-	-	●	\$0
S102HWS	102"	73	4"	0°	-	-	○	\$160
S110HWS	110"	77	4"	0°	-	-	○	\$275
S122HWS	122"	83	4"	0°	-	-	○	\$520
S137HWS	137"	91	4"	0°	-	-	○	\$770
S149HWS	149"	97	4"	0°	-	-	○	\$905
S157HWS	157"	101	4"	0°	-	-	○	\$1,020
S165HWS	165"	105	4"	0°	-	-	○	\$1,270
S173HWS	173"	109	4"	0°	-	-	○	\$1,425
DUPLEX								
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>								
D098HWS1	98"	67	44"	0°	○	-	-	\$1,315
D114HWS1	114"	75	52"	0°	○	-	-	\$1,495
D126HWS1	126"	81	58"	0°	○	-	-	\$1,685
D141HWS1	141"	89	66"	0°	○	-	-	\$1,870
D098HWS	98"	67	44"	0°	-	○	-	\$1,350
D114HWS	114"	75	52"	0°	-	○	-	\$1,595
D126HWS	126"	81	58"	0°	-	○	-	\$1,850
D141HWS	141"	89	66"	0°	-	○	-	\$2,095
D161HWS	161"	99	76"	0°	-	○	-	\$2,345
D169HWS	169"	103	80"	0°	-	○	-	\$2,595

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	PWT13	PWT15	PWT18	Price \$
DUPLEX								
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>								
D094HWS	94"	67	44"	0°	-	-	o	\$1,350
D110HWS	110"	75	52"	0°	-	-	o	\$1,595
D122HWS	122"	81	58"	0°	-	-	o	\$1,850
D137HWS	137"	89	66"	0°	-	-	o	\$2,095
D149HWS	149"	99	76"	0°	-	-	o	\$2,345
D165HWS	165"	103	80"	0°	-	-	o	\$2,595
TRIPLEX								
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Domestic Shipments With a Mast MFH Greater Than 242" and Export Shipments With a Mast Greater Than 212" Will Be Crated Unless Stated Otherwise. All Crated Trucks Will Be Shipped Without Hydraulic Oil.</i>								
T161HWS1	161"	73	50"	0°	o	-	-	\$4,100
T169HWS1	169"	76	52"	0°	o	-	-	\$4,560
T185HWS1	185"	81	57"	0°	o	-	-	\$4,970
T161HWS	161"	72	50"	0°	-	o	-	\$4,045
T169HWS	169"	75	52"	0°	-	o	-	\$4,615
T184HWS	184"	80	57"	0°	-	o	-	\$5,030
T210HWS	210"	89	66"	0°	-	o	-	\$5,430
T157HWS	157"	72	50"	0°	-	-	o	\$4,045
T165HWS	165"	75	52"	0°	-	-	o	\$4,615
T180HWS	180"	80	57"	0°	-	-	o	\$5,030
T206HWS	206"	89	66"	0°	-	-	o	\$5,430
T236HWS	236"	99	76"	0°	-	o	o	\$6,375

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	PWT13	PWT15	PWT18	Price \$
FKSDEL-HWSI	FORKS, DELETE FROM TRUCK	o	o	o	\$0
ISO CARRIAGE FORKS					
FKS41-HWSI	Forks 3.9" X 1.6" X 41.5" (Pair Price)	●	●	●	\$0
FKS32-HWSI	Forks 3.9" X 1.6" X 31.5" (Pair Price)	o	o	o	\$0
FKS35-HWSI	Forks 3.9" X 1.6" X 35.5" (Pair Price)	o	o	o	\$0
FKS47-HWSI	Forks 3.9" X 1.6" X 47.2" (Pair Price)	o	o	o	\$0

Lithium Ion Options		PWT13	PWT15	PWT18	
Option Code	Option Description				Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION					
EJCBATT-STD1I	24V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Requires preparation for transport without battery</i>				

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PWT13	PWT15	PWT18	Price \$
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES					
BC8-HDWSI	25.4X8.3X27.0" Battery Compartment - M	●	-	-	\$0
BC11-HDWSI	24.6X11.2X24.7" Battery Compartment - L	-	●	●	\$0
BATTERY / CHARGER ACCESSORIES					
BDI-HWSF-STD1I	EasyAccess (2" Display) Key Switch	●	●	●	\$0
EAPIN-HWSFI	PIN Code and EasyAccess (2" Display)	o	o	o	\$285
	<i>Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-HWSI). 4 to 6 -digit access code using numbers 0-9. The numbers are entered using a separate keypad.</i>				
EASOFT-HWSFI	EasyAccess (2" Display) Keyless Softkey	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-HWSI) 4 -digit access code using numbers 1-4. The numbers are entered using the buttons below the 2-inch display. Maximum 10 codes possible. Without key switch.</i>				
LRGDISP-HWSI	6-Inch Display Added	o	o	o	\$825
	<i>- Requires options bracket selection - Includes the 2-inch display - Only for use with (PIN Code and Easy Access), (Easy Access Softkey) or (Key Switch with BDI/Hour Meter)</i>				
INTCHG-HWSFI	Integrated Lead Acid Charger 110/120V-35 AMP Includes Cord For Wall Outlet Charging	o	o	o	\$615
	<i>High Frequency Charger Protection Class: IP54 For Use With All Lead Acid Battery Types Up To 375 Ah. **Currently subject to sales hold for Canadian locations.</i>				
PREPARATION FOR TRANSPORT					
DEL-HWSFI	Delivery Without Battery - Machine Prep	o	o	o	\$185
	<i>For use with 24V Lead Acid Battery Prep</i>				
MASTOFF-HWSFI	Mast Removed for Transport	o	o	o	\$635
	<i>Required on all masts with OAL greater than 99 inches</i>				
CARRIAGE					
CAR31-STD1I	31.5" ISO Class II A Carriage	●	●	●	\$0
CAR38-HWSI	38.4" ISO Class II A Carriage	o	o	o	\$190
	<i>Allows maximum width over forks to increase from 27.8" to 36.5" - Only compatible with 48" LBR</i>				

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PWT13	PWT15	PWT18	Price \$
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES					
POLDTEP-STD1I	Polyurethane Drive Tire - 9.1" X 2.8" (230 mm X 70 mm)	●	●	●	\$0
ASDRTR-HWSI	Anti-Static Polyurethane Drive Tire - 9.1" X 2.8" (230 mm X 70 mm)	○	○	○	\$330
TRDRTR-HWSI	Traction Polyurethane Drive Tire - 9.1" X 2.8" (230mm x 70mm)	○	○	○	\$210
	<i>Sand impregnated tire for increased traction.</i>				
LOAD WHEELS					
DLWEP-STD1I	Dual Articulating Polyurethane Load Wheels 3.3" x 3.3" (85mm x 85mm)	●	●	●	\$0
LOAD BACKREST					
LBRWT-STD1I	48" High Load Backrest Extension	●	●	●	\$0
LBR32-HWSI	32.3" High Load Backrest Extension	○	○	○	\$380
LBR36-HWSI	36.3" High Load Backrest Extension	○	○	○	\$380
LBRRMVBI	Delete Load Backrest	○	○	○	\$0
BASELEG OPENING (BLO)					
BLO42-STD1I	42" Baseleg Opening, Fixed Straddle Legs	●	●	●	\$0
BLO35-HWSI	35.4" Baseleg Opening	○	○	○	\$0
BLO50-HWSI	50" Baseleg Opening	○	○	○	\$280
BLOADJ-HWSI	Adjustable Baseleg Opening	○	○	○	\$545
	<i>Allows the straddle style baselegs to be adjustable via spacers shipped with unit upon delivery. - Available BLO widths are: 35.4", 42.1" and 50".</i>				
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS					
LOWCUSH-HWSI	Lowering Cushioning	○	○	○	\$160
	<i>Electronic Lowering Cushioning is adjustable between 4" (100mm) & 15.75" (400mm) depending on application requirements.</i>				
SOFT-HWSI	Smooth Lifting And Lowering	○	○	○	\$160
	<i>Lifting and lowering with soft starting curve / discharge curve selectable via display</i>				
STEERING OPTIONS					
EPS-HWSI	Electric Power Steering - Tiller	-	○	○	\$1,120
	<i>Only available on EJC B14 and EJC B16</i>				
CURVE-HWSI	curveCONTROL - Speed Reduced While Turning	○	○	○	\$160
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS					
CLDST-HWSI	Cold Storage Modification	○	○	○	\$575

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PWT13	PWT15	PWT18	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS					
CLDST-HWSI	<i>The Cold Storage Conditioning Modification Is For Continuous Use To -18° F (-28° C) And Intermittent Use To -40° F (-40° C). Includes Cold Storage Hydraulic Oil, Anti-corrosion Load Wheel Axles, Wire Mesh Mast Guard (MST GRD-HWS) And Heavy Duty Tiller Spring</i>				
MAST GUARD					
GUARD-CLR-STD1I	Polycarbonate Mast Guard	●	●	●	\$0
MSTGRD-HWSI	Wire Mesh Mast Guard <i>Included with cold storage modification option (CLD ST-HWS).</i>	o	o	o	\$160
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS					
SPOTRED-HWSI	Floor Spot - Red <i>Requires Options Mount - Upper Mast Cross Member</i>	o	o	o	\$605
SPOTBLUE-HWSI	Floor Spot - Blue <i>Requires Options Mount - Upper Mast Cross Member</i>	o	o	o	\$605
STRBLT-HWSI	Strobe Light <i>Requires Options Mount - Upper Mast Cross Member</i>	o	o	o	\$680
ACCESSORIES					
MIRROR-HWSI	Panoramic Rear-View Mirror <i>Requires Options Mount - Upper Mast Cross Member</i>	o	o	o	\$175
OBCOMP-HWSI	Options Bracket - Complete <i>Not for use with Options Bracket - Half Right or Half Left</i>	o	o	o	\$185
OBRIGHT-HWSI	Options Bracket - Half Right <i>Not for use with Options Bracket - Complete Not for use with 5V USB Power Supply Fused</i>	o	o	o	\$155
OBLEFT-HWSI	Options Bracket - Half Left <i>Not for use with Options Bracket - Complete Not for use with 5V USB Power Supply Fused</i>	o	o	o	\$155
OMMAST-HWSI	Options Mount - Upper Mast Cross Member	o	o	o	\$160
SHRINK-HWSI	Shrink Wrap Holder <i>Requires Options Bracket - Half Left, Half Right or Complete</i>	o	o	o	\$90
CLIPBD-HWSI	Writing Board / Clipboard <i>Requires Options Bracket - Half Left, Half Right or Complete</i>	o	o	o	\$440

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PWT13	PWT15	PWT18	Price \$
ACCESSORIES					
DATAPWR-HWSI	24V Power Supply Fused - Preparation for Data Communication	o	o	o	\$185
	<i>Requires Bracket Selection or Options Mount - Upper Mast Cross Member SAAB plug / battery power 24 V / max. 4 A</i>				
USB-HWSI	5V USB Power Supply Fused (X2)	o	o	o	\$175
	<i>Requires Options Bracket - Complete</i>				
TRAY-HWSI	Storage Tray	o	o	o	\$190
	<i>Requires Options Bracket - Complete Designed to carry small load carrier (VDA-SLC) boxes Boxes not included</i>				
SPECIAL PAINT					
PAINT-HWSI	Special Paint	o	o	o	\$765
	<i>Special paint color of non-black sections Specify RAL paint color and number in order notes</i>				
LANGUAGE MARKINGS					
LANGENG-STD1I	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	●	\$0
LANGFRE-HWSI	French Language Markings	o	o	o	\$65
LANGSPA-HWSI	Spanish Language Markings	o	o	o	\$65

Warranty Options	Option Description	PWT13	PWT15	PWT18	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24A	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	○	\$680
WAR36B	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	\$800
WAR348C	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	\$1,070
WAR60D	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	\$1,280
WAR40E	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	\$950
WAR52F	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	\$1,120
WAR64G	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	\$1,430
WAR36H	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$350
WAR48I	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$470
WAR60J	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$680
WAR40K	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$450
WAR52L	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$570
WAR64M	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$780

FGC15N	3,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Forklift
FGC18N	3,500 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Forklift
FGC20CN	4,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Forklift
FGC20N	4,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Forklift
FGC25N	5,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Forklift
FGC28N	5,500 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Forklift
FGC30N	6,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Forklift
FGC33N	6,500 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Forklift

FGC15N-FGC33N

For A Complete Truck Add Chassis, Mast And Forks

Chassis Options

Manufacturer	Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks				
	FGC15N4-LE	3,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Forklift	GK21 LPG	\$27,300
	FGC18N4-LE	3,500 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Forklift	GK21 LPG	\$28,460
	FGC20CN4-LE	4,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Forklift (Compact)	GK21 LPG	\$29,110
	FGC20N4-LE	4,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Forklift	GK21 LPG	\$28,940
	FGC25N4-LE	5,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Forklift	GK21 LPG	\$30,645
	FGC28N4-LE	5,500 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Forklift	GK25 LPG	\$38,175
	FGC30N4-LE	6,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Forklift	GK25 LPG	\$36,885
	FGC33N4-LE	6,500 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Forklift	GK25 LPG	\$39,100

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FGC15N	FGC18N	FGC20CN	FGC20N	FGC25N	FGC28N	FGC30N	FGC33N	Price \$
NOMST-5F6B					o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
SIMPLEX													
<i>Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL > 108" Or Any Other Region With OAL > 98". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics@MCFA.Com For More Details. Free Fork Height (FFH) Assume The Standard 48" LBR Is Used. Masts are available "Not installed" at the same list price.</i>													
5A15C28	110.0	72.5	4.5	5°F/10°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,100
5A15C30	119.0	77.5	4.5	5°F/10°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,100
5A15C33	130.0	83.0	4.5	5°F/10°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,025
5A15C37	147.0	93.5	4.5	5°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,125
5A20C20	80.0	57.5	4.5	5°F/10°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,585
5A20C28	110.0	72.5	4.5	5°F/10°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,585
5A20C30	119.0	77.5	4.5	5°F/10°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,585
5A20C33	130.0	83.0	4.5	5°F/10°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,585
5A20C37	147.0	93.5	4.5	5°F/6°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,700
5A25C20	80.0	57.5	5.1	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$5,045
5A25C28	109.0	72.5	5.1	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$5,250
5A25C30	119.0	77.5	5.1	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$5,155
5A25C33	131.0	83.5	5.1	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$5,050
5A25C37	148.0	93.5	5.1	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$5,380
5A25C41	163.0	101.0	5.1	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$5,525
5A30C30	121.0	78.5	5.3	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$5,650
5A30C33	130.0	83.5	5.3	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$5,525
5A30C37	147.0	93.5	5.3	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$5,670
5A30C40	159.0	101.0	5.3	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$5,910
5A33C30	119.0	83.0	5.3	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$5,980
5A33C33	131.0	87.0	5.3	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$5,980
5A33C37	148.0	96.0	5.3	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$6,225
5A33C40	159.0	106.0	5.3	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$6,470

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FGC15N	FGC18N	FGC20CN	FGC20N	FGC25N	FGC28N	FGC30N	FGC33N	Price \$
DUPLEX													
<i>Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL > 108" Or Any Other Region With OAL > 98". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics@MCFA.com For More Details. Free Fork Height (FFH) Assumes The Standard 48" LBR Is Used. Masts are available "Not installed" at the same list price.</i>													
5B15C28	111.0	73.5	25.0	5°F/10°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,330
5B15C30	119.0	77.5	29.0	5°F/10°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,330
5B15C33	131.0	83.0	34.5	5°F/10°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,635
5B20C28	111.0	73.5	25.0	5°F/10°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,840
5B20C30	119.0	77.5	29.0	5°F/10°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,840
5B20C33	131.0	83.0	34.5	5°F/10°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,150
5B25C28	112.0	74.0	25.5	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$6,580
5B25C30	119.0	77.5	29.0	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$6,580
5B25C33	131.0	83.5	35.0	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$6,785
5B30C28	110.0	74.0	25.5	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$6,385
5B30C30	119.0	77.5	30.0	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$6,265
5B30C33	129.0	83.5	35.0	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$6,585
5B33C28	110.0	78.0	30.0	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$6,830
5B33C30	120.0	83.0	35.0	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$6,830
5B33C33	131.0	87.0	39.5	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$7,165
TRIPLEX													
<i>Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL > 108" Or Any Other Region With OAL > 98". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics@MCFA.com For More Details. Free Fork Height (FFH) Assumes The Standard 48" LBR Is Used. Masts are available "Not installed" at the same list price.</i>													
5C15C40	159.0	73.5	25.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,010
5C15C43	171.0	77.5	29.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,370
5C15C48	188.0	83.0	35.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,865
5C15C51	201.0	88.0	39.5	5°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,130
5C15C55	217.0	93.5	45.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,250
5C20C40	159.0	73.5	25.0	5°F/6°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,375
5C20C43	171.0	77.5	29.0	5°F/6°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,445
5C20C48	188.0	83.0	35.0	5°F/6°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,250

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FGC15N	FGC18N	FGC20CN	FGC20N	FGC25N	FGC28N	FGC30N	FGC33N	Price \$
TRIPLEX													
<i>Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL > 108" Or Any Other Region With OAL > 98". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics@MCFA.com For More Details. Free Fork Height (FFH) Assumes The Standard 48" LBR Is Used. Masts are available "Not installed" at the same list price.</i>													
5C20C51	201.0	88.0	39.5	5°F/6°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,510
5C20C55	217.0	93.5	45.0	5°F/6°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,685
5C25C40	160.0	74.0	25.5	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$8,165
5C25C43	170.0	77.5	29.0	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$8,430
5C25C48	188.0	83.5	35.0	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$7,870
5C25C51	200.0	88.0	39.5	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$7,950
5C25C55	218.0	93.5	45.5	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$8,200
5C25C60	237.0	101.0	52.5	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$8,465
5C30C43	171.0	78.5	30.5	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$8,995
5C30C47	186.0	83.5	35.0	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$8,405
5C30C51	200.0	88.0	39.5	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$8,485
5C30C55	216.0	93.5	45.5	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$8,850
5C33C44	174.0	83.0	35.0	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$9,445
5C33C47	186.0	87.0	39.5	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$8,815
5C33C50	199.0	93.0	45.5	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$9,090
5C33C56	221.0	100.0	52.5	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$9,260
QUAD													
<i>Requires ITA Class II Forks. Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL>108" Or Any Other Region With OAL>98". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics@logisnextamericas.com For More Details. For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</i>													
TC-1500I	216.5	77	53.5	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$16,775
TC-1510I	240.5	83	59.5	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$16,775
TC-1520I	258.5	89	65.5	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$17,090
TC-1530I	276.5	95	71.5	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$19,080
TC-1505I	216.5	77	53.5	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$16,865
TC-1515I	240.5	83	59.5	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$15,895

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FGC15N	FGC18N	FGC20CN	FGC20N	FGC25N	FGC28N	FGC30N	FGC33N	Price \$
QUAD													
<p><i>Requires ITA Class II Forks. Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL>108" Or Any Other Region With OAL>98". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics@logisnextamericas.com For More Details.</i></p> <p><i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i></p> <p><i>All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</i></p>													
TC-1525I	258.5	89	65.5	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$17,170
TC-1535I	276.5	95	71.5	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$19,135

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	FGC15N	FGC18N	FGC20CN	FGC20N	FGC25N	FGC28N	FGC30N	FGC33N	Price \$
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS II)										
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>										
FKHP36-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$720
FKHP42-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$765
FKHP48-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$785
FKHP54-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$855
FKHP36-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$765
FKHP42-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$800
FKHP48-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$875
FKHP54-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$925
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS III)										
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>										
FKHP36-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$970
FKHP42-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$1,000
FKHP48-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$1,030
FKHP54-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$1,140
FKHP60-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$1,215
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS II)										
<i>Only Class II Forks Available For Quad Masts</i>										
FKFTP36-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$990
FKFTP42-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,045
FKFTP48-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,130
FKFTP54-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,215
FKFTP36-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,155
FKFTP42-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,215
FKFTP48-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,280
FKFTP54-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,395
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)										
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>										
FKFTP36-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$1,260
FKFTP42-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$1,340

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	FGC15N	FGC18N	FGC20CN	FGC20N	FGC25N	FGC28N	FGC30N	FGC33N	Price \$
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)										
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>										
FKFTP48-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	\$1,435
FKFTP54-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	\$1,640
FKFTP60-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	\$1,855
FKFTP72-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 72" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	\$2,295

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC15N	FGC18N	FGC20CN	FGC20N	FGC25N	FGC28N	FGC30N	FGC33N	Price \$
RATINGS & STANDARDS										
UL-STD1I	UL Approved	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
ULLPSC15I	UL Rated Type LPS	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$3,000
	<i>UL Safety Trucks Are Equipped With An Enclosed Alternator. Due To The Reduced Output (35 AMPS For All Fuel Configurations) It Is Recommended That Electrical Accessories Be Limited To 30 AMPS Maximum For All UL Safety Rated Chassis. Not For Use With Finge</i>									
EPA-STD1I	EPA Compliant	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
POWERTRAIN										
GK21-STD1I	GK21 2.1L 4 Cylinder Gas and LPG Engine	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	\$0
GK25-STD1I	GK25 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas and LPG Engine	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	\$0
1STM-STD1I	Single Speed Powershift Transmission	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
CARRIAGE										
CARR36-STD1I	36.0" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	\$0
CARR32-STD1I	32.5" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
CARR38-STD1I	38.0" Wide ITA Class III Hook Type Carriage	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	\$0
SIDESHIFTER										
	INTEGRAL HOOK TYPE SIDESHIFTER									
	<i>Add 1" For Width Over LBR. Replaces Standard Carriage On Mast.Requires Single Function Hosing.</i>									
ISS32C15I	32" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifter	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$875
ISS36C25I	36" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifter	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$875
ISS38C30I	38" Wide ITA Class III Integral Sideshifter	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$1,180
	HANG-ON HOOK TYPE SIDESHIFTER									
	<i>Mounts To Standard Carriage On Mast Requires Single Function Internal Hosing At A Minimum.</i>									
SSHO32C15I	32" Wide ITA Class II Hang-On Sideshifter	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$875
SSHO36C25I	36" Wide ITA Class II Hang-On Sideshifter	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$875
SSHO38C30I	38" Wide ITA Class III Hang-On Sideshifter	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$1,180
TIRE OPTIONS										
	DRIVE TIRE OPTIONS									
DTLC-STD1I	Cushion, Lugged Drive Tires	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
DRLGNMC15I	Non-Marking, Lugged Drive Tires	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$260
DRSMNMC15I	Non-Marking, Smooth Drive Tires	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$260
DRSMC15I	Black, Smooth Drive Tires	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$260

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 04/01/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC15N	FGC18N	FGC20CN	FGC20N	FGC25N	FGC28N	FGC30N	FGC33N	Price \$
TIRE OPTIONS										
	DRIVE TIRE OPTIONS									
TC-3400I	Continental Drive Tires	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$465
	STEER TIRE OPTIONS									
STLC-STD1I	Cushion, Lugged Steer Tires	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
STLGNMC15I	Non-Marking, Lugged Steer Tires	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$260
STSMNMC15I	Non-Marking, Smooth Steer Tires	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$260
STSMC15I	Black, Smooth Steer Tires	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$260
TC-3410I	Continental Steer Tires	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$320
	WIDE STANCE DRIVE WHEELS									
WDSTNCC15I	Wide Stance Drive Wheels	o	o	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$535
LOAD BACKREST										
LBR-STD1I	48" High Load Backrest	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Included With All Carriage Widths And Hydraulic Attachments, Factory Installed</i>									
TC-2110I	36" Load Backrest Extension	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$220
	<i>Not for use with quad mast options</i>									
LBRDELEI	Delete Load Backrest	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Includes Fork Stops And "No Backrest" Warning Label. A Completed "Load Backrest Affirmation" Form Must Be Submitted For Each Truck Ordered Without A Load Backrest. Not For Use With Quad Mast</i>									
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION										
	<i>The standard relief valve for lift, tilt and 3rd section is set at 2,650 PSI. When ordering the "4 section valve with lever", the 3rd and 4th sections are set at 2,250 PSI. Fingertip Controls Not for Use With UL Safety, Operator Convenience Tray or Load Bearing Clamp. Fingertip Controls Require a Full Suspension Seat and Swing Down LP Bracket.</i>									
VLV3-STD1I	3-Section Valve	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
VLV3FCC15I	3-Section Valve With Fingertip Controls	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,085
	<i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics</i>									
VLV4C15I	4-Section Valve With Cowl Mounted Levers	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$770
VLV4FCC15I	4-Section Valve With Fingertip Controls	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,605
	<i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics</i>									

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC15N	FGC18N	FGC20CN	FGC20N	FGC25N	FGC28N	FGC30N	FGC33N	Price \$
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS										
<i>For Quad Masts, Must Select Single or Dual Function Internal Hoising</i>										
SINGLE FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING										
<i>1 Pair Of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate</i>										
3VSIMC15I	Single Function Internal Hoising - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$635
3VDUPC15I	Single Function Internal Hoising - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,030
3VTRIC15I	Single Function Internal Hoising -Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$985
TC3VQUAC15I	Single Function Internal Hoising - Quad Mast	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
DUAL FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING										
<i>2 Pairs of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate. Requires Optional 4-Section Valve.</i>										
4VSIMC15I	Dual Function Internal Hoising - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,095
4VDUPC15I	Dual Function Internal Hoising - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,505
4VTRIC15I	Dual Function Internal Hoising -Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,425
TC4VQUAC15I	Dual Function Internal Hoising - Quad Mast	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,450
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS										
TC-7100I	Load Bearing Clamp Lockout	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,175
<i>Operator Must Depress Hydraulic Lever-Mounted Button In Conjunction With Forward Movement Of The Lever To Unclamp. Included With Paper Application Package On Some Models. Not For Use With Fingertip Control Or SS Fork Positioner. For 3 Section Valve, Requires Single Function Hoising. For 4 Section Valve, Requires Dual Function Hoising</i>										
TC-1060I	Hydraulic Lift Line Accumulator	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,580
<i>Provides Shock Dampening To Load/Front-End Components. 1 Liter Diaphragm Type.</i>										
HYDRAULIC STEEL SUPPLY LINES										
SFSSL3C15I	Single Function Steel Supply Lines	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
<i>For Use With Single Function, Carriage Mounted Attachment Not For Use With Factory-Installed Integral Or Hang-On Sideshifter Or Quad Masts Terminates At To Center Of Carriage</i>										
SFSSL4C15I	Single Function Steel Supply Lines - 4 Way Valve	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
<i>For Use With Combination Integral Or Hang-On Sideshifter And Single Function Mounted Attachment Steel Line Option Could Limit Accessibility Of Quick Disconnects Or Attachment Connections Not For Use With Quad Masts 3,000 LB -To- Compact 4,000 LB: Terminat</i>										

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 04/01/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC15N	FGC18N	FGC20CN	FGC20N	FGC25N	FGC28N	FGC30N	FGC33N	Price \$
HYDRAULIC STEEL SUPPLY LINES										
DFSSL4C15I	Dual Function Steel Supply Lines	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$355
	<i>For Use With Dual Function Carriage-Mounted Attachment Not For Use With Factory-Installed Integral Or Hang-On Sideshifter Or Quad Mast 3,000 LB -To- Compact 4,000 LB: 3rd And 4th Functions Terminate At Top Center Of Carriage 4,000 LB -To- 6,500 LB: 3rd Fu</i>									
TILT CYLINDERS										
TILT-STD1I	Standard Tilt Cylinders	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Refer to mast tables for standard tilt angle</i>									
BTLTC15I	9° Fwd / 6° Back - Bottler's Tilt Cylinders	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$240
	<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Without CSM Approval</i>									
TC-1093I	5° Fwd / 3° Back Tilt Cylinders	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	-	\$320
	<i>For Use With Quad Masts Only</i>									
TC-1095I	3° Fwd / 3° Back Tilt Cylinders	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	-	\$725
	<i>For Use With Quad Masts Only</i>									
TILT CYLINDER OPTIONS										
BOOTLTC15I	Tilt Cylinders Boot Kit	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$405
	<i>Limits Back Tilt To 6° Maximum Not For Use With Foundry/Brick Package</i>									
OVERHEAD GUARD										
	OVERHEAD GUARDS									
OHG-C3-STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard - 81.0" To Top	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
OHG-C5-STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard - 81.5" To Top	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
TC-2045I	3" Lower (than Standard) Overhead Guard	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,920
	<i>For use with Vinyl Comfort Seat. Not For Use With Blue Spotlight Options.</i>									
TC-2040I	3" Higher (Than Standard) Overhead Guard	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,040
	<i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics</i>									
OVERHEAD GUARD COVER										
HGCC25I	Thermoformed Overhead Guard Cover	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	\$260
	<i>Not For Use With Amber Strobe Light Mounted Above OHG</i>									
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS										
PLDS-STD1I	Premium LCD/LED Display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC15N	FGC18N	FGC20CN	FGC20N	FGC25N	FGC28N	FGC30N	FGC33N	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS										
PLDS-STD1I	<i>Includes: Travel Direction Indicator, Engine Protection System Indicators, Alternator Warning, Fuel Gauge/Low Fuel Indicator, Transmission & Mast Interlock Indicator, Seat Belt Reminder, Combination Hour Meter & On Board Diagnostic Display, Service Indic</i>									
EPSL-STD1I	Engine Protection System	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Includes: Engine Coolant & Transmission Oil Temperature Cutback, Engine Oil Pressure Cutback, Brake Fluid Level Monitoring, Periodic Maintenance Alerts</i>									
SBIP-STD1I	Separate Brake & Inching Pedals	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
FDCC25I	Foot Direction Control	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
RGHC15I	Rear Grab Bar With Horn Button	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
SDBKT33C25I	Swing Down LP Tank Bracket	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,025
	<i>For 33.5# LPG tanks</i>									
STKNBC15I	Steering Wheel Knob	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
TC-6750I	Smart Shift With Traction Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,525
SPEED CONTROL										
FSMC15I	Fuel Saver Mode	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$415
GSPC15I	Ground Speed Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,060
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS										
ACFR-STD1I	Aluminum Core Corrugated Fin Radiator	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
ASFR-STD1I	Aluminum Core Square Fin Radiator	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
IPS-STD1I	Integrated Presence System	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Includes: -Return-to-Neutral with Warning Buzzer, Auto-Mast Lock System</i>									
HDCWGC15I	Heavy Duty Counterweight Grill	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
UBSC15I	Underbelly Screen	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$300
HSFANC15I	High Speed Fan	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
	<i>Allows About 10% More Air Flow Through The Radiator Than The Standard Fan</i>									
FABC15I	Dust Proof Front Axle Breather Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
DUSTPROTC15I	Foundry / Brick Protection Package	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,330
	<i>Includes Service Indicator Package, Dust Proof Hydraulic Tank Breather, Dust Proof Front Axle Breather, Dual Element Air Cleaner, Elevated Air Intake Pre-Cleaner, Transmission Fluid Filter And Tilt Cylinder Boot Kit Limits Back Tilt To 6° Maximum Due To</i>									
AIRCLDEC15I	Dual Element Air Cleaner	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$305

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC15N	FGC18N	FGC20CN	FGC20N	FGC25N	FGC28N	FGC30N	FGC33N	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS										
DFPMC15I	Cotton / Fiber Protection Package	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$560
	<i>Includes The Following: Radiator Screen, High Speed Fan & Underbelly Screen</i>									
RADSCRC15I	Radiator Screen	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$530
PRECLNRC15I	Elevated Air Intake Pre-Cleaner	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$485
HTBC15I	Dust Proof Hydraulic Tank Breather Kit	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
TFFC15I	Transmission Fluid Filter	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$405
TC-2025I	LP Drain Valve	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
TC-2115I	Food Grade Oil	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$765
TC-6715I	Wrapped Exhaust	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS										
ALARM-STD1I	Electronic Back-up Alarm	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WKLT-STD1I	Two Forward LED Working Lights On OHG	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
STBULTC15I	Rear LED Stop/Tail/Back-up Combination Lights	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
RCWLC15I	Radiator Coolant Warning Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$220
RLMRLCM15I	Premium Working Light Package	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$885
	<i>Includes Rear View Mirror Kit, Rear LED Working Light And Rear LED Stop/Tail/Back-Up Combination Lights</i>									
SRVCINDC15I	Service Indicator Package	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$265
	<i>Includes Radiator Coolant Level Warning & Air Cleaner Service Indicator. Not For Use With Strobe Light Level With OHG.</i>									
RLWLC15I	Rear Led Working Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$380
ACSIC15I	Air Cleaner Service Indicator	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$220
FWDABSLI	Forward Activated Blue Spotlight	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$545
	<i>Not For Use With Low OHG and Cab Options If Applicable On Some Products.</i>									
RVSABSLI	Reverse Activated Blue Spotlight	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
	<i>Not For Use With Low OHG and Cab Options If Applicable On Some Products.</i>									
LASC15I	Amber Strobe Light - Mounted Below OHG	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$325
HASC15I	Amber Strobe Light - Mounted Above OHG	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$325
	<i>Not For Use With Thermoformed Overhead Guard Cover</i>									
LTSC15I	LED Turn Signals	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$525
	<i>Mounted to front & rear overhead guard. Only for use with rear combination light configurations.</i>									
TC-6725I	Low LP Buzzer	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$380

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC15N	FGC18N	FGC20CN	FGC20N	FGC25N	FGC28N	FGC30N	FGC33N	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS										
TC-1020I	Engine Shut-Down System <i>Monitors Engine Coolant Temperature, Transmission Oil Temperature And Engine Oil Pressure. Includes 30 Second Warning And Keyswitch Override.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,270
TC-6745I	Smart Back-Up Alarm	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$245
TC-2020I	Seat Belt Ignition Interlock <i>Engine Will Not Run Unless Operator Is In Seat With Seat Belt Fastened. Includes Hour Meter Cutoff & Park Brake Override That Allows The Engine To Run With The Operator Off Of The Truck While Engaged. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$855
TC-6740I	High Angle Forward LED Working Light <i>Provides A Spot Light Into Elevated Rack Positions Mounted To Top-Rear Of Overhead Guard May Increase Truck OAL Depending On Mast Selection</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$570
TC-2105I	Key-On Lights	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$430
TC-3385I	Blue Strobe Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$320
SEAT										
	<i>Fingertip Control And Adjustable Armrest Options For Use With Full Suspension, Non-Swivel Seats Only Swivel Seat Options Provide 20° Of Swivel To The Right With A Latch At The End Of Travel And Reduces Torso Clearance By 1.5" Swivel Seat Not For Use With Operator Convenience Tray. Full suspension seat not for use with Lowered OHG.</i>									
SEATV-STD1I	Comfort (Non-Suspension) Vinyl Seat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SEATCI	Comfort (Non-Suspension) Cloth Seat <i>Not For Use With Fingertip Control Or Adjustable Armrest.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
SEATFSVI	Full Suspension Vinyl Seat <i>Not for use with lowered OHG</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$460
SEATFSCI	Full Suspension Cloth Seat <i>Not for use with lowered OHG</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$690
SEATFSSVI	Full Suspension Vinyl Swivel Seat <i>Must also select raised OHG on some models</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$920
SEATFSSCI	Full Suspension Cloth Swivel Seat <i>Must also select raised OHG on some models</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,150
ACCESSORIES										
OSB-STD1I	Orange Seat Belt	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC15N	FGC18N	FGC20CN	FGC20N	FGC25N	FGC28N	FGC30N	FGC33N	Price \$
ACCESSORIES										
FLMTC15I	Rubber Floor Mat	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
OCTC15I	Operator Convenience Tray With Clipboard Holder	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
	<i>Not For Use With Fingertip Control, Armrest Or Swivel Seat Options</i>									
LFTEYEMC15I	Lifting Eyes, Mast Mounted	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$430
	<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast</i>									
RVWMIRRI	Dual Panoramic Rear View Mirror Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
	<i>Includes Right & Left Mirror Mounted To Overhead Guard Legs.</i>									
DRWPINC15I	Drawbar Pin	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
TC-2090I	Power Hook-Up - 12 Volt	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
	<i>12 Volts Bullet Connectors Mounted To Right-Front OHG Leg. Requires DC/DC Converter Option Electric Models. Cushion < 7,000 lb and all Pneumatic: Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>									
FIREEXTC15I	Fire Extinguisher	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$245
TC-6800I	USB Charger	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$265
	<i>Charges Most Mobile Devices, Phones, Tablets, Cameras And MP3 Players</i>									
TC-6700I	Operator Fan - 12 Volt	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$460
	<i>Included With Enclosed Cabin Option If Applicable On Some Products. Requires DC/DC Converter Option On Electric Models. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>									
TC-3770I	Keyless Ignition	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
	<i>Option uses a two-step processes to turn on the truck. The operator must first depress a button on the left side of the steer column before the permanent "key" can be turned to start the engine</i>									
LP TANK										
LPTNKAL33I	Aluminum LP Tank, Horizontal Fill - 33.5#	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$350
LPTNKAL43I	Aluminum LP Tank, Horizontal Fill - 43.5#	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
LPTNKST33I	Steel LP Tank, Horizontal Fill - 33.5#	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
LPTNKST43I	Steel LP Tank, Horizontal Fill - 43.5#	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$270
TELEMATICS										
TC-2000I	Interface for 3rd Party Telematics Systems	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$350

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC15N	FGC18N	FGC20CN	FGC20N	FGC25N	FGC28N	FGC30N	FGC33N	Price \$
TELEMATICS										
TC-2000I	<p>3rd party connection point with designated pin-outs for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ignition Loop for truck immobilization, ignition interlock, or operator access - Power Supply (Positive & Negative) to power 3rd party device - Key-on Information - Drive Activity (non-directional) - Operator Presence - Hydraulic Activity <p>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics</p>									
TELAI	<p>Lift Link Telematics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications <p>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</p> <p>Subscription Term Options:</p> <p>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device 5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device 5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</p> <p>All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</p> <p>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</p> <p>*** Additional sensors (GPS, load, speed), Sensor hub kit and external alarm kit will be available as CSM/TMR option***</p>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,900
SPECIAL PAINT										
9999-72110I	Special Paint - Carmine Red, RAL 3002	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72120I	Special Paint - Sky Blue, RAL 5015	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72130I	Special Paint - Traffic Yellow, RAL 1023	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC15N	FGC18N	FGC20CN	FGC20N	FGC25N	FGC28N	FGC30N	FGC33N	Price \$
SPECIAL PAINT										
9999-72140I	Special Paint - Silver Grey, RAL 7001	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72150I	Special Paint - Traffic Green, RAL 6024	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72160I	Special Paint - Traffic White, RAL 9016	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72170I	Special Paint - Deep Orange, RAL 2011	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
LANGUAGE MARKINGS										
LANGENG-STD1I	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LANGBULI	Bulgarian Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGCZEI	Czech Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGDANI	Danish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGDUTI	Dutch Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGENGEUI	English Language Markings Europe	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Available For MCFE Orders Only.</i>									
LANGESTI	Estonian Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGFINI	Finnish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGFREAMI	French Language Markings North/South America	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGFREEUI	French Language Markings Europe	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGGERI	German Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGGREI	Greek Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGHUNI	Hungarian Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGITAI	Italian Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGLATI	Latvian Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGLITI	Lithuanian Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGNORI	Norwegian Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGPOLI	Polish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGPORAMI	Portuguese Language Markings South America	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGPOREUI	Portuguese Language Markings Europe	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGROMI	Romanian Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGRUSI	Russian Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSLKI	Slovak Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSLNI	Slovene Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSPAAMI	Spanish Language Markings North/South America	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSPAUI	Spanish Language Markings Europe	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSWEI	Swedish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGTURI	Turkish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGUKRI	Ukrainian Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	FGC15N	FGC18N	FGC20CN	FGC20N	FGC25N	FGC28N	FGC30N	FGC33N	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAREU-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 months/2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24NN	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$790
WAR36OO	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,070
WAR348PP	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,320
WAR60QQ	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,450
WAR40RR	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,220
WAR52SS	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,470
WAR64TT	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,600
WAR36UU	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$440
WAR48VV	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$570
WAR60WW	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$760
WAR40XX	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$540
WAR52YY	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$670
WAR64ZZ	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$860

UnInstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC15N	FGC18N	FGC20CN	FGC20N	FGC25N	FGC28N	FGC30N	FGC33N	Price \$
FORKS - UNINSTALLED										
<i>Uninstalled forks only sold in pairs; prices are shown as individual.</i>										
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS II)										
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>										
94106-17010	1.4" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$430
94106-17020	1.4" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$440
94106-17030	1.4" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$450
94106-17040	1.4" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$485
94106-15010	1.6" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$440
94106-15020	1.6" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$460
94106-15030	1.6" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$490
94106-15040	1.6" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$525
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS III)										
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>										
94306-15010	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$540
94306-15020	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$560
94306-15030	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$580
94306-15040	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$630
94306-15050	1.8" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$670
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS II)										
<i>Only Class II Forks Available For Quad Masts</i>										
94106-16010	1.8" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$560
94106-16020	1.8" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$590
94106-16030	1.8" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$625
94106-16040	1.8" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$670
94206-27010	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$635
94206-27020	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$670
94206-27030	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$705
94206-27040	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$770
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)										
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>										
94306-16010	2.0" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$690

Uninstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC15N	FGC18N	FGC20CN	FGC20N	FGC25N	FGC28N	FGC30N	FGC33N	Price \$
FORKS - UNINSTALLED										
<i>Uninstalled forks only sold in pairs; prices are shown as individual.</i>										
	FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)									
	<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>									
94306-16020	2.0" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$725
94306-16030	2.0" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$780
94306-16040	2.0" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$885
94306-16050	2.0" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$985
94306-16060	2.0" X 4.9" X 72" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$1,205
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS - UNINSTALLED										
93080-00080	Quick Disconnect Couplers	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$270

FGC35K	7,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck
FGC40K	8,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck
FGC45K	10,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck
FGC55K	12,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck
FGC60K	13,500 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck
FGC70K	15,500 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck

FGC35K-FGC70K

For A Complete Truck Add Chassis, Mast And Forks

Chassis Options

Manufacturer	Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks				
	FGC35K6-LE	7,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Forklift	PSI 4X LPG	\$57,085
	FGC40K6-LE	8,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Forklift	PSI 4X LPG	\$57,420
	FGC45K6-LE	10,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Forklift	PSI 4X LPG	\$67,395
	FGC55K6-LE	12,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Forklift	PSI 4X LPG	\$73,945
	FGC60K6-LE	13,500 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Forklift	PSI 4X LPG	\$84,485
	FGC70K6-LE	15,500 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Forklift	PSI 4X LPG	\$95,270

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FGC35K	FGC40K	FGC45K	FGC55K	FGC60K	FGC70K	Price \$
NOMAST											
If "No Mast" Is Selected Forklift Comes With 6° Fwd / 5° Back - Tilt Cylinders. Submit Customization Request If Other Tilt Cylinders Are Required.											
SIMPLEX											
Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL > 108" Or Any Other Region Region in the World With OAL > 102". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics For More Details. Free Fork Height (FFH) Assume The Standard 48" LBR Is Used. All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.											
A40A30	120.0	83.5	5.9	6°F/10°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$8,285
A40A33	131.5	89.5	5.9	6°F/5°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$8,760
A40A37	147.5	97.5	5.9	6°F/10°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$8,925
A40A40	159.5	105.5	5.9	6°F/10°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$9,405
A40A45	179.0	116.5	5.9	6°F/5°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$9,405
A40A50	198.5	126.0	5.9	6°F/5°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$9,970
A45A28	113.5	83.5	5.9	6°F/10°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$9,735
A45A33	131.5	92.5	5.9	6°F/10°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$9,890
A45A35	139.5	96.5	5.9	6°F/10°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$9,730
A45A40	159.5	110.5	5.9	6°F/10°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$10,725
A45A45	179.0	120.0	5.9	6°F/5°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$10,725
A45A50	198.5	130.0	5.9	6°F/5°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$11,165
A55A28	114.0	83.5	6.3	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$10,245
A55A33	132.0	92.5	6.3	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$10,385
A55A35	140.0	96.5	6.3	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$9,780
A55A40	159.5	110.5	6.3	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$10,795
A55A45	179.5	120.0	6.3	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$10,795
A55A50	199.0	130.0	6.3	6F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$11,190
A70A23	93.0	85.0	6.5	6°F/9°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$7,555
A70A30	120.5	98.5	6.5	6°F/9°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$7,555
A70A33	132.5	104.5	6.5	6°F/9°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$7,555
A70A35	140.5	108.5	6.5	6°F/9°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$8,720

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FGC35K	FGC40K	FGC45K	FGC55K	FGC60K	FGC70K	Price \$
SIMPLEX											
<p>Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL > 108" Or Any Other Region Region in the World With OAL > 102". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics For More Details. Free Fork Height (FFH) Assume The Standard 48" LBR Is Used. All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</p>											
A70A40	160.0	118.5	6.5	6°F/9°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$7,940
A70A45	180.0	128.0	6.5	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$7,940
A70A50	199.5	142.0	6.5	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$8,330
DUPLEX											
<p>Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL > 108" Or Any Other Region in the World With OAL > 102". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics For More Details. Free Fork Height (FFH) Assume The Standard 48" LBR Is Used. All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</p>											
B40A30	120.0	83.5	36.0	6°F/10°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$11,605
B40A32	129.0	89.5	42.0	6°F/5°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$12,285
B45A28	112.0	83.5	36.0	6°F/10°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$12,820
B45A33	131.0	92.5	45.5	6°F/10°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$12,935
B45A35	139.0	96.5	49.0	6°F/10°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$12,935
B55A28	112.5	83.5	35.0	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$12,845
B55A33	131.5	92.5	44.0	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$13,135
B55A35	139.0	96.5	48.0	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$13,135

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FGC35K	FGC40K	FGC45K	FGC55K	FGC60K	FGC70K	Price \$
TRIPLEX											
<p><i>Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL > 108" Or Any Other Region in the World with OAL > 102". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics For More Details.</i></p> <p><i>Free Fork Height (FFH) Assume The Standard 48" LBR Is Used. All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</i></p>											
C40A40	159.5	79.0	31.5	6°F/5°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$12,640
C40A43	173.5	83.5	36.0	6°F/5°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$12,640
C40A46	183.0	87.0	39.5	6°F/5°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$12,640
C40A50	200.5	92.5	45.5	6°F/5°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,465
C40A53	209.0	95.5	48.0	6°F/5°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$12,705
C40A55	218.5	98.5	51.0	6°F/5°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,715
C40A60	238.0	106.5	59.0	6°F/5°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,545
C40A65	257.5	114.5	67.0	6°F/5°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,950
C40A70	277.5	122.0	75.0	6°F/5°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$14,470
C45A43	171.5	83.5	36.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$13,880
C45A46	182.0	87.0	40.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$14,215
C45A47	189.0	92.5	45.5	6°F/5°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$14,215
C45A50	200.5	96.5	49.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$14,215
C45A53	209.0	99.5	52.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$14,215
C45A55	218.5	102.5	55.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$14,870
C45A60	238.0	110.5	63.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$14,870
C45A65	257.5	118.5	71.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$15,290
C45A70	277.5	126.0	78.5	6°F/5°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$15,760
C55A40	161.5	83.5	35.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$14,185
C55A43	172.0	87.0	38.5	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$14,310
C55A47	189.0	92.5	44.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$15,165
C55A50	201.0	96.5	48.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$15,165
C55A53	209.5	99.5	51.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$15,165
C55A55	219.0	102.5	54.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$15,365
C55A60	238.5	110.5	62.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$15,620
C55A65	258.0	118.5	69.5	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$15,620
C55A70	278.0	126.0	77.5	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$16,045
C70A37	148.5	87.0	38.5	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$15,860
C70A43	172.0	94.5	46.5	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$16,160

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 04/01/2024

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FGC35K	FGC40K	FGC45K	FGC55K	FGC60K	FGC70K	Price \$
TRIPLEX											
<p><i>Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL > 108" Or Any Other Region in the World with OAL > 102". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics For More Details.</i></p> <p><i>Free Fork Height (FFH) Assume The Standard 48" LBR Is Used. All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</i></p>											
C70A47	187.5	100.0	51.5	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$16,160
C70A50	199.5	103.5	55.5	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$16,655
C70A55	219.0	110.5	62.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$16,655
C70A59	233.5	115.0	67.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$17,845
C70A65	258.5	126.0	78.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$19,165
C70A70	280.0	134.0	86.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$20,075
C70A75	298.5	140.0	91.5	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$20,950

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	FGC35K	FGC40K	FGC45K	FGC55K	FGC60K	FGC70K	Price \$
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS III)								
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>								
FKHP42-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,335
FKHP48-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,435
FKHP54-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,480
FKHP60-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,570
FKHP72-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 72" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$2,090
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS IV)								
<i>For Use With Hook Type Carriage, Sideshifter Options Only</i>								
FKHP48-50I	2.4" X 6.0" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$2,405
FKHP54-50I	2.4" X 6.0" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$2,530
FKHP60-50I	2.4" X 6.0" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$2,640
FKHP72-50I	2.4" X 6.0" X 72" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$2,750
FKHP96-50I	2.4" X 6.0" X 96" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$3,270
FKHP48-70I	2.5" X 6.0" X 48.0" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$2,465
FKHP54-70I	2.5" X 6.0" X 54.0" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$2,590
FKHP60-70I	2.5" X 6.0" X 60.0" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$2,710
FKHP72-70I	2.5" X 6.0" X 72.0" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$2,890
FKHP96-70I	2.5" X 6.0" X 96.0" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$3,100
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)								
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>								
FKFTP42-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,605
FKFTP48-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,705
FKFTP54-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,875
FKFTP60-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$2,040
FKFTP72-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 72" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$2,460
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS IV)								
FKFTP48-50I	2.0" X 8.0" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$3,125
FKFTP54-50I	2.0" X 8.0" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$3,290
FKFTP60-50I	2.0" X 8.0" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$3,675
FKFTP72-50I	2.0" X 8.0" X 72" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$4,100

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	FGC35K	FGC40K	FGC45K	FGC55K	FGC60K	FGC70K	Price \$
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS IV)								
FKFTP96-50I	2.0" X 8.0" X 96" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$5,265
LUMBER (ITA CLASS III)								
FKHPL-40I	1.5" X 7.1" X 47.25" Hook Type - Lumber	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$2,025

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC35K	FGC40K	FGC45K	FGC55K	FGC60K	FGC70K	Price \$
RATINGS & STANDARDS								
UL-STD1I	UL Approved	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
ULLPSC35I	UL Rated Type LPS	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$3,000
	<i>All UL Safety Trucks Are Equipped With An Enclosed Alternator. Due To The Reduced Output, (35 Amps), It Is Recommended That Electrical Accessories Be Limited To 30 Amps Maximum. Not For Use With CEN, Foot Directional Control options.</i>							
EPA-STD1I	EPA Compliant	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
POWERTRAIN								
4X-STD1I	PSI 4X 4.3L V6 LPG Engine	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Includes Hardened Valve Seals</i>							
2STM-STD1I	Two Speed Powershift Transmission	-	-	-	-	●	●	\$0
1STM-STD1I	Single Speed Powershift Transmission	●	●	●	●	-	-	\$0
CARRIAGE								
	CARRIAGES							
	<i>Optional Carriage Widths Not For Use With Paper Application Package</i>							
CARR44C35-STD1I	44.0" Wide ITA Class III Hook Type Carriage	●	●	●	-	-	-	\$0
CARR44C55-STD1I	44.0" Wide ITA Class IV Hook Type Carriage	-	-	-	●	-	-	\$0
CARR51C60-STD1I	51.0" Wide ITA Class IV Hook Type Carriage	-	-	-	-	●	●	\$0
CARR48C35I	48.0" Wide Hook Type Carriage	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$1,200
	<i>7,000-10,000 lb Models Use Class III Carriages. 12,000 lb Model Uses Class IV Carriage.</i>							
CARR54C35I	54.0" Wide Hook Type Carriage	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$1,750
	<i>7,000-10,000 lb Models Use Class III Carriages. 12,000 lb Model Uses Class IV Carriage.</i>							
CARR60C35I	60.0" Wide Hook Type Carriage	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,455
	<i>7,000-10,000 lb Models Use Class III Carriages. 12,000 - 15,500 lb Models Uses Class IV Carriages.</i>							
	CARRIAGE OPTIONS							
TC-2180I	Carriage Slider Blocks	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,185
	<i>Replaces Standard Side-Thrust Rollers With UHMW Slider Blocks To Reduce Carriage Racking. Recommended For Use With Large Multifunction Attachments. Included With Paper Application Package. For Use With Standard Carriage Width & Triplex Masts Only.</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC35K	FGC40K	FGC45K	FGC55K	FGC60K	FGC70K	Price \$
SIDESHIFTER								
	HANG-ON HOOK TYPE SIDESHIFTER							
	<i>Optional Carriage Widths Not For Use With Paper Application Package. For Use With The Same Width Carriage. Requires Single Function Internal Hosing At A Minimum.</i>							
SSHO44C35I	44" ITA Class III Hang-On Sideshifter	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,415
TC-4500I	48" ITA Class III Hang-On Sideshifter	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,580
TC-4510I	54" ITA Class III Hang-On Sideshifter	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,750
TC-4520I	60" ITA Class III Hang-On Sideshifter	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,955
SSHO44C55I	44" ITA Class IV Hang-On Sideshifter	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$2,505
TC-4530I	48" ITA Class IV Hang-On Sideshifter	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$2,575
TC-4540I	54" ITA Class IV Hang-On Sideshifter	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$2,780
TC-4550I	60" ITA Class IV Hang-On Sideshifter	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$3,875
SSHO51C60I	51" ITA Class IV Hang-On Sideshifter	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$2,820
TC-4560I	60" ITA Class IV Hang-On Sideshifter	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$5,505
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES								
DRLC35-STD1I	Lugged Drive Tires 22 x 9 x 16	●	●	-	-	-	-	\$0
DRSC45-STD1I	Smooth Drive Tires 22 x 9 x 16	-	-	●	-	-	-	\$0
DRSC55-STD1I	Smooth Drive Tires 22 x 12 x 16	-	-	-	●	-	-	\$0
DRSC60-STD1I	Smooth Drive Tires 28 x 12 x 22	-	-	-	-	●	●	\$0
SDTC35I	Smooth Drive Tires 22 x 9 x 16	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$260
NMDTC35I	Non-Marking Drive Tires 22 x 12 x 16 <i>7,000 Lb To 8,000 Lb Models Feature Lugged Drive Tires. 10,000 Lb To 15,500 Lb Models Feature Smooth Drive Tires. All Models Include A Static Strap.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$245
TC-3420I	Lugged Drive Tires 22 x 9 x 16	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$765
TC-3425I	Lugged Drive Tires 28 x 12 x 22	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,735

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC35K	FGC40K	FGC45K	FGC55K	FGC60K	FGC70K	Price \$
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES								
	WIDE STANCE							
WSDTC35I	Wide Stance Drive Tires	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$0
	<i>Required With All Triplex Masts. Increases Width Over Drive Wheels (Refer To Spec Sheet).</i>							
STEER WHEELS / TIRES								
STSC35-STD1I	Smooth Steer Tires	●	●	●	-	-	-	\$0
	<i>18 x 7 x 12.1</i>							
STSC55-STD1I	Smooth Steer Tires	-	-	-	●	-	-	\$0
	<i>18 x 8 x 12.1</i>							
STSC60-STD1I	Smooth Steer Tires	-	-	-	-	●	●	\$0
	<i>22 x 8 x 16</i>							
NMSTC35I	Non-Marking Smooth Steer Tires	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
	<i>18 x 7 x 12.12 All Models Include A Static Strap</i>							
TC-3430I	Lugged Steer Tires	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$440
	<i>18 X 7 X 12.1</i>							
TC-3435I	Polyurethane Steer Tires	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,535
	<i>22 X 8 X 16</i>							
TC-3440I	Lugged Steer Tires	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$790
	<i>22 X 8 X 16</i>							
LOAD BACKREST								
LBR-STD1I	48" High Load Backrest	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Included With All Carriage Widths And Hydraulic Attachments, Factory Installed</i>							
LBRDELEI	Delete Load Backrest	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Includes Fork Stops And "No Backrest" Warning Label. A Completed "Load Backrest Affirmation" Form Must Be Submitted For Each Truck Ordered Without A Load Backrest. Not For Use With Quad Mast</i>							
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION								
	<i>The Main Relief Valve For Lift, Tilt And 3rd-Section Is Set At 2810 PSI. The 4th-Section Is Set At 2250 PSI.</i>							
VLV3-STD1I	3-Section Valve	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
VLV44MCC35I	4-Section Valve With Cowl Mounted Levers - Single/Dual Hoses	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$625
	<i>For Use With Single Or Dual Function Internal Hosing Options.</i>							
VLV45MCC35I	4-Section Valve With Cowl Mounted Levers - Triple Hoses	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$800

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC35K	FGC40K	FGC45K	FGC55K	FGC60K	FGC70K	Price \$
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION								
<i>The Main Relief Valve For Lift, Tilt And 3rd-Section Is Set At 2810 PSI. The 4th-Section Is Set At 2250 PSI.</i>								
VLV45MCC35I	<i>For Use With Tri-Function Hosing Option. Piping For 5th Hydraulic Line Is Plugged. Solenoid On 3rd Lever. Not For Use With Transmission Fluid Filter Option Or Duplex Mast.</i>							
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS								
SINGLE FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING								
<i>1 Pair Of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate</i>								
3VSIM0HFC35I	Single Function Internal Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$820
3VDUP0HFC35I	Single Function Internal Hosing - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,815
3VTRIOHFC35I	Single Function Internal Hosing - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,005
SINGLE FUNCTION INTERNAL HIGH FLOW HOISING								
<i>1 Pair Of #8 Hoses And Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate. Not For Use With Factory Installed Sideshifter Or Paper Roll Truck.</i>								
3VSIM1HFC35I	Single Function Internal High Flow Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,180
3VDUP1HFC35I	Single Function Internal High Flow Hosing - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,085
3VTRI1HFC35I	Single Function Internal High Flow Hosing - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,255
DUAL FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING								
<i>2 Pair Of #6 Hoses And Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate. Requires 4-Section Valve At A Minimum.</i>								
4VSIM0HFC35I	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$965
4VDUP0HFC35I	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,085
4VTRIOHFC35I	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,130
DUAL FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING WITH 1 HIGH FLOW								
<i>1 Pair Of #8 & 1 Pair Of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate. Requires 4 Section Valve At A Minumum. Not For Use With Factory Installed Sideshifters.</i>								
4VSIM1HFC35I	Dual Function Internal Hosing With 1 High Flow Function - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,170
4VDUP1HFC35I	Dual Function Internal Hosing With 1 High Flow Function - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,280
4VTRI1HFC35I	Dual Function Internal Hosing With 1 High Flow Function - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,300

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC35K	FGC40K	FGC45K	FGC55K	FGC60K	FGC70K	Price \$
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS								
	DUAL FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING WITH 2 HIGH FLOW							
	<i>2 Pair Of #8 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate. Requires 4 Section Valve At A Minimum. Not For Use With Factory Installed Sideshifters.</i>							
4VSIM2HFC35I	Dual Function Internal High Flow Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,380
4VDUP2HFC35I	Dual Function Internal High Flow Hosing - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,470
4VTRI2HFC35I	Dual Function Internal High Flow Hosing - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,515
	TRIPLE FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING WITH 2 HIGH FLOW							
	<i>2 Pair Of #6 Hoses Routed Internally Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate & 1 Pair of #8 Hoses Routed Externally Through Reel On Mast's Right-Hand Side Terminating On Right-Hand Side Of Carriage Top Plate. Requires 4-Section Valve For Use With Triple Function Hosing.</i>							
5VSIM1HFC35I	Tri Function Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,515
5VTRI1HFC35I	Tri Function Hosing - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,565
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS								
TC-1030I	Hydraulic Lift Line Accumulator	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,015
	<i>Provides Shock Dampening To Load & Front-End Components. Diaphragm Type. Included With Paper Application Package.</i>							
TC-1760I	4-Position Electronic Pressure Regulator with Gauge	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,170
	<i>Provides Ability To Adjust Clamp Circuit Pressure To Any Of Four Settings To Optimize Clamp Performance. Must Be Selected In Combination With 4-Way Hydraulic Valve, At A Minimum. Included With Product Protection Option. For Use With Paper Roll Option.</i>							
TC-7100I	Load Bearing Clamp Lockout	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,175
	<i>Operator Must Depress Hydraulic Lever-Mounted Button In Conjunction With Forward Movement Of The Lever To Unclamp. Included With Paper Application Package On Some Models. Not For Use With Fingertip Control Or SS Fork Positioner. For 3 Section Valve, Requires Single Function Hosing. For 4 Section Valve, Requires Dual Function Hosing</i>							
TC-2225I	Drop Stop Valve	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,230
	<i>Included With Product Protection Package</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC35K	FGC40K	FGC45K	FGC55K	FGC60K	FGC70K	Price \$
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS								
TC-2117I	Quintolubric Hydraulic Fluid	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,780
HYDRAULIC STEEL SUPPLY LINES								
SFSSL3C35I	Single Function Steel Supply Line <i>For Use With Single Function, Carriage Mounted Hydraulic Attachment. Terminates At The Right Hand Side Of Carriage Top Plate. Not For Use With Factory Installed Sideshifters, Carriage Width Options Or Duplex Masts. Requires Single or Dual Function Hosing</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$295
DFSSL41C35I	Dual Function Steel Supply Lines With 0 Or 1 High Flow Function <i>For Use With Dual Function, Carriage Mounted Hydraulic Attachment. 3rd Function (High Flow) Terminates At The Right Hand Side Of Carriage Top Plate. The 4th Function Terminates At The Left Hand Side Of Carriage Top Plate. Requires Dual Function Hosing</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$480
DFSSL42C35I	Dual Function High Flow Steel Supply Lines <i>For Use With Dual Function, Carriage Mounted Hydraulic Attachment. 3rd Function (High Flow) Terminates At The Right Hand Side Of Carriage Top Plate. 4th Function (High Flow) Terminates At The Left Hand Side Of Carriage Top Plate. Requires Dual Function Hosing.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$480
TILT CYLINDER OPTIONS								
BOOTTLTC35I	Tilt Cylinders Boot Kit <i>Not For Use With Masts With Back Tilt > 6 Degrees.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$775
TC-3550I	Forward Tilt Lockout (Forks Level) <i>Forward Tilt Restricted To Mast Vertical (Or Forks Level) Unless Operator Depresses Override Button Mounted On The Tilt Lever Knob. Recommended To Reduce Damage To Clamp Arm Tip Or Paper Roll. Included With Product Protection Package.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,945
OVERHEAD GUARD								
OVERHEAD GUARDS								
OHG-C6-STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard - 86.8" To Top	●	●	●	●	-	-	\$0
OHG-C7-STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard - 88.8" To Top	-	-	-	-	●	●	\$0
TC-2040I	3" Higher (Than Standard) Overhead Guard <i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,040
TC-2188I	4" Lower (Than Standard) Overhead Guard <i>Reduces Torso Clearance By 3.5". For Use with Vinyl Static Seat. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$455

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC35K	FGC40K	FGC45K	FGC55K	FGC60K	FGC70K	Price \$
OVERHEAD GUARD								
	OVERHEAD GUARDS							
TC-2055I	2" Lower (Than Standard) Overhead Guard	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,795
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS								
LPBRKT-STD1I	Horizontal Tank Bracket	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Does Not Include LPG Tank. For Use With LPG or Dual Fuel Models Only.</i>							
SLDC35-STD1I	LCD/LED Display With Auxiliary Indicator Box	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Includes: Engine Oil Pressure Warning, Alternator Warning, Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge, Hour Meter, Low LP Fuel Indicator, Transmission/Mast Oil Warning Indicator, Transmission Interlock Indicator And Air Cleaner Service Indicator.</i>							
EPSD-STD1I	Engine Protection System	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Includes: Engine Coolant & Transmission Oil Temperature Cutback, Engine Oil Level Cutback, Brake Fluid Level Monitoring, Periodic Maintenance Alerts</i>							
SBIP-STD1I	Separate Brake & Inching Pedals	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
GRSPL4TC5I	Ground Speed Limit 5.5 MPH	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,060
GRSPL4TC7I	Ground Speed Limit 7.0 MPH	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,060
GRSPL4TC8I	Ground Speed Limit 8.5 MPH	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$1,060
GRSPL7TC10I	Ground Speed Limit 10.0 MPH	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,060
FDCC35I	Foot Direction Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,040
	<i>For Use In Combination With Either The Smart Shift Or Smart Shift With Inching Protection Options. Not For Use With LPS Option.</i>							
STKNBC15I	Steering Wheel Knob	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
TC-2185I	Low Profile Swing Down LP Tank Bracket	-	-	o	o	-	o	\$1,725
	<i>For Use With Short Turn Radius Counterweight and 33.5 Lb Tanks only.</i>							
TC-2175I	Swing Down LP Tank Bracket	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,030
	<i>Not For Use With 8,000 Lb Model + Short Turn Radius Counterweight Option. For Use With Both 33.5 Lb And 43.5 Lb Tanks.</i>							
TC-2170I	Smart Shift	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,425
	<i>Reduces Travel Speed Prior To Reversing Direction.</i>							
TC-2275I	Smart Shift With Inching Protection	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,180
TCRGHPAPI	Rear Grab Handle With Horn Button	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
	<i>May Select A Maximum Of Two Of The Following Options: Rear Grab Bar W/Horn Button, Fire Extinguisher And/Or Clipboard Holder.</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC35K	FGC40K	FGC45K	FGC55K	FGC60K	FGC70K	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS								
PFR-STD1I	Plate Fin Radiator	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
STRC40I	Short Turn Radius Counterweight	-	o	-	-	-	-	\$10,880
	<i>Changes Truck "Length To Fork Face" Dimension From 100.4" (2,550mm) To 94.9" (2,410mm). Short Turn Radius Counterweight Options Remove Drawbar Pin.</i>							
STRC45I	Short Turn Radius Counterweight	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$15,295
	<i>Changes Truck "Length To Fork Face" Dimension From 103" (2,620mm) To 98.2" (2,495mm). Short Turn Radius Counterweight Options Remove Drawbar Pin.</i>							
STRC55I	Short Turn Radius Counterweight	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$12,605
	<i>Changes Truck "Length To Fork Face" Dimension From 115" (2,910mm) To 105" (2,655mm). Short Turn Radius Counterweight Options Remove Drawbar Pin.</i>							
STRC70I	Short Turn Radius Counterweight	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$31,975
	<i>Changes Truck "Length To Fork Face" Dimension From 116" (2,950mm) To 107" (2,730mm). Short Turn Radius Counterweight Options Remove Drawbar Pin.</i>							
UBSC35I	Underbelly Screen	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$265
FBPPC35I	Foundry / Brick Protection Package	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,920
	<i>Includes The Following: Elevated Air Intake Pre-Cleaner, Magnetic Drain Plugs, Dust Proof Front Axle Breather, Dust Proof Hydraulic Pump, Transmission Fluid Filter & Brake Booster Filter. Not For Use With 4-Section Valve With 5-Way Piping Option.</i>							
EAIPCC35I	Elevated Air Intake Pre-Cleaner	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
MDPC35I	Magnetic Drain Plugs	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
DPFABC35I	Dust Proof Front Axle Breather	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
DPHPC35I	Dust Proof Hydraulic Pump	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$355
BBFC35I	Brake Booster Filter	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
TFFC35I	Transmission Fluid Filter	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$645
	<i>Not For Use With 4-Section Valve W/5-Way Piping Option.</i>							
AIRCLDEC40I	Dual Element Air Cleaner	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$350
ALTNTRC40I	Enclosed Alternator	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$625
	<i>45 Amp. Included With UL Type LPS Option.</i>							
TC-2115I	Food Grade Oil	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$765
TC-2200I	Paper Application Package	-	o	o	o	-	o	\$5,025

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC35K	FGC40K	FGC45K	FGC55K	FGC60K	FGC70K	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS								
TC-2200I	<i>For Use With Triplex Mast. Must Be Selected In Combination With Dual Function Internal Hosing, Dual Function Steel Supply Lines & 4 Way Hydraulic Valve, At A Minimum. Short Turn Radius Counterweight Required For 4-5.5 Ton Models. Includes The Following: Hydraulic Lift Line Accumulator, Load Bearing Clamp Lockout, Hydraulic Flow Control Valve, High Pass Through Radiator, Tandem Transmission Oil Coolers, Louvered Radiator Covers, Carriage Slider Blocks, Wrapped Exhaust Pipes & Underbelly Screen.</i>							
TC-2155I	High Pass Through Cooling Package <i>Included With Paper Application Package. Includes The Following: High Pass Through Radiator, Relocated Tandem Transmission Oil Coolers & Louvered Radiator Covers.</i>	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,240
TC-6715I	Wrapped Exhaust	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
TC-2160I	Product Protection Package <i>For Use With Paper Application Package. Includes The Following: 4-Position Pressure Regulator, Forward Tilt Lockout, Drop Stop Valve And Flexible Fenders. Not For Use With 15,500 lb Model.</i>	-	o	o	o	-	o	\$5,705
TC-2250I	Vented Engine Cover	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$905
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS								
WKLT-STD1I	Two Forward LED Working Lights On OHG	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
EBUCLRM-STD1I	Electronic Back-up Alarm	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WKLTCLEDP-STD1I	Rear LED Stop/Tail/Back-up Combination Lights	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
RLWLC35I	Rear LED Working Light <i>Mounted To Right Rear Overhead Guard Leg.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
LTSC35I	LED Turn Signals <i>Mounted To Front & Rear Overhead Guard.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
BULASC35I	Amber Strobe Light - Mounted Below OHG	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$480
FWDABSLI	Forward Activated Blue Spotlight <i>Not For Use With Low OHG and Cab Options If Applicable On Some Products.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$545
RVSABSLI	Reverse Activated Blue Spotlight <i>Not For Use With Low OHG and Cab Options If Applicable On Some Products.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
TC-2145I	Park Brake Transmission Interlock	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
TC-6745I	Smart Back-Up Alarm	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$245
TC-2020I	Seat Belt Ignition Interlock	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$855

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC35K	FGC40K	FGC45K	FGC55K	FGC60K	FGC70K	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS								
TC-2020I	<i>Engine Will Not Run Unless Operator Is In Seat With Seat Belt Fastened. Includes Hour Meter Cutoff & Park Brake Override That Allows The Engine To Run With The Operator Off Of The Truck While Engaged. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>							
TC-2105I	Key-On Lights	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$430
TC-3385I	Blue Strobe Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$320
SEAT								
<i>Swivel Seat Options Provide 20 Degrees Of Swivel To The Right With A Latch At The End Of Travel And Reduces Torso Clearance By 1.5". Full suspension seats not for use with lowered OHG. Full Suspension Swivel</i>								
SEATFSV-STD1I	Full Suspension Vinyl Seat	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SEATVI	Comfort (Non-Suspension) Vinyl Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
<i>Must select in combination with lowered OHG option.</i>								
SEATCI	Comfort (Non-Suspension) Cloth Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
<i>Not For Use With Fingertip Control Or Adjustable Armrest.</i>								
SEATFSCCI	Full Suspension Cloth Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
TC-6920I	Full Suspension Cloth Swivel Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,170
TC-6925I	Full Suspension Vinyl Swivel Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$925
ACCESSORIES								
OSB-STD1I	Orange Seat Belt	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
RFM-STD1I	Rubber Floor Mat	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
DBP-STD1I	Drawbar Pin	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
<i>Removed With Short Turn Counterweight Option.</i>								
CLIPICI	Clipboard Holder	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
<i>May Select A Maximum Of Two Of The Following Options: Rear Grab Bar W/Horn Button, Fire Extinguisher And/Or Clipboard Holder.</i>								
RVWMIRRI	Dual Panoramic Rear View Mirror Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
<i>Includes Right & Left Mirror Mounted To Overhead Guard Legs.</i>								
TC-2090I	Power Hook-Up - 12 Volt	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
<i>12 Volts Bullet Connectors Mounted To Right-Front OHG Leg. Requires DC/DC Converter Option Electric Models. Cushion < 7,000 lb and all Pneumatic: Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>								
FIREEXTC35I	Fire Extinguisher - Mounted To OHG Leg	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$245

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC35K	FGC40K	FGC45K	FGC55K	FGC60K	FGC70K	Price \$
ACCESSORIES								
FIREEXTC35I	<i>May Select A Maximum Of Two Of The Following Options: Rear Grab Bar W/Horn Button, Fire Extinguisher And/Or Clipboard Holder.</i>							
TC-6700I	Operator Fan - 12 Volt	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$460
	<i>Included With Enclosed Cabin Option If Applicable On Some Products. Requires DC/DC Converter Option On Electric Models. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>							
TC-2230I	Flexible Fenders	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$580
	<i>Included With Product Protection Package</i>							
LP TANK								
LPTNKAL33I	Aluminum LP Tank, Horizontal Fill - 33.5#	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$350
LPTNKAL43I	Aluminum LP Tank, Horizontal Fill - 43.5#	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
LPTNKST33I	Steel LP Tank, Horizontal Fill - 33.5#	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
LPTNKST43I	Steel LP Tank, Horizontal Fill - 43.5#	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$270
TELEMATICS								
TC-2000I	Interface for 3rd Party Telematics Systems	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$350
	<i>3rd party connection point with designated pin-outs for the following: - Ignition Loop for truck immobilization, ignition interlock, or operator access - Power Supply (Positive & Negative) to power 3rd party device - Key-on Information - Drive Activity (non-directional) - Operator Presence - Hydraulic Activity Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics</i>							
TELAJ	Lift Link Telematics	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,900

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC35K	FGC40K	FGC45K	FGC55K	FGC60K	FGC70K	Price \$	
TELEMATICS									
TELA1	<p>- Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications</p> <p>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</p> <p>Subscription Term Options:</p> <p>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device 5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device 5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</p> <p>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</p> <p>*** Additional sensors (GPS, load, speed), Sensor hub kit and external alarm kit will be available as CSM/TMR option***</p>								
SPECIAL PAINT									
9999-72110I	Special Paint - Carmine Red, RAL 3002	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650	
9999-72120I	Special Paint - Sky Blue, RAL 5015	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650	
9999-72130I	Special Paint - Traffic Yellow, RAL 1023	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650	
9999-72140I	Special Paint - Silver Grey, RAL 7001	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650	
9999-72150I	Special Paint - Traffic Green, RAL 6024	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650	
9999-72160I	Special Paint - Traffic White, RAL 9016	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650	
9999-72170I	Special Paint - Deep Orange, RAL 2011	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650	
LANGUAGE MARKINGS									
<i>Configurator Note: North/South American Dealers Have Visibility To North/South American Language Options Only. Sister Companies Have Visibility To All Other Languages Only.</i>									
LANGENGAM1I	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0	
LANGBULI	Bulgarian Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0	

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC35K	FGC40K	FGC45K	FGC55K	FGC60K	FGC70K	Price \$
LANGUAGE MARKINGS								
<i>Configurator Note: North/South American Dealers Have Visibility To North/South American Language Options Only. Sister Companies Have Visibility To All Other Languages Only.</i>								
LANGCZEI	Czech Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGDANI	Danish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGDUTI	Dutch Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGESTI	Estonian Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGFINI	Finnish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGFREAMI	French Language Markings North/South America	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGFREEUI	French Language Markings Europe	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGGERI	German Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGGREI	Greek Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGHUNI	Hungarian Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGITAI	Italian Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGLATI	Latvian Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGLITI	Lithuanian Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGNORI	Norwegian Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGPOLI	Polish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGPORAMI	Portuguese Language Markings South America	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGPOREUI	Portuguese Language Markings Europe	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGROMI	Romanian Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGRUSI	Russian Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSLKI	Slovak Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSLNI	Slovene Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSPAAMI	Spanish Language Markings North/South America	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSPAUI	Spanish Language Markings Europe	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSWEI	Swedish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGTURI	Turkish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGUKRI	Ukrainian Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	FGC35K	FGC40K	FGC45K	FGC55K	FGC60K	FGC70K	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAREU-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 months/2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24AAA	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$930
WAR36BBB	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,360
WAR348CCC	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,620
WAR60DDD	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,760
WAR40EEE	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,510
WAR52FFF	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,770
WAR64GGG	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,910
WAR36HHH	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$720
WAR48III	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$850
WAR60JJJ	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,030
WAR40KKK	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,710
WAR52LLL	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$950
WAR64MMM	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,130

UnInstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC35K	FGC40K	FGC45K	FGC55K	FGC60K	FGC70K	Price \$
SIDESHIFTER - UNINSTALLED								
93080-10020	Cascade Sideshifter Installation Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$245
FORKS - UNINSTALLED								
<i>Uninstalled Forks Only Sold In Pairs; Prices Are Shown As Individual.</i>								
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS III)								
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>								
94406-18010	2.00" X 6.00" X 42.00" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$720
94406-18020	2.00" X 6.00" X 48.00" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$780
94406-18030	2.00" X 6.00" X 54.00" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$800
94406-18040	2.00" X 6.00" X 60.00" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$855
94406-18050	2.00" X 6.00" X 72.00" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,110
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS IV)								
<i>For Use With Hook Type Carriage, Sideshifter Options Only</i>								
94407-11020	2.40" X 6.00" X 48.00" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$1,265
94407-11030	2.40" X 6.00" X 54.00" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$1,330
94407-11040	2.40" X 6.00" X 60.00" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$1,385
94407-11050	2.40" X 6.00" X 72.00" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$1,435
94407-11060	2.40" X 6.00" X 96.00" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$1,700
94507-14100	2.6" X 6.0" X 48.0" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,295
94507-14200	2.6" X 6.0" X 54.0" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,365
94507-14300	2.6" X 6.0" X 60.0" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,415
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)								
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>								
94406-19020	2.00" X 6.00" X 42.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$870
94406-19030	2.00" X 6.00" X 48.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$920
94406-19040	2.00" X 6.00" X 54.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,000
94406-19050	2.00" X 6.00" X 60.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,070
94406-19060	2.00" X 6.00" X 72.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,280
LUMBER (ITA CLASS III)								
94407-13010	1.50" X 7.10" X 47.25" Hook Type - Lumber	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,060
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS IV)								
94407-12010	2.00" X 8.00" X 48.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$1,630

Uninstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC35K	FGC40K	FGC45K	FGC55K	FGC60K	FGC70K	Price \$
FORKS - UNINSTALLED								
<i>Uninstalled Forks Only Sold In Pairs; Prices Are Shown As Individual.</i>								
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS IV)								
94407-12020	2.00" X 8.00" X 54.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$1,705
94407-12030	2.00" X 8.00" X 60.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$1,910
94407-12040	2.00" X 8.00" X 72.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$2,110
94407-12050	2.00" X 8.00" X 96.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$2,695
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS - UNINSTALLED								
95427-03010	Quick Disconnect Couplers - Requires Steel Lines	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$260
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS - UNINSTALLED								
93747-00020	Brake Booster Filter Field Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$265

FGC35CN6	7,000 lb. Capacity IC Cushion Tire Lift Truck
FGC40CN6	8,000 lb. Capacity IC Cushion Tire Lift Truck

FGC35CN-FGC40CN

GCT Electronic Fuel Injected Engine
3-Way Catalytic Converter - Gas/LP
Electronic Engine Control System
Enhanced Engine and Transmission Protection System
Cushioned Stability Control
Seat Actuated Operator Presence System
-Auto-Mast Lock & Return-to-Neutral
Seat Belt Warning System
Horn and Backup Alarm
Parking Brake with Warning Buzzer
Parking Brake and Transmission Interlock
5-Piece Reinforced Overhead Guard
LED Headlights - OHG Mounted
Full Suspension Seat with Operator Restraint and Adjustable Lumbar Support
Infinitely Adjustable Tilt Steering Wheel
Hydrostatic Power Steering
2 Speed Transmission (2F/1R)
Drawbar Pin
3-Spool Hydraulic Valve
48" High Load Backrest
Traction Drive Tires: 22 x 9 x 16
Traction Steer Tires: 18 x 6 x 12-1/8 (High Load Tire)

Chassis Options

Manufacturer	Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks				
	FGC35CN6-LE	7,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck	LPG	\$45,035
	FGC40CN6-LE	8,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck	LPG	\$46,465

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FGC35CN	FGC40CN	Price \$
SIMPLEX							
2H280-ICC35	110	76.8	7.1	5°F / 10°B	o	o	\$6,325
2H310-ICC35	122	82.7	7.1	5°F / 10°B	o	o	\$6,400
2H350-ICC35	138	92.9	10.6	5°F / 10°B	o	o	\$6,475
2H380-ICC35	150	100.4	10.6	5°F / 10°B	o	o	\$6,625
2H430-ICC35	169	110.2	10.6	5°F / 5°B	o	o	\$6,775
DUPLEX							
2F280-ICC35	110	76.9	50.0	5°F / 10°B	o	o	\$8,460
2F310-ICC35	122	82.8	55.9	5°F / 10°B	o	o	\$8,460
2F350-ICC35	138	93.0	66.1	5°F / 10°B	o	o	\$8,505
2F380-ICC35	150	100.5	73.6	5°F / 10°B	o	o	\$8,505
TRIPLEX							
3F355-ICC35	140	70.9	45.1	5°F / 5°B	o	o	\$8,875
3F400-ICC35	157	76.9	51.0	5°F / 5°B	o	o	\$8,930
3F445-ICC35	175	82.8	56.9	5°F / 5°B	o	o	\$8,995
3F485-ICC35	191	88.1	62.2	5°F / 5°B	o	o	\$9,190
3F520-ICC35	205	93.0	67.1	5°F / 5°B	o	o	\$9,380
3F570-ICC35	224	100.5	74.6	5°F / 5°B	o	o	\$9,685
3F620-ICC35	244	110.3	84.4	5°F / 5°B	o	o	\$9,975
3F670-ICC35	264	120.2	94.3	5°F / 5°B	o	o	\$10,055
QUAD							
4Q240-ICC28	240.6	83.1	35.1	3°F / 3°B	o	o	\$14,675
4Q258-ICC28	258.7	89.2	41.1	3°F / 3°B	o	o	\$15,115
4Q276-ICC28	276.7	95.2	47.1	3°F / 3°B	o	o	\$15,570
4Q294-ICC28	294.6	101.1	53.1	3°F / 3°B	o	o	\$16,040
4Q312-ICC28	312.7	107.2	59.1	3°F / 3°B	o	o	\$16,520

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	FGC35CN6	FGC40CN6	Price \$
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS II)				
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>				
FRKC-15I	1.5" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	\$435
FRKE-15I	1.5" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	\$485
FRKG-15I	1.5" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	\$530
FRKH-28I	2.0" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	\$650
FRKK-28I	2.0" X 3.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	\$685
FRKEO-15I	1.5" X 5.0" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet (High Visibility Orange Color)	o	o	\$615
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS III)				
FRKC-35I	2.0" X 5.0" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	\$665
FRKE-35I	2.0" X 5.0" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	\$680
FRKG-35I	2.0" X 5.0" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	\$745
FRKH-35I	2.0" X 5.0" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	\$785
FRKK-35I	2.0" X 5.0" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	\$915
FRKM-35I	2.0" X 5.0" X 72" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	\$1,380
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS II)				
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>				
FRKCP-15I	1.8" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	\$605
FRKEP-15I	1.8" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	\$625
FRKGP-15I	1.8" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	\$665
FRKHP-28I	2.0" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	\$945
FRKKP-28I	2.0" X 3.9" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	\$1,030
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)				
FRKCP-35I	2.0" X 4.8" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	\$860
FRKEP-35I	2.0" X 4.8" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	\$950
FRKGP-35I	2.0" X 4.8" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	\$1,000
FRKHP-35I	2.0" X 4.8" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	\$1,305
FRKKP-35I	2.0" X 4.8" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	\$1,400
FRKMP-35I	2.0" X 4.8" X 72" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	\$1,705

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC35CN6	FGC40CN6	Price \$
RATINGS & STANDARDS				
ULSA-STD1I	UL Approved	●	●	\$0
ULSF-ICC15I	UL Rated Type LPS	o	o	\$920
	<i>For use with LP truck only</i>			
AREB-STD1I	EPA Compliant	●	●	\$0
BOXCAR COUNTERWEIGHT				
BOXC-ICC35I	Boxcar Counterweight	-	o	\$26,215
POWERTRAIN				
ENSB-STD1I	GK25 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas and LPG Engine	●	●	\$0
2STM-ICC25I	Two Speed Transmission	●	●	\$0
CARRIAGE				
CRGZ-ICC15I	Carriage, None	o	o	\$0
CRGC-STD1I	Carriage, High Visibility Design [STD]	o	o	\$0
	<i>2W, 3F, 3V Masts Only. Required for Use With Quad Mast. 3000 - 5000lb: Required for Quad Mast 6000lb - 8000lb: Required and Only For Use With Quad Mast.</i>			
CRGH-STD1I	Carriage, Standard Design [STD]	●	●	\$0
SIDESHIFTER				
ATCZ-ICC15I	Sideshifter - None	●	●	\$0
	INTEGRAL TYPE SIDESHIFTER			
	<i>3F, 3V or Quad Masts Only</i>			
ATCB-ICC35I	Integral Sideshifter	o	o	\$1,250
	HANG-ON HOOK TYPE SIDESHIFTER			
ATCS-ICC35I	Side shifter - Hang-On	o	o	\$1,250
FORK POSITIONER				
	HANG-ON HOOK TYPE SIDESHIFTING FORK POSITIONER			
	<i>3F, 3V Masts Only</i>			
MATDJ-ICC30I	Sideshifting Fork Positioner - Hang-On	o	-	\$3,350
MATDJ-ICC35I	Sideshifting Fork Positioner - Hang-On	-	o	\$3,945
	INTEGRAL HOOK TYPE SIDESHIFTING FORK POSITIONER			
	<i>For Use With Quad Mast Only</i>			
ATDG-ICC30I	Integral Sideshifting Fork Positioner	o	-	\$3,350
ATDG-ICC35I	Integral Sideshifting Fork Positioner	-	o	\$3,945
DRIVE & STEER TIRES				
TIDCHLS-STD1I	Traction - Std Tire (High Load Steer)	●	●	\$0

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 04/01/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC35CN6	FGC40CN6	Price \$
DRIVE & STEER TIRES				
TIDCAXLD-ICC25I	Traction - Wide Press	o	o	\$70
TID6-ICC35I	Traction - N/M Std Tire	o	o	\$305
TID6AXLD-ICC35I	Traction - N/M Wide Press	o	o	\$335
TID7-ICC15I	Smooth - Std Tire	o	o	\$55
TID7AXLD-ICC15I	Smooth - Wide Press	o	o	\$100
TID8-ICC35I	Smooth - N/M Std Tire	o	o	\$330
TID8AXLD-ICC35I	Smooth - N/M Wide Tire	o	o	\$370
TIDCTIS7-ICC15I	Smooth Steer / Traction Drive	o	o	\$55
TID7TIS8-ICC30I	Smooth-N/M Steer / N/M Traction Drive	o	o	\$635
LOAD BACKREST				
BAKZ-ICC15I	Load Backrest: None	o	o	\$0
BAKH-STD1I	Load Backrest: 48.0" (1220mm) High	●	●	\$0
BAKB-ICC15I	Load Backrest: 28.0" (710mm) High	o	o	\$185
BAKE-ICC15I	Load Backrest: 36.0" (910mm) High	o	o	\$220
BAKD-ICC15I	Load Backrest: 42.0" (1070mm) High	o	o	\$265
BAKP-ICC15I	Load Backrest: 60.0" (1520mm) High	o	o	\$540
BAKS-ICC15I	Load Backrest: 72.0" (1830mm) High	o	o	\$615
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION				
	VALVES			
VAL3-STD1I	3-Spool Valve & Lever [STD]	●	●	\$0
VAL4-ICC15I	4-Spool Valve & Lever	o	o	\$505
	CONTROLS			
LVRW-ICC15I	Control Levers - Separate Lift / Tilt	●	●	\$0
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS				
PIPZ-STD1I	Lift/Tilt Only (STD)	●	●	\$0
	SINGLE FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING			
PIPCVAL3S-ICC15I	Single Internal Hoising - Simplex Mast	o	o	\$510
PIPCVAL3D-ICC15I	Single Internal Hoising - Duplex Mast	o	o	\$625
PIPCVAL3T-ICC15I	Single Internal Hoising - Triplex Mast	o	o	\$665
PIPCVAL3Q-ICC15I	Single Internal Hoising - Quad Mast	o	o	\$985

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC35CN6	FGC40CN6	Price \$
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS				
DUAL FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING				
PIPCVAL4S-ICC15I	Dual Internal Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	\$1,035
PIPCVAL4D-ICC15I	Dual Internal Hosing - Duplex Mast	o	o	\$1,135
PIPCVAL4T-ICC15I	Dual Internal Hosing - Triplex Mast	o	o	\$1,035
PIPCVAL4Q-ICC15I	Dual Internal Hosing - Quad Mast	o	o	\$1,450
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS				
ATTACHMENT HOOK-UP				
MSCRS-ICC15I	Clamp Release Interlock (Required with Clamping Attachments) <i>Not For Use With SCRT, LVRR, Simplex, Duplex or Quad Masts</i>	o	o	\$635
ACMX-ICC15I	Accumulator: One Quart <i>Non-Adjustable Type</i>	o	o	\$690
MCRS-ICC15I	Quick Disconnect - None	●	●	\$0
MCRSK-ICC15I	Quick Disconnect - Single (Triplex Mast + CRGH only)	o	o	\$335
MCRSL-ICC15I	Quick Disconnect - Dual (Triplex Mast + CRGH only)	o	o	\$670
MCRSKATDC-ICC15I	Quick Disconnect - Single (Triplex Mast + CRGH only) - Connected to sideshift	o	o	\$455
MCRSLATDC-ICC15I	Quick Disconnect - Dual (Triplex Mast + CRGH only) - Connected to sideshift	o	o	\$790
TILT CYLINDERS				
XT02-ICC30I	Extra Tilt (Bottler's Tilt) <i>5500-6500lb: 9° F / 5° B 7000-8000lb: 8° F / 5° B Not For Use With Quad Mast</i>	o	o	\$510
TILT CYLINDER OPTIONS				
SCRT-ICC15I	Auto Tilt Leveling <i>Not For Use with MSCRS, LVRP, Quad Mast</i>	o	o	\$910
BOTG-ICC15I	Mast Tilt Gauge <i>Not For Use With Quad Mast</i>	o	o	\$290
TILT CYLINDER BOOTS				
BOTA-ICC15I	Tilt Cylinder Boots <i>Cylinder Rod Bellows</i>	o	o	\$315

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 04/01/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC35CN6	FGC40CN6	Price \$
TILT CYLINDER OPTIONS				
	TILT CYLINDER BOOTS			
BOTB-ICC15I	Tilt Cylinder Boot & Cover	o	o	\$390
	<i>Cylinder Rod Bellows and Cowl Opening Cover</i>			
BOTC-ICC15I	Tilt Cylinder Covers	o	o	\$200
	<i>Cylinder Rod Bellows and Cowl Opening Cover Includes BOTG Not For Use With SCRT or Quad Mast</i>			
BOTX-ICC35I	Tilt Cylinder Boot & Mast Tilt Gauge	o	o	\$455
	<i>Cylinder Rod Bellows</i>			
BOTY-ICC35I	Tilt Cylinder Boot, Cover & Mast Tilt Gauge	o	o	\$510
	<i>Cylinder Rod Bellows and Cowl Opening Cover</i>			
OVERHEAD GUARD				
	OHG			
OHGL-ICC30STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard - 82.3" To Top	●	●	\$0
OHGR-ICC15I	Drive-in Racking OHG - 30" @ 60"	o	o	\$1,160
	<i>Straight Tube Design. 3000-4000lb Short: Max 20# LP Tank.</i>			
OHGRX-ICC25I	Drive-in Racking OHG - 28" @ 54"	o	o	\$1,555
	<i>Straight Tube Design. Max 20# LP Tank.</i>			
OHGG-ICC25I	30mm Raised OHG	o	o	\$1,135
OHGJ-ICC25I	30mm Lowered OHG	o	o	\$1,135
	<i>Not For Use With with SET7</i>			
OHGT-ICC15I	Overhead Guard - Standard w/Extended Front Canopy	o	o	\$265
	<i>Not For Use With Quad, Duplex or Simplex (Except 2W203T)</i>			
	OHG BARS			
CABZ-ICC25I	Front OHG Bars - None	●	●	\$0
CABP-ICC25I	Front OHG Bars	o	o	\$255
	<i>For Use With OHGL or OHGT Only</i>			
OVERHEAD GUARD COVER				
SUNR1-ICC15I	Polycarbonate OHG Cover - Installed	o	o	\$335
	<i>Not For Use With OHGR_, OHGT, OHGG, OHGJ</i>			

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC35CN6	FGC40CN6	Price \$
OVERHEAD GUARD COVER				
SUNR2-ICC15I	ClearCap™ Poly Rain Guard - Not Installed	o	o	\$335
	<i>Not For Use With OHGR_, OHGT, OHGG, OHGJ, LMB2</i>			
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS				
WST-ICC15I	Steering Wheel Spinner Knob	o	o	\$40
PLDS-STD1I	Premium LCD/LED Display	●	●	\$0
	<i>Includes: Travel Direction Indicator, Engine Protection System Indicators, Alternator Warning, Fuel Gauge/Low Fuel Indicator, Transmission & Mast Interlock Indicator, Seat Belt Reminder, Combination Hour Meter & On Board Diagnostic Display, Service Indic</i>			
EPSL-STD1I	Engine Protection System	●	●	\$0
	<i>Includes: Engine Coolant & Transmission Oil Temperature Cutback, Engine Oil Pressure Cutback, Brake Fluid Level Monitoring, Periodic Maintenance Alerts</i>			
SBIP-STD1I	Separate Brake & Inching Pedals	●	●	\$0
VAP-STD1I	Standard LPG Vaporizer Drain Plug [STD]	●	●	\$0
VAPD-ICC15I	LPG Vaporizer Drain Valve	o	o	\$165
MBDYR-ICC25I	Rear Pillar (Right) Assist Grip w/ Horn Button	o	o	\$110
	<i>Not For Use With SET7, OHGR_, LVRR</i>			
FTAB-STD1I	LPMax - Enhanced Low LP Fuel Warning (STD)	●	●	\$0
FTAJ-ICC15I	No LP Fuel/Starter Interlock	o	o	\$120
	<i>Prevents Engine Cranking With Empty LP Tank</i>			
TRAVEL SPEED - CRUISE CONTROL				
TRK-STD1I	No Travel Speed Control	●	●	\$0
BRACKETS				
LPGQ-ICC25I	LPG Tank Bracket - Swing-Down Ergonomic	o	o	\$480
LPGO-STD1I	LPG Tank Bracket - Swing-Out (w/ Open Bracket Alarm) [STD]	●	●	\$0
TRUCK CONTROL				
TMSL-STD1I	Standard Transmission Control	●	●	\$0
TMSA-ICC15I	Smooth Shift - Transmission Shift Inhibitor	o	o	\$1,095
SPEED CONTROL				
GSPSPD-ICC15I	Ground Speed Control	o	o	\$1,060
	<i>Enables Technician to Change Truck Speed Through TruckTool. Is required for ENGR/MENGR1/4/5/6</i>			

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC35CN6	FGC40CN6	Price \$
SPEED CONTROL				
ENGR-ICC15I	Controlled Acceleration Mode + Travel Speed Control	o	o	\$100
	<i>Power/Economy + High/Low Speed - Rocker Switches</i>			
MENGR1-ICC15I	Travel Speed Control - High/Low Speed - Key Switch	o	o	\$100
	<i>Default Speed Settings: High=Max / Low=6.2 mph (10 kph).</i>			
MENGR2-ICC15I	Controlled Acceleration Mode - Power/Economy - Key Switch	o	o	\$100
MENGR3-ICC15I	Controlled Acceleration Mode - Economy Mode - Always ON	o	o	\$65
MENGR4-ICC15I	Controlled Acceleration Mode & Travel Speed Control - Power/Economy + High/Low Speed - Key Switch	o	o	\$195
MENGR5-ICC15I	Controlled Acceleration Mode & Travel Speed Control - Economy Mode - Always ON, High/Low - Key Switch	o	o	\$155
MENGR6-ICC15I	Controlled Acceleration Mode & Travel Speed Control - Power/Economy Mode Rocker Switch Only	o	o	\$100
TRAVEL SPEED HIGH				
SPDHI-STD1I	Standard	●	●	\$0
SPDHI10-ICC15I	10 MPH / 16 KPH	o	o	\$45
SPDHI9-ICC15I	9 MPH / 15 KPH	o	o	\$45
SPDHI8-ICC15I	8 MPH / 13 KPH	o	o	\$45
SPDHI7-ICC15I	7 MPH / 11 KPH	o	o	\$45
TRAVEL SPEED LOW				
SPDLONONE-ICC15I	Low Speed - None	o	o	\$0
SPDLO5-ICC15I	5 MPH / 8 KPH	o	o	\$45
SPDLO6-STD1I	6 MPH / 10 KPH [STD]	●	●	\$0
SPDLO7-ICC15I	7 MPH / 11 KPH	o	o	\$45
SPDLO8-ICC15I	8 MPH / 13 KPH	o	o	\$45
SPDLO9-ICC15I	9 MPH / 15 KPH	o	o	\$45
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS				
IPS-STD1I	Integrated Presence System	●	●	\$0
	<i>Includes: -Return-to-Neutral with Warning Buzzer, Auto-Mast Lock System</i>			
BTWZ-ICC25I	Remote Jumper Cable Posts - None	●	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC35CN6	FGC40CN6	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS				
BTWP-ICC25I	Remote Jumper Cable Posts - Left Side	o	o	\$275
DUSP-ICC25I	Air Intake Pre-Cleaner <i>Overhead Guard Mounted</i>	o	o	\$275
RUSA-ICC15I	Anti-Corrosion Package - Chassis Protection <i>Includes BOTC. Submit Customization Request for Mast Protection. Not For Use With Quad Mast.</i>	o	o	\$1,505
BAT5-STD1I	Standard Battery - 85 AH [STD]	●	●	\$0
BATX-ICC25I	High (750 CCA) Cold Crank Amp Battery	o	o	\$120
NIZ2-ICC15I	Reduced Noise Package <i>Includes Low Noise Hyd Pump. Reduces Noise ≈2dB at Operator Ear.</i>	o	o	\$325
DOCK LEVELER LIFT HANDLE HOLDER				
TOLZ-ICC25I	Dock Leveler Lift Handle Holder - None	●	●	\$0
TOLY-ICC25I	Dock Leveler Lift Handle Holder - Left Rear Pillar Mounted <i>For OHGL or OHGT Only. N/A with MLMR3, LMR2.</i>	o	o	\$55
CAPACITY PLATE HOLDER				
LAB-STD1I	Standard Capacity Plate Holder	●	●	\$0
LABA-ICC15I	Alternate Capacity Plate Holder <i>OHG Canopy Mounted. N/A with OHGR.</i>	o	o	\$125
BRAKE PEDAL				
BRK-STD1I	Standard Rubber Pedal Surface	●	●	\$0
BRKS-ICC15I	Heavy Duty Expanded Metal Mesh on Pedal Surface <i>Heavy Duty Metal Mesh In Lieu of Standard Rubber Pad</i>	o	o	\$195
DRUM BRAKE				
DRM-STD1I	Standard Drum Brake	●	●	\$0
DRMP-ICC15I	Drum Brake With String Cutter	o	o	\$125
ENVIRONMENTAL				
DSTC-ICC35I	Wheel Well Covers - Slotted <i>Steer Tire Wheel Well Inserts.</i>	o	o	\$165

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC35CN6	FGC40CN6	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS				
ENVIRONMENTAL				
DSTW-ICC15I	Debris Package - Belly Screen, Slotted Wheel Well Covers	o	o	\$285
	<i>Compact Pneumatic: Includes DSTX</i>			
DSTY-ICC35I	Debris Package - Belly Screen, Slotted Wheel Well Covers, Vented Side Panels	o	o	\$560
MRPKG-ICC15I	Recycler Special Package	o	o	\$795
	<i>Belly Pan, Solid Wheel Well Covers and Vented Side Panels 3000-4000k Short - No vented side panels</i>			
MUFFLER				
MFLJ-STD1I	Standard Muffler [STD]	●	●	\$0
	<i>LP or G/LP Models</i>			
MFLA-ICC15I	Diffusion Exhaust Muffler (Piccolo Tube Type)	o	o	\$230
	<i>Piccolo Tube Type</i>			
RADIATOR				
RADD-ICC15I	Radiator - Open Core	o	o	\$490
	<i>Straight Fin, In-Line Tube Design</i>			
RADG-ICC15I	Radiator Screen	o	o	\$245
	<i>For Standard or Open Core Radiator</i>			
BLOCK HEATER				
STRB-ICC15I	Block Heater	o	o	\$110
	<i>VOIDS U.L. Rating. N/A on LPS Models.</i>			
STRR-ICC25I	Block Heater With External Plug	o	o	\$275
	<i>LP Models Only. N/A on G, G/LP, LPS Models. VOIDS U.L. Rating.</i>			
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS				
WKLT-STD1I	Two Forward LED Working Lights On OHG	●	●	\$0
LMHA-ICC15I	Key-On Lights	o	o	\$430
	<i>Lights on with Ignition. Light switch disabled.</i>			
WARNING				
BZBA-STD1I	Backup Alarm [STD]	●	●	\$0
	<i>Reverse Activated</i>			

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC35CN6	FGC40CN6	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS				
WARNING				
MBZBR-ICC15I	Backup Alarm - Self-Adjusting	o	o	\$120
	<i>Reverse Activated. 82-102 dB(A). OHG Mounted.</i>			
COMBINATION LIGHTS				
LMRZ-ICC15I	LED Turn, Stop & Backup Lights - None	●	●	\$0
LMRA-ICC15I	LED Turn, Stop & Backup Lights - Horizontal	o	o	\$775
	<i>Rear OHG Crossbar Mounted. N/A with DUSP. Other Restrictions May Apply...Consult Factory.</i>			
MLMR3-ICC15I	LED Turn, Stop & Backup Lights - Vertical	o	o	\$295
	<i>Rear OHG Pillar Mounted</i>			
REAR LIGHTS				
MLMB3-ICC15I	LED Rear Drive Light	o	o	\$195
	<i>Reverse Activated</i>			
MLMXA-ICC15I	LED Rear Work Light	o	o	\$420
	<i>Switch Activated</i>			
Strobe / Rotating Beacon Lights				
LMXG-ICC15I	Strobe Light LED - Amber	o	o	\$320
LMXI-ICC15I	Strobe Light LED - Blue	o	o	\$320
LMXN-ICC15I	Strobe Light LED - Red	o	o	\$320
LMXP-ICC15I	Rotating Beacon Light - Amber	o	o	\$230
LMXL-ICC15I	Rotating Beacon Light - Blue	o	o	\$230
LMXJ-ICC15I	Rotating Beacon Light - Red	o	o	\$230
BLUE SPOTLIGHT - FRONT				
LMSZ-ICC15I	Blue Spotlight Front - None	●	●	\$0
LMSF-ICC15I	Blue Spotlight Front - Forward Activated	o	o	\$565
	<i>Forward Activated. Mounted Above Headlight On Right OHG Pillar.</i>			
BLUE SPOTLIGHT - REAR				
LMUZ-ICC15I	Blue Spotlight Rear - None	●	●	\$0
LMUR-ICC15I	Blue Spotlight Rear - Reverse Activated	o	o	\$440
SEATBELT INTERLOCK				
INHZ-STD1I	Seatbelt Warning - Light and Buzzer [STD]	●	●	\$0
PKBP-STD1I	Parking Brake / Transmission Interlock (Includes Parking Brake Warning Light)	●	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC35CN6	FGC40CN6	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS				
	SEATBELT INTERLOCK			
INHA-ICC15I	Seatbelt/Transmission & Mast Interlock <i>Includes warning buzzer. Includes INHZ</i>	o	o	\$65
INHB-ICC15I	Seatbelt/Transmission, Mast & Starter Interlock <i>Includes INHA</i>	o	o	\$85
INHC-ICC15I	Seatbelt/Transmission & Mast Interlock w/Engine Shutdown <i>Includes INHA</i>	o	o	\$110
INHD-ICC15I	Seatbelt/Transmission, Mast & Starter Interlock w/Engine Shutdown <i>Includes IHHB and INHC</i>	o	o	\$125
SEAT				
	SEATS			
SETQ-STD1I	Full Suspension Seat - Vinyl [STD]	●	●	\$0
SET1-ICC25I	Full Suspension Cloth Swivel Seat <i>Swivel Seat, 15° Pivot Right and Left. Includes R.Rear Pillar Assist Grip w/Horn Button. N/A with Fingertip Control</i>	o	o	\$660
SET6-ICC15I	Full Suspension Seat - Cloth <i>N/A with Drive-in OHG. N/A with Finger-tip controls.</i>	o	o	\$100
SET7-ICC25I	Full Suspension Vinyl Swivel Seat <i>"Swivel Seat, 15° Pivot Right and Left. Includes R.Rear Pillar Assist Grip w/Horn Button. N/A with Fingertip Control"</i>	o	o	\$285
MSETO-STD1I	Orange Seat Belt [STD]	●	●	\$0
ACCESSORIES				
LMOF-ICC15I	Operator Fan <i>N/A w/ drive in OHG, raised or lowered OHG. For OHGT, If Mounting computer/display, may obstruct view. N/A with Export models (U-Models) trucks.</i>	o	o	\$360
FIEA-ICC15I	Fire Extinguisher - ABC Type, 2.5 lb.	o	o	\$150
TNGT-STD1I	Drawbar Pin [STD]	●	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC35CNG	FGC40CNG	Price \$
ACCESSORIES				
AUXA-ICC15I	USB Charger	o	o	\$265
KEYS				
KEY-STD1I	Key Switch - Same Key Numbering	●	●	\$0
KEYR-ICC15I	Rotary Key Switch	o	o	\$305
	<i>Keyless Ignition</i>			
DOCUMENT HOLDER				
BIDZ-ICC15I	Document Clip - None	●	●	\$0
BIDA-ICC15I	Document Clip - Top Panel Mounted	o	o	\$80
SHRINK WRAP HOLDER				
BDYZ-ICC15I	Shrink Wrap Holder - None	●	●	\$0
BDY3-ICC15I	Shrink Wrap Holder - Left Rear Pillar Mounted	o	o	\$70
REARVIEW MIRROR				
MIRC-ICC15I	Rearview Mirror - Glass	o	o	\$45
	<i>One Center Mounted Under OHG Extended Front Canopy. Requires OHGT.</i>			
MIRX-ICC15I	Rearview Mirrors - Glass	o	o	\$55
	<i>Left and Right Side</i>			
MMIRA-ICC15I	Rearview Mirrors - Impact Resistant	o	o	\$160
	<i>Left and Right Side. Round Convex Acrylic.</i>			
MIRW-ICC15I	Rearview Mirrors - Glass	o	o	\$95
	<i>Left and Right Side, Plus One Center Mounted Under OHG.</i>			
LP TANK				
VALVES/MOUNTS				
LPT33H-ICC15I	LP Tank (33 lbs) - Quick Fill Valve	o	o	\$215
LPT33A-ICC15I	LP Tank (33 lbs) - Aluminum, Horizontal Mount	o	o	\$315
LPT43-ICC30I	LP Tank (43 lbs) - Horizontal Mount	o	o	\$245
LPT43A-ICC30I	LP Tank (43 lbs) - Aluminum, Horizontal Mount	o	o	\$420
TELEMATICS				
TELAI	Lift Link Telematics	o	o	\$2,900

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC35CN6	FGC40CN6	Price \$
TELEMATICS				
TELAI	<p>- Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications</p> <p>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</p> <p>Subscription Term Options:</p> <p>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device 5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device 5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</p> <p>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</p> <p>*** Additional sensors (GPS, load, speed), Sensor hub kit and external alarm kit will be available as CSM/TMR option***</p>			
SPECIAL PAINT				
MCOLD-ICC15I	Orange Paint	o	o	\$430
	Orange Body with Gray OHG and Hood			
MCOLX-ICC15I	Special Paint (Requires Customization Request)	o	o	\$0
	Custom Body with Gray OHG and Hood. Requires Additional TMR.			
LANGUAGE MARKINGS				
PLAP-STD1I	Language Markings - English LBS/KG	●	●	\$0
	For US and Canada Only			
PLAX-ICC15I	Language Markings - Spanish	o	o	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC35CN6	FGC40CN6	Price \$
LANGUAGE MARKINGS				
PLAX-ICC15I	<i>For Mexico, C.America, and S.America (Excluding Brazil, Belize, Barbados, Curacao, Suriame, Trinidad & Tobago)</i>			
PLAY-ICC15I	Language Markings - Portuguese	o	o	\$0
PLAF-ICC15I	Language Markings - French	o	o	\$0
	<i>For Canada Only</i>			

Warranty Options	Option Description	FGC35CN6	FGC40CN6	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	\$0
WAR24NN	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	\$790
WAR36OO	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	\$1,070
WAR348PP	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	\$1,320
WAR60QQ	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	\$1,450
WAR40RR	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	\$1,220
WAR52SS	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	\$1,470
WAR64TT	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	\$1,600
WAR36UU	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$440
WAR48VV	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$570
WAR60WW	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$760
WAR40XX	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$540
WAR52YY	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$670
WAR64ZZ	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$860
WAR60HDFC4	LIFT PLUS EXTENDED FULL COVERAGE - 60 MONTHS/10000 HOURS (HOME DEPOT)	○	○	\$1,320
WAR36HDFC6	LIFT PLUS EXTENDED FULL COVERAGE - 36 MONTHS/6000 HOURS (HOME DEPOT)	○	○	\$1,020

FD60HP	13,000 lb. Capacity Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (w/ Kubota V3800 81 KW)
FD60P	13,000 lb. Capacity Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (w/ Kubota V3800 55 KW)
FD70HP	15,500 lb. Capacity Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (w/ Kubota V3800 81 KW)
FD70P	15,500 lb. Capacity Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (w/ Kubota V3800 55 KW)
FD80P	17,500 lb. Capacity Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (w/ Kubota V3800 81 KW)
FD100CP	22,000 lb. Capacity Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (w/ Kubota V3800 81 KW)

FD60-100CP

- o Engine: Kubota V3800 Tier 4 Compliant
Electronic Control, Common Rail Fuel Injection with Turbo Charger and Intercooler
Engine Temperature Protection System
High Power configuration
81kW
Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF), Diesel Oxidation Catalyst (DOC), Selective Catalytic Reduction (SCR)
- Low Power configuration
55kW
Diesel Oxidation Catalyst (DOC)
- o Wet Disc Brakes
- o New LCD Display
- Hour Meter
- Parking Brake Warning Light and Seatbelt Warning Light
- Transmission Neutral Light
- Fuel Gauge with Low Fuel Level Warning Light
- Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge with Low Coolant Level Warning Light
- Engine Preheating Glow Plug Indicator Light
- Check Engine Warning Light
- Low Engine Oil Pressure Warning Light
- Air Cleaner Clogging Warning Light
- Battery Charge Warning Light
- o CCV Heater (SV)
Electric heating system to avoid engine problems when the Closed Crankcase Ventilation is clogged due to vapor freezing.
- o Large capacity battery (WS)
High capacity battery for cold environment as well as for additional electric devices like heater, wiper and additional lamps.
- o Seat Actuated Operator Presence System
- Return-to-Neutral with Warning Buzzer
- Auto-Mast Lock System
- o 5-Piece, Reinforced High Overhead Guard: 99.6" (2530mm)
- o Front Headlights and Turn Signal Lights
- o Rear Combination Lights: Tail, Brake, Backup, and Turn Signals
- o Horn, Dual Rearview Mirrors, and Backup Alarm
- o Parking Brake Warning Buzzer
- o Full Suspension - Operator Restraint Seat
- o Infinitely Adjustable Tilt Steering Wheel and Cushioned Floor Mat
- o Hydrostatic Power Steering Through Priority Valve
- o Hydraulic Boosted Brakes with Pressure Accumulator
- o Automatic Transmission with 2-Speed Forward / Reverse
- o Transmission Mode Selector Switch: Normal Speed / High Speed / First Gear
- o Full Floating Powertrain for Reduced Vibration
- o Heavy Duty, Cushion Mounted Radiator w/ATM Oil Cooler
- o 12v Electrical System: 12v Batteries x 2 Parallel
- o Heavy Duty Alternator: 12v x 115amp
- o 3-Spool Valve
- o Quadruple Hydraulic Pumps with Transmission Power Take Off (PTO)
- o Load Handling Pump, Brake Boost Pump
- o Power Steering Pump (with Excess Flow to Load Handling)
- o 72.6" (1845mm) Wide Hook Type Carriage
- o 53.7" (1365mm) High Load Backrest, 78.5" (1995mm) Outside Width
- o Drawbar Pin
- o Dual Pneumatic Drive Tires: 8.25-15-14PR
- o Pneumatic Steer Tires: 8.25-15-14P

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
FD60HP-D	13,000 lb Capacity ICP Diesel - FD60HP (w/ Kubota V3800 81 KW)	DIESEL	\$92,200
FD60P-D	13,000 lb Capacity ICP Diesel - FD60P (w/ Kubota V3800 55 KW)	DIESEL	\$88,120
FD70HP-D	15,500 lb Capacity ICP Diesel - FD70HP (w/ Kubota V3800 81 KW)	DIESEL	\$102,250
FD70P-D	15,500 lb Capacity ICP Diesel - FD70P (w/ Kubota V3800 55 KW)	DIESEL	\$97,100
FD80P-D	17,500 lb Capacity ICP Diesel - FD80P (w/ Kubota V3800 81 KW)	DIESEL	\$100,110
FD100CP-D	22,000 lb Capacity ICP Diesel - FD100CP (w/ Kubota V3800 81 KW)	DIESEL	\$140,600

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FD60HP	FD60P	FD70HP	FD70P	FD80P	FD100CP	Price \$
SIMPLEX											
VM3006760I	118"	94.4"	8.1"	6 / 12	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$10,205
VM300860I	118"	110.2 "	8.1"	6 / 12	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$13,175
VM300100I	118"	112.2 "	8.1"	6 / 12	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$18,610
VM3306760I	130"	104.3 "	8.1"	6 / 12	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$11,195
VM330860I	130"	116.1 "	8.1"	6 / 12	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$14,450
VM330100I	130"	118.1 "	8.1"	6 / 12	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$20,190
VM3506760I	138"	108.3 "	8.1"	6 / 12	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$11,195
VM350860I	138"	120.1 "	8.1"	6 / 12	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$14,485
VM350100I	138"	122.0 "	8.1"	6 / 12	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$20,190
VM4006760I	157"	120.1 "	8.1"	6 / 12	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$11,985
VM400860I	157"	131.9 "	8.1"	6 / 12	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$15,245
VM400100I	157"	133.9 "	8.1"	6 / 12	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$20,980
VM4506760I	177"	130.0 "	8.1"	6 / 12	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$12,680
VM450860I	177"	141.7 "	8.1"	6 / 12	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$15,935
VM450100I	177"	143.7 "	8.1"	6 / 12	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$21,670
VM5006760I	197"	139.8 "	8.1"	6 / 6	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$13,370
VM500860I	197"	151.6 "	8.1"	6 / 6	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$16,635
VM500100I	197"	153.5 "	8.1"	6 / 6	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$22,365
VM5506760I	216"	151.6 "	8.1"	3 / 6	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$14,165
VM550860I	216"	163.4 "	8.1"	3 / 6	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$17,420
VM550100I	216"	165.4 "	8.1"	3 / 6	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$23,160
VM6006760I	236"	161.4 "	8.1"	3 / 6	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$14,355
VM600860I	236"	173.2 "	8.1"	3 / 6	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$17,720

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FD60HP	FD60P	FD70HP	FD70P	FD80P	FD100CP	Price \$
SIMPLEX											
VM600100I	236"	175.2 "	8.1"	3 / 6	-	-	-	-	-	0	\$23,455

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	FD60HP	FD60P	FD70HP	FD70P	FD80P	FD100CP	Price \$
LFZZZI	No Forks	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LF12260I	Fork L: 48" x 6" x 2.5"	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,020
LF12270I	Fork L: 48" x 6" x 2.75"	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,020
LF12280I	Fork L: 48" x 7.1" x 2.95"	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$1,020
LF122100I	Fork L: 48" x 7.1" x 2.95"	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$2,970
LF13760I	Fork L: 54" x 6" x 2.5"	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,220
LF13770I	Fork L: 54" x 6" x 2.75"	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,220
LF13780I	Fork L: 54" x 7.1" x 2.95"	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$1,220
LF137100I	Fork L: 54" x 7.1" x 3.5"	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$3,570
LF15260I	Fork L: 60" x 6" x 2.5"	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,860
LF15270I	Fork L: 60" x 6" x 2.75"	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,860
LF15280I	Fork L: 60" x 7.1" x 2.95"	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$1,860
LF152100I	Fork L: 60" x 7.1" x 3.5"	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$4,175
LF18260I	Fork L: 72" x 6" x 2.5"	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$2,070
LF18270I	Fork L: 72" x 6" x 2.75"	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$2,070
LF18280I	Fork L: 72" x 7.1" x 2.95"	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$2,070
LF182100I	Fork L: 72" x 7.1" x 3.5"	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$4,965
LF21260I	Fork L: 84" x 6" x 2.5"	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$2,320
LF21270I	Fork L: 84" x 6" x 2.95"	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$2,320
LF21280I	Fork L: 84" x 7.1" x 2.95"	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$2,320
LF212100I	Fork L: 84" x 7.1" x 3.5"	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$6,945
LF24260I	Fork L: 96" x 6" x 2.8"	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$2,720
LF24270I	Fork L: 96" x 6" x 2.95"	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$2,720
LF24280I	Fork L: 96" x 7.1" x 2.95"	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$2,720
LF244100I	Fork L: 96" x 7.1" x 3.5"	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$8,330
LFS13760I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 54" x 6" x 2.5"	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,710
LFS13770I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 54" x 6" x 2.75"	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,220
LFS13780I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 54" x 7.1" x 2.95"	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$1,220
LFS137100I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 54" x 7.1" x 3.5"	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$3,570
LFS15260I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 60" x 6" x 2.5"	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,860
LFS15270I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 60" x 6" x 2.75"	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,860
LFS15280I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 60" x 7.1" x 2.95"	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$1,860
LFS152100I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 60" x 7.1" x 3.5"	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$4,175
LFS18260I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 72" x 6" x 2.5"	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$2,070
LFS18270I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 72" x 6" x 2.75"	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$2,070
LFS18280I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 72" x 7.1" x 2.95"	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$2,070
LFS182100I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 72" x 7.1" x 3.5"	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$4,965

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 04/01/2024

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	FD60HP	FD60P	FD70HP	FD70P	FD80P	FD100CP	Price \$
LFS21260I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 84" x 6" x 2.5"	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$2,320
LFS21270I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 84" x 6" x 2.95"	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$2,320
LFS21280I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 84" x 7.1" x 3.5"	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$2,320
LFS24260I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 96" x 6" x 2.8"	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$2,720
LFS24270I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 96" x 6" x 2.95"	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$2,720
LFS24280I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 96" x 7.1" x 2.95"	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$2,720
LFS244100I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 96" x 7.1" x 3.5"	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$8,330

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD60HP	FD60P	FD70HP	FD70P	FD80P	FD100CP	Price \$
RATINGS & STANDARDS								
UL-STD160I	UL Approved	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
POWERTRAIN								
2STM-STD1I	Two Speed Powershift Transmission	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
KU81KW-STD1I	Kubota V3800 4-Cylinder Diesel Engine	●	-	●	-	●	●	\$0
	<i>Tier 4 Compliant High Power configuration 81kW; Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF), Diesel Oxidation Catalyst (DOC), Selective Catalytic Reduction (SCR)</i>							
KU55KW-STD1I	Kubota V3800 4-Cylinder Diesel Engine	-	●	-	●	-	-	\$0
	<i>Diesel Oxidation Catalyst (DOC)</i>							
CARRIAGE								
WF183-STD160I	Carriage - Wide: For VM Mast [STD]- Hook type	●	●	●	●	●	-	\$0
	<i>78.5" (1995 mm) Wide (Class IV) ~ DP60/DP70/FD60/FD70 85.2" (2165 mm) Wide (Class IV) ~ DP80/FD80</i>							
WF24060I	Carriage - Extra Wide: For VM Mast - Hook type	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$2,760
	<i>100.8" (2560 mm) Wide (Class IV)</i>							
WF240_8100I	Carriage - Extra Wide: For VM Mast - Hook type	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$4,135
	<i>100.8" (2560 mm) Wide (Class IV)</i>							
SIDESHIFTER								
SS42560I	Integral Side shifter - Hook on type for VM Mast	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$5,110
	<i>73.6" (1870 mm) Wide; Fork spread 12" Min. - 66.9" Max</i>							
SS42660I	Integral Side shifter -Hook on type for VM Mast	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$5,110
	<i>73.6" (1870 mm) Wide; Fork spread 12" Min. - 66.9" Max</i>							
SS43560I	Integral Side shifter - Hook on type for VM Mast	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$5,700
	<i>77.6" (1970 mm) Wide; Fork spread 14" Min. - 70.8" Max</i>							
SS44100I	Integral Side shifter - Hook Shaft on type for VM Mast	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$5,895
	<i>88.4" (2245 mm) Wide; Fork spread 15.9" Min. - 88.3" Max</i>							
FORK POSITIONER								
FSS42560I	Integral Side Shifting Fork Positioner - Shaft Type	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$15,195
	<i>75.20" (1910mm) Wide; Fork spread 14.1" Min. - 66.5" Max - Independent Control. Includes 5SV & Hosing.</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD60HP	FD60P	FD70HP	FD70P	FD80P	FD100CP	Price \$
FORK POSITIONER								
FSS42660I	Integral Side Shifting Fork Positioner - Shaft Type <i>75.20" (1910mm) Wide; Fork spread 14.1" Min. - 66.5" Max - Independent Control. Includes 5SV & Hosing.</i>	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$16,205
FSS43560I	Integral Side Shifting Fork Positioner - Shaft Type <i>79.33" (2015mm) Wide; Fork spread 16.9" Min. - 70.4" Max - Independent Control. Includes 5SV & Hosing.</i>	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$16,920
FSS44160I	Integral Side Shifting Fork Positioner - Shaft Type <i>88.4" (2245mm) Wide; Fork spread 17.9" Min. - 83.2" Max - Independent Control. Includes 5SV & Hosing.</i>	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$17,500
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES								
TJW-STD60I	Dual Pneumatic Tire - Front, J-Lug [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
TUJW60I	Dual Solid Pneumatic Tires - Front	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$1,515
TUJW8100I	Dual Solid Pneumatic Tires - Front	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$4,530
TUSW60I	Solid Tire (Soft Compound) - Front	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$3,990
TUGFA60I	Solid Tire (Super Elastic) - Front, GREEN	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$9,060
TUGFA8100I	Solid Tire (Super Elastic) - Front, GREEN	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$12,470
TUWFA60I	Solid Tire (Super Elastic) - Front, WHITE (TUWW)	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$9,060
TUWFA8100I	Solid Tire (Super Elastic) - Front, WHITE (TUWW)	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$12,425
TUAW8100I	Cool Saver Tire - Front	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$8,985
TUAW60I	Cool Saver Tire - Front	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$4,590
TSW60I	Snow Tire - Front	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$1,745
STEER WHEELS / TIRES								
TJR-STD160I	Pneumatic Tire - Rear, J-Lug [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
TUSR60I	Solid Tire (Soft Compound) - Rear	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$2,000
TUGR60I	Solid Tire (Super Elastic) - Rear, GREEN	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$4,535
TUGR8100I	Solid Tire (Super Elastic) - Rear, GREEN	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$6,235
TUWR60I	Solid Tire (Super Elastic) - Rear, WHITE (TUWR)	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$4,535
TUWR8100I	Solid Tire (Super Elastic) - Rear, WHITE (TUWR)	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$6,235
TUAR81060I	Cool Saver Tire - Rear	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$4,490
TUAR60I	Cool Saver Tire - Rear	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$2,300
TSR60I	Snow Tire - Rear (TSR)	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$875
TUJR60I	Solid Pneumatic Tires - Rear	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$760
TUJR8100I	Solid Pneumatic Tires - Rear	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$2,270
LOAD BACKREST								
BRE-STD160I	Load Backrest for Standard Carriage, H:1000mm [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	-	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD60HP	FD60P	FD70HP	FD70P	FD80P	FD100CP	Price \$
LOAD BACKREST								
BRE-STD160I	78.5" (1995mm) Outside Width							
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION								
3SV-STD160I	3 Spool Valve [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
4SV60I	4 Spool Valve	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$910
5SV60I	5 Spool Valve	o	o	o	o	o	-	\$980
	1 Pair Of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate							
5SV60SSFPI	5 Spool Valve Included with Side-shifting fork positioner	o	o	o	o	o	-	\$0
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS								
SINGLE FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING								
AP340060I	1 additional hose for 3SV - for VM300 (118") to VM400 (157")	o	o	o	o	o	-	\$1,010
AP3400100I	1 additional hose for 3SV - for VM300 (118") to VM400 (157")	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$1,110
AP360060I	1 additional hose for 3SV - for VM450 (177") to VM600 (236")	o	o	o	o	o	-	\$1,010
AP3600100I	1 additional hose for 3SV - for VM450 (177") to VM600 (236")	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$1,110
DUAL FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING								
AP440060I	2 additional hose for 4SV - for VM300 (118") to VM400 (157")	o	o	o	o	o	-	\$2,000
AP4400100I	2 additional hose for 4SV - for VM300 (118") to VM400 (157")	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$2,190
AP460060I	2 additional hose for 4SV - for VM450 (177") to VM600 (236")	o	o	o	o	o	-	\$2,000
AP4600100I	2 additional hose for 4SV - for VM450 (177") to VM600 (236")	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$2,190
APSSFP60I	Hosing for Side-shifting fork positioner	o	o	o	o	o	-	\$0
TILT CYLINDERS								
TLB60I	Tilt Cylinder Boots	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$220
TLC60I	Tilt Cylinder Cover	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$250
TG60I	Mast Tilt Gauge	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$100
OVERHEAD GUARD								
OHGJG-STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
HGC60I	Overhead guard canvas	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$50
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS								
AGH60I	Rear Assist Grip w/horn	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$150
MVS60I	Inching module squeezing dia 2.0	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$190
GROUND SPEED CONTROL								
SCS00760I	Limit max traveling speed - 4 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$75

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 04/01/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD60HP	FD60P	FD70HP	FD70P	FD80P	FD100CP	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS								
	GROUND SPEED CONTROL							
SCS00860I	Limit max traveling speed - 5 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$75
SCS01060I	Limit max traveling speed - 6 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$75
SCS01160I	Limit max traveling speed - 7 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$75
SCS01460I	Limit max traveling speed - 8 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$75
SCS01560I	Limit max traveling speed - 9 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$75
SCS01660I	Limit max traveling speed - 10 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$75
SCS01860I	Limit max traveling speed - 11 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$75
SCS02060I	Limit max traveling speed - 12 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$75
LCR60I	Direction change lever at right hand	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$115
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS								
IPS-STD1I	Integrated Presence System	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Includes: -Return-to-Neutral with Warning Buzzer, Auto-Mast Lock System</i>							
SV-STD160I	CCV Heater [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
CRH-STD160I	Hydraulic Oil Cooler	●	-	●	-	●	●	\$0
CRHMLA-STD160I	Hydraulic Oil Cooler	-	●	-	●	-	-	\$0
WS-STD160I	Large Capacity Battery [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
PSB60I	Power Steering Boots	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$900
DSR00660I	Radiator Dust Screen - 6"x 6" Mesh Type	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,310
DSR00860I	Radiator Dust Screen - 8"x 8" Mesh Type	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,125
RADPF60I	Straight Fin Radiator	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,200
CAKB60I	Pre-cleaner	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$3,030
PPSC60I	Propeller shaft cover	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$225
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS								
BZBA-STD60I	Backup Alarm [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Reverse Activated</i>							
CLRLI-STD160I	LED Lamps - Rear Combination and Back-Up	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Includes the turn signal light, stop/tail lights</i>							
HLL-STD160I	Headlamp LED [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
OKM60I	OK Monitor	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$560
	<i>Air-cleaner clogging alert & Radiator liquid level warning light on the meter panel</i>							
TTM60I	Torque converter oil temperature gauge	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$75
FWLLED60I	Front Working LED Lamp - On Fender	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$490
FLL60I	Flashlight	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$600

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD60HP	FD60P	FD70HP	FD70P	FD80P	FD100CP	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS								
FLL60I	LED flash light, working with key-on. Revolving light option, Rear working light & Travelling speed alarm (SAS) not available with this option							
RWLLED60I	Rear Working Light - LED	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$165
	Travelling speed alarm (SAS) not available with this option							
BBR60I	Light linked w/Traveling Backward	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$115
	Revolving LED light (RLYLED60I) linked automatically with travelling backward + key-on. Only available with revolving light or rear working light options is selected. Travelling speed alarm (SAS) or Seatbelt alarm (SEB AL) not available with this option.							
BBW60I	Rear Working Light linked w/ Traveling Backward	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$115
	Rear working LED (RWLLED60I) light linked with travelling backward but just when the switch is "on". Only available with revolving light or rear working light options is selected. Travelling speed alarm (SAS) not available with this option.							
RLYLED60I	Revolving yellow light LED - Dia: 140mm	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$375
SLL60I	LED red line warning light	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$525
GROUND SPEED WARNING								
SASB0560I	Traveling speed alarm - 3 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
	Not available with Flash light (FLL), Any Revolving light, Rear working light (RWL 2), Light linked with traveling backwards or Seatbelt Alarm (SEB AL)							
SASB1060I	Traveling speed alarm - 6 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
	Not available with Flash light (FLL), Any Revolving light, Rear working light (RWL 2), Light linked with traveling backwards							
SASB1560I	Traveling speed alarm - 9 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
	Not available with Flash light (FLL), Any Revolving light, Rear working light (RWL 2), Light linked with traveling backwards							
SASB2060I	Traveling speed alarm - 12 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
	Not available with Flash light (FLL), Any Revolving light, Rear working light (RWL 2), Light linked with traveling backwards or Seatbelt Alarm (SEB AL)							
SASC0560I	Traveling speed alarm and light - 3 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$640
	Not available with Flash light (FLL), Any Revolving light, Rear working light (RWL 2), Light linked with traveling backwards or Seatbelt Alarm (SEB AL)							
SASC1060I	Traveling speed alarm and light - 6 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$640
	Not available with Flash light (FLL), Any Revolving light, Rear working light (RWL 2), Light linked with traveling backwards							

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 04/01/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD60HP	FD60P	FD70HP	FD70P	FD80P	FD100CP	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS								
GROUND SPEED WARNING								
SASC1560I	Traveling speed alarm and light - 9 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$640
	<i>Not available with Flash light (FLL), Any Revolving light, Rear working light (RWL 2), Light linked with traveling backwards</i>							
SASC2060I	Traveling speed alarm and light - 12 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$640
	<i>Not available with Flash light (FLL), Any Revolving light, Rear working light (RWL 2), Light linked with traveling backwards</i>							
SASR0560I	Traveling speed light - 3 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$600
	<i>Not available with Flash light (FLL), Any Revolving light, Rear working light (RWL 2), Light linked with traveling backwards or Seatbelt Alarm (SEB AL)</i>							
SASR1060I	Traveling speed light - 6 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$600
	<i>Not available with Flash light (FLL), Any Revolving light, Rear working light (RWL 2), Light linked with traveling backwards</i>							
SASR1560I	Traveling speed light - 9 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$600
	<i>Not available with Flash light (FLL), Any Revolving light, Rear working light (RWL 2), Light linked with traveling backwards</i>							
SASR2060I	Traveling speed light - 12 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$600
	<i>Not available with Flash light (FLL), Any Revolving light, Rear working light (RWL 2), Light linked with traveling backwards</i>							
SEAT								
SEATFSV-STD1I	Full Suspension Vinyl Seat	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
ACCESSORIES								
TO60I	Tool kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$75
TOB60I	Toolbox	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$150
LWM60I	Load Meter	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
BMC60I	Central Rear View Mirror	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$225
LSM60I	Rear view mirror - Large Size	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$150
LANGUAGE MARKINGS								
LANGENG-STD1I	English Language Markings North/South America	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGFREAMI	French Language Markings North/South America	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSPAAMI	Spanish Language Markings North/South America	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	FD60HP	FD60P	FD70HP	FD70P	FD80P	FD100CP	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24AAA	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$930
WAR36BBB	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,360
WAR348CCC	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,620
WAR60DDD	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,760
WAR40EEE	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,510
WAR52FFF	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,770
WAR64GGG	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,910
WAR36HHH	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$720
WAR48III	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$850
WAR60JJJ	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,030
WAR40KKK	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,710
WAR52LLL	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$950
WAR64MMM	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,130

FD100L6P	22,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 24" Load center
FD120L6P	26,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 24" Load center
FD127L6P	28,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 24" Load center
FD140L6P	31,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 24" Load center
FD150L6P	33,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 24" Load center
FD160L6P	36,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 24" Load center
FD180L6P	40,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 24" Load center
FD160L9P	36,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 36" Load Center
FD100L12P	22,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 48" Load Center
FD120L12P	26,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 48" Load Center
FD150L12P	33,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 48" Load Center
FD160L12P	36,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 48" Load Center

FD100-FD180P

Includes

Cummins B4.5 165hp (123 kW) Tier 4F/V

ZF 3WG161 (3F x 3R Transmission).

Drive axle: Kessler 81

Steering axle: Kalmar

Includes Sliding window left side, Sliding window right side, 12 V and 24 V sockets incl. converter, Electric strong tone horn, Rotating beacon adjustable LED type, 6x6 lifting chains BL1266, Tilt angles forw/backw 14/10, Antislip strips on front mudguards and tanks, Reverse alarm)

Full suspension vinyl seat with orange seat belt

Steps with anti-slip protection

Tilt cab and wide opening engine cover provide easier access for faster and more convenient service

Single piece engine hood with gas assist

Steering wheel with spinner

Tiltable steering wheel column

Levers installed in steering column (shifting, direction indicators)

Brake pedal

Electronic accelerator pedal.

Standard LED Working Lights

Rear Combination Lights - Stop/Tail/Turn

Front LED Turn Signals/Hazard Lights

Pneumatic tire 12.00x20/8.5" Rim 9-14 ton (10T - 14T)

Pneumatic tire 12.00x20//8.5" 15-16 ton (15T - 16T)

Radial air pneumatic 12.00x20 rim 8.5x20 6 pcs - 18T

FD100PM - FD180PM

Includes

Cummins QSB4.5L (116 KW) - Turbocharged and Air cooled CAC (Charge Air Cooler)

ZF 3WG161 (3F x 3R Transmission).

Drive axle: Kessler 81

Steering axle: Kalmar

Includes Sliding window left side, Sliding window right side, 12 V and 24 V sockets incl. converter, Electric strong tone horn, Rotating beacon adjustable LED type, 6x6 lifting chains BL1266, Tilt angles forw/backw 14/10, Antislip strips on front mudguards and tanks, Reverse alarm)

Full suspension vinyl seat with orange seat belt

Steps with anti-slip protection

Tilt cab and wide opening engine cover provide easier access for faster and more convenient service

Single piece engine hood with gas assist

Steering wheel with spinner

Tiltable steering wheel column

Levers installed in steering column (shifting, direction indicators)

Brake pedal

Electronic accelerator pedal.

Standard LED Working Lights

Rear Combination Lights - Stop/Tail/Turn

Front LED Turn Signals/Hazard Lights

Pneumatic tire 12.00x20/8.5" Rim 9-14 ton (10T - 14T)

Pneumatic tire 12.00x20//8.5" 15-16 ton (15T - 16T)

Radial air pneumatic 12.00x20 rim 8.5x20 6 pcs - 18T

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
FD100L6P-D	22,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 24" Load center	Cummins B4.5 - Tier 4	\$166,395
FD120L6P-D	26,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 24" Load center	Cummins B4.5 - Tier 4	\$173,035
FD127L6P-D	28,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - - 24" Load center	Cummins B4.5 - Tier 4	\$179,345
FD140L6P-D	31,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 24" Load center	Cummins B4.5 - Tier 4	\$182,665
FD150L6P-D	33,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 24" Load center	Cummins B4.5 - Tier 4	\$189,145
FD160L6P-D	36,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 24" Load center	Cummins B4.5 - Tier 4	\$199,935
FD180L6P-D	40,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 24" Load center	Cummins B4.5 - Tier 4	\$225,005
FD160L9P-D	36,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 36" Load Center	Cummins B4.5 - Tier 4	\$208,075
FD100L12P-D	22,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 48" Load Center	Cummins B4.5 - Tier 4	\$181,170
FD120L12P-D	26,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 48" Load Center	Cummins B4.5 - Tier 4	\$199,935
FD150L12P-D	33,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 48" Load Center	Cummins B4.5 - Tier 4	\$217,365
FD160L12P-D	36,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 48" Load Center	Cummins B4.5 - Tier 4	\$225,005

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FD100L6P	FD120L6P	FD127L6P	FD140L6P	FD150L6P	FD160L6P	FD180L6P	FD160L9P	FD100L12	FD120L12	FD150L12	FD160L12	Price \$
SIMPLEX																	
V180B30	118	126		14°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$25,420
V180B35	138	136		14°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$26,575
V180B37	157	145		14°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$28,070
V180B40	177	155		14°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$30,230
V180B45	197	165		14°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$32,225
V180B50	217	175		14°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$34,215
V180B55	236	185		14°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$36,210
V180B60	256	195		14°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$37,700
V180B66	276	205		14°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$39,695
V180B30L	118	120	0	14°F/10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$24,250
V180B35L	138	130	0	14°F/10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$25,350
V180B37L	157	139	0	14°F/10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$26,780
V180B40L	177	149	0	14°F/10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$28,840
V180B45L	197	159	0	14°F/10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$30,754
V180B50L	217	169	0	14°F/10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$32,640
V180B55L	236	179	0	14°F/10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$34,555
V180B60L	256	189	0	14°F/10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$35,970
V180B66L	276	198	0	14°F/10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$37,870
DUPLEX																	
4F180AB30	118	126	59	14°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$42,850
4F180AB35	138	136	69	14°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$45,340
4F180AB40	157	145	79	14°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$48,165
4F180AB45	177	155	89	14°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$50,655
4F180AB50	197	165	98	14°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$52,980
4F180AB55	217	175	108	14°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$55,970
4F180AB60	236	185	118	14°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$58,790
4F180AB66	256	195	128	14°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$61,785
4F180AB72	276	205	138	14°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$64,770
4F180AB30L	118	120	59	14°F/10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$40,880
4F180AB35L	138	130	69	14°F/10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$43,255
4F180AB40L	157	139	79	14°F/10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$45,950
4F180AB45L	177	149	89	14°F/10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$48,325
4F180AB50L	197	159	98	14°F/10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$50,545
4F180AB55L	217	169	108	14°F/10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$53,395
4F180AB60L	236	179	118	14°F/10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$56,090
4F180AB66L	256	189	128	14°F/10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$58,945

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FD100L6P	FD120L6P	FD127L6P	FD140L6P	FD150L6P	FD160L6P	FD180L6P	FD160L9P	FD100L12	FD120L12	FD150L12	FD160L12	Price \$
DUPLEX																	
4F180AB72L	276	198	138	14°F/10°B	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$61,790
TRIPLEX																	
4M180AB30	177	123	59	14°F/10°B	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$59,125
4M180AB35	197	130	66	14°F/10°B	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$63,105
4M180AB40	217	136	72	14°F/10°B	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$67,090
4M180AB45	236	143	79	14°F/10°B	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$70,910
4M180AB50	256	150	85	14°F/10°B	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$74,900
4M180AB55	276	156	92	14°F/10°B	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$78,550
4M180AB30L	177	118	59	14°F/10°B	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$56,405
4M180AB35L	197	125	66	14°F/10°B	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$60,200
4M180AB40L	217	131	72	14°F/10°B	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$64,000
4M180AB45L	236	138	79	14°F/10°B	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$67,650
4M180AB50L	256	144	85	14°F/10°B	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$71,455
4M180AB55L	276	151	92	14°F/10°B	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$74,940

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	FD100L6P	FD120L6P	FD127L6P	FD140L6P	FD150L6P	FD160L6P	FD180L6P	FD160L9P	FD100L12P	FD120L12P	FD150L12P	FD160L12P	Price \$
NOFORKS-AUGI	No Forks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0
	<i>Requires application survey with: CSM for capacity quote (no forks); or CSM for special forks or special fork lengths from factory</i>													
FKSV48S-127I	200mmx70mmx1220mm / 7.9"x2.8"x48"	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,490
FKSV63S-127I	200mmx70mmx1600mm / 7.9"x2.8"x63"	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,930
FKSV72S-127I	200mmx70mmx1830mm / 7.9"x2.8"x72"	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$8,365
FKSV79S-127I	200mmx70mmx2000mm / 7.9"x2.8"x79"	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,565
FKSV96S-127I	200mmx70mmx2440mm / 7.9"x2.8"x96"	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$8,210
FKSV79S-180I	250mmx100mmx2000mm / 9.8"x3.9"x79"	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$13,565
FKSV87S-180I	250mmx100mmx2200mm / 9.8"x3.9"x87"	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$13,855
FKSV96S-180I	250mmx100mmx2440mm / 9.8"x3.9"x96"	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$14,205
FKSV48S-160I	200mmx100mmx1220mm / 7.9"x3.9"x48"	-	-	-	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$10,980
FKSV72S-160I	200mmx100mmx1830mm / 7.9"x3.9"x72"	-	-	-	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$11,350
FKSV96S-160I	200mmx100mmx2440mm / 7.9"x3.9"x96"	-	-	-	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,000

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD100L6P	FD120L6P	FD127L6P	FD140L6P	FD150L6P	FD160L6P	FD180L6P	FD160L9P	FD100L12P	FD120L12P	FD150L12P	FD160L12P	Price \$
RATINGS & STANDARDS														
EPA-STD1I	EPA Compliant	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
FORK OPTIONS														
FKSV96-FT180I	Non Polished Fully Tapered Forks (Can be selected with any size fork)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$2,380
POWERTRAIN														
B45L-STD1I	Cummins B4.5L (123 KW) - Turbocharged and Air cooled CAC + ZF 3 x 3 Powershift Transmission	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>CARB, Tier 4 Final Compliant. Includes: Diesel Oxidation Catalyst (DOC), Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF) and Selective Catalytic Reduction (SCR) System (all in one unit)</i>													
FORK POSITIONER														
	Carriage Modification													
RRSP180I	Rollers replaces sliding pads in mast/carriage	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$2,455
EXTWDLTCF180I	Extended wheel distance + long tilt cylinder fixation	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$5,815
	<i>Lengthens the distance between between the upper and lower carriage rollers by 250mm/9.8" and a lengthened bar for tilt cylinder mounting to mast</i>													
LTCF180I	Long tilt cylinder fixation	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,940
	<i>Heavy duty tilt cylinder fixation in mast</i>													
	Carriage / Fork Positioner													
FPSIM98V180I	Roller fork type Sideshifting /Simultaneous Forkpositioner Roller Fork Type W=2500/98" - 12T - 18T	-	-	-	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$18,435
FPSIM116V180I	Sideshifting/Simultaneous Forkpositioner Roller Fork Type W=2950/116" - 12T - 18T	-	-	-	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$23,755
FPIMAP9837V180I	Shaft type Sideshifting/Forkpositioner Apron pintype W=98" Pin height 37" (Simultaneous Movement) - 12T - 18T	-	-	-	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$31,225
FPIMAP9853V180I	Sideshifting/Forkpositioner Apron pintype W=98" Pin height 53" (Simultaneous Movement) - 12T - 18T	-	-	-	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$34,880
FPSIM96V180LI	Roller fork type Sideshifting /Simultaneous Forkpositioner Roller Fork Type W=2450/96" - 10-12T	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$17,590
FPSIM116V180LI	Sideshifting/Simultaneous Forkpositioner Roller Fork Type W=2900/114" - 10-12T	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$22,660
FPIMAP9837V180LI	Shaft type Sideshifting/Forkpositioner Apron pintype W=96" Pin height 37" (Simultaneous Movement) - 10-12T	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$29,790
FPIMAP9853V180LI	Sideshifting/Forkpositioner Apron pintype W=96" Pin height 51" (Simultaneous Movement) - 10-12T	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$33,275

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 04/01/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD100L6P	FD120L6P	FD127L6P	FD140L6P	FD150L6P	FD160L6P	FD180L6P	FD160L9P	FD100L12P	FD120L12P	FD150L12P	FD160L12P	Price \$
ROLLER FORK MOUNTING OPTIONS														
<i>For use with FPSIM98V180I or FPSIM116V180I only - must choose one</i>														
CARRSSFPRT180I	Mountings sidesh./forkpos. carriage (roller type)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$3,965
CARRSSFPST180I	Mountings sidesh./forkpos. carriage (roller type) - w/Quick change forks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$8,210
FTTFSS180I	Forks totally together incl. fork shaft syst. <i>Includes CARRSSFPST180I</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$14,745
ATTACHMENT OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES														
CRHT10180I	Coil ram, hook type <i>10" L1=39" H=22+-2"</i>	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	0	\$11,880
EXTCRH4IN180I	Add increments of 100mm/4" length to coil ram max length 79", need to indicate quantity <i>Fork Overall Width = 18.9" Min -To- 88.9" Max.</i>	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$635
DRIVE & STEER TIRES														
2DRSSTPAH-140STDI	Pneumatic tire 12.00x20/8.5" Rim 9-14 ton <i>12-20 Air Pneumatic Drive & Steer Tires.</i>	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	\$0
2DRSSTPAH-160STDI	Pneumatic tire 12.00x20//8.5" 15-16 ton <i>12-20 Air Pneumatic Drive & Steer Tires.</i>	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	-	-	●	●	\$0
SPT2D1SV140I	Solid pneumatic tire 12.00x20/8 6 pcs 9-14 ton <i>12-20 Solid Pneumatic Drive & Steer Tires.</i>	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	\$9,990
SPT2D1SV160I	Solid pneumatic tire 12.00x20/10 6 pcs 15-16 ton <i>10.00 R 20 Drive & Steer Tires</i>	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	0	-	-	0	0	\$17,610
MXZMP180STDI	Radial air pneumatic 12.00x20 rim 8.5x20 6 pcs <i>12.00 R 20 Drive & Steer Tires</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
MXZMP180I	Radial air pneumatic 12.00x20 rim 8.5x20 6 pcs <i>12.00 R 20 Drive & Steer Tires</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	\$10,335
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS														
VLV1P180I	Extra hydraulic function including hoses per function (1 nos.)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,465
INDFPV180I	Individual fork pos incl 5:th hyd.function	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,465
QRCAEF180I	Quick release couplings aeroquip 1/2" per function (1 nos.)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$520
QRCAEF280I	Quick release couplings aeroquip 1/2" per function (2 nos.)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,035
HCALF180I	Hydraulic cylinder accumulator for lifting function	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,535
CHS180I	Hydraulic Cooling System	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$2,185
PAOAWCL180I	Protection against opening of arms when clamped load	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$950

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD100L6P	FD120L6P	FD127L6P	FD140L6P	FD150L6P	FD160L6P	FD180L6P	FD160L9P	FD100L12P	FD120L12P	FD150L12P	FD160L12P	Price \$
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS														
PBCHFVMV180I	Push button controlled hydr. function via magnetic valve.	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	0	\$3,400
OVERHEAD GUARD														
OHGKA180I	Essential OHG (Includes North American Standards package) - 12T - 18T	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$28,805
CP180I	Essential Cab (Includes North American Standards package) - 12T - 18T <i>Includes sliding window left side, sliding window right side, wipers windscreen, roof and rear pane, entry and emergency doors, heater</i>	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$33,035
OHGKA180LI	Essential OHG (Includes North American Standards package) - 10-12T	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$27,480
CP180LI	Essential Cab (Includes North American Standards package) - 10-12T <i>Includes sliding window left side, sliding window right side, wipers windscreen, roof and rear pane, entry and emergency doors, heater</i>	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$31,515
CABIN ACCESSORIES														
MOCTP180I-STD1I	Mechanical Operator Cabin Tilting Pump	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
EOCTP180I	Electric Operator Cabin Tilting Pump In Combination with Mechanical Pump	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$2,055
AC180I	Air conditioning AC incl. microfilter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$5,870
GPAC180I	Grid protection for air conditioning AC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,200
ARF180I	Air Recirculation fans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,005
RSTOHG180I	Roof screen - tinted on OHG	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$705
FRRSOHG180I	Front, roof and rear screen for OHG incl. front wiper and washer	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$3,045
WWRFS180I	Wiper and washer, roof screen (For Use With Cab)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$705
WWRFSHG180I	Wiper and washer, roof screen (For Use With OHG)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$705
WWRS180I	Wiper and washer, rear screen (For Use With Cab)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$705
WWRSHG180I	Wiper and washer, rear screen (For Use With OHG)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$705
SVFSP180I	Sun visor front screen, perforated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$625
SVRSP180I	Sun visor rear screen, perforated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$625
SVRFSP180I	Sun visor roof screen, perforated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$625
GPCABR180I	Grid protection cab roof	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$635
GPFSCR180I	Grid protection front screen and cab roof	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,270
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS														
4X4LC-STD1I	4x4 Lifting Chain	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
4X4LC140I	4x4 Lifting Chain (Only for heavy duty duplex, triplex masts)	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 04/01/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD100L6P	FD120L6P	FD127L6P	FD140L6P	FD150L6P	FD160L6P	FD180L6P	FD160L9P	FD100L12P	FD120L12P	FD150L12P	FD160L12P	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS														
6X6LC-STD1I	6 X 6 Lifting Chains (Only for heavy duty simplex masts)	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
1224SOC-STD1I	12V And 24V Sockets Includes Converter	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SLLVFR180I	Switch on lift lever for forward and reverse	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$600
USID180I	US indication in display (recommended for United States)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$20
EIP180I	Electronic inching	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,950
GSCPST180I	Speed limitation adjustable via code by Service technician, specify. (default 15 km/h)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$820
GSCPC180I	Speed limit set by customer in display (default 15 km/h)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$820
TIM180I	Tilt indicator mechanical	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,135
TVCAMR180I	TV camera with monitor in cab direction rearward	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$4,720
TVCAMRC180I	TV camera in mast connected to monitor in cabin (in comb with reverse camera)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$2,510
AEFRE180I	Additional equipment for road (LGF-sign) and reflex	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$175
WIIDISP180VI	Weight indicator in display	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,640
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS														
WKLTMST180I	Extra working light in mast 2 pcs	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$835
WKLTRFP180I	Extra working lights at front roof direction fwd 2 pcs	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,025
WKLTRCB180I	Extra working lights at rear edge cab roof in light ramp 2 pcs	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,025
WKLTRBAP180I	Blue safety light backwards via reverse	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$625
WKLTRBMS180I	Blue safety light in mast for light forward	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$625
WKLTAUG-STD1I	Standard LED Working Lights	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Two Fender Mounted and Two Mast Mounted Lights</i>													
WKLTMST-STD1I	Front LED Turn Signals/Hazard Lights	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
STBULT-STD1I	Rear LED Stop/Tail/Back-up Combination Lights	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
ALARMBCK-STD1I	Reverse Alarm	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
ELECHOVNI-STD1I	Electric Strong Tone Horn	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
RBALED-STD1I	Rotating Beacon Adjustable Led Type	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SEAT														
SEATFSV180V-STD1I	Full suspension vinyl seat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 04/01/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD100L6P	FD120L6P	FD127L6P	FD140L6P	FD150L6P	FD160L6P	FD180L6P	FD160L9P	FD100L12P	FD120L12P	FD150L12P	FD160L12P	Price \$
SEAT														
OSB-STD180I-STD1I	Orange Seat Belt	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SEATBLASVC180VI	Grammer Actimo XL air cushion +2-p seat belt + leather reinf	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$4,855
SEATCVV180VI	Seat cover in vinyl for Grammer Actimo XL	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$420
SEATHRDS180VI	Head rest for driver seat Grammer Actimo	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$285
SEATARLS180VI	Arm rest left side	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$440
ACCESSORIES														
RVMIRMG180VI	Rear view mirrors mounted on front mudguards, 2 pcs	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$720
OHTMRS180VI	Holder for terminal and monitor, right side - 2 pcs	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$440
OWDIRLBA4180VI	Writing desk incl. reading light and box for A4 paper	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$600
SBI180VI	Seat belt interlock	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$405
MFDSW180VI	Mud flaps for driving and steering wheels	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,120
LFTEYECWT180VI	Lifting eyes on counterweight (Mast std)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,200
EXTMIRCAB180VI	External mirrors on cab, 2 pcs	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$705
CG14PTS180VI	Central greasing aut. 14 pts steering axle/mast 8/6	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$5,570
CG18PTS180VI	Central greasing aut. 18 pts /4 extra when rollers steering axle/mast/carr. 8/6/4	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$7,435
NPSW180VI	Nut protection on steer wheels	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,155
LFC180VI	Lockable fuel cap	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$175
PRECLNRV180I	Raised air intake incl. pre cleaner	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$2,055
EH110V180VI	Engine heater 110V, US market	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$820
ASSFMGT-STD1I	Antislip Strips On Front Mudguards And Tanks	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LANGUAGE MARKINGS														
LANGENGK-STD1I	English Language Markings	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LANGSPA-KSI	Spanish Language Markings	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$0
LANGFRE-KSI	French Language Markings	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	FD100L6P	FD120L6P	FD127L6P	FD140L6P	FD150L6P	FD160L6P	FD180L6P	FD160L9P	FD100L12P	FD120L12P	FD150L12P	FD160L12P	Price \$
WARAUG-STD	Mitsubishi Standard Coverage - 12 Months, 2000 Hours (Excludes Engine)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24KAL	Master Protection Extended Coverage - 24 Months/Unlim Hours + Powertrain 36 Months/6000 Hours (Excludes Engine)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,900
WAR36KALF	Master Protection Extended Coverage - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Excludes Engine)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$2,000
WAR48KALF	Master Protection Extended Coverage - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Excludes Engine)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$2,460
WAR60KALF	Master Protection Extended Coverage - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Excludes Engine)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$2,950
WAR40KALFL	Master Protection Extended Coverage LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Excludes Engine)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$2,130
WAR52KALFL	Master Protection Extended Coverage LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Excludes Engine)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$2,590
WAR64KALFL	Master Protection Extended Coverage LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Excludes Engine)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$3,070
WAR36KALP	Master Protection Extended Powertrain Coverage - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Excludes Engine)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,370
WAR48KALP	Master Protection Extended Powertrain Coverage - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Excludes Engine)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,480
WAR60KALP	Master Protection Extended Powertrain Coverage - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Excludes Engine)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,680
WAR40KALPL	Master Protection Extended Powertrain Coverage LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Excludes Engine)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,460
WAR52KALPL	Master Protection Extended Powertrain Coverage LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Excludes Engine)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,570
WAR64KALPL	Master Protection Extended Powertrain Coverage LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Excludes Engine)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,760

FD20N	4,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Forklift
FD25N	5,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Forklift
FD28N	5,500 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Forklift
FD30N	6,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Forklift
FD33N	6,500 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Forklift
FD35N	7,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Forklift

FD20N-FD35N

For a Complete Truck Order : Chassis, Mast and Forks

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
<i>Diesel N model trucks for use with ultralow sulfur fuel and approved engine oil. Failure to comply will void manufacturer's warranty. Service training for the 4EG engine is available and should be completed prior to tier 4 trucks being shipped.</i>			
FD20N5-D	4,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Forklift	4EG Diesel	\$42,255
FD25N5-D	5,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Forklift	4EG Diesel	\$45,125
FD28N5-D	5,500 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Forklift	4EG Diesel	\$48,700
FD30N5-D	6,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Forklift	4EG Diesel	\$48,745
FD33N5-D	6,500 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Forklift	4EG Diesel	\$50,970
FD35N5-D	7,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Forklift	4EG Diesel	\$51,860

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FD20N	FD25N	FD28N	FD30N	FD33N	FD35N	Price \$
NOMST-6F10B					o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
<i>If "No Mast" Is Selected Forklift Comes With 6° Fwd / 10° Back - Tilt Cylinders. Contact CSM If Other Tilt Cylinders Are Required.</i>											
SIMPLEX											
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>											
5V25B30	119.5	78.5	5.5	6°F/10°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$5,330
5V25B33	131.5	84.5	5.5	6°F/10°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$5,325
5V25B37	148.5	95.0	5.5	6°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$5,470
5V25B41	163.0	102.0	5.5	6°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$5,650
5V25B45	178.5	110.5	5.5	6°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$5,770
5V30B30	121.0	80.5	5.7	6°F/10°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$5,480
5V30B33	130.5	85.5	5.7	6°F/10°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$5,470
5V30B37	147.5	96.0	5.7	6°F/6°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$5,665
5V30B40	159.0	103.0	5.7	6°F/6°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$5,855
5V30B45	179.0	113.0	5.7	6°F/6°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$5,985
5V30B50	198.5	123.0	5.7	6°F/6°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$6,115
5V35B30	120.0	86.0	5.9	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$6,085
5V35B33	131.5	90.5	5.9	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$6,055
5V35B37	148.5	99.0	5.9	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$6,225
5V35B40	159.5	109.0	5.9	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$6,380
5V35B45	179.0	118.5	5.9	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$6,500
DUPLEX											
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>											
5F25C30	119.5	78.5	30.5	6°F/10°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$6,510
5F25C33	131.5	84.5	36.5	6°F/10°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$6,645
5F30C30	119.5	80.5	32.5	6°F/10°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$6,980
5F30C33	129.5	85.5	37.0	6°F/10°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$7,125
5F35C28	110.5	81.0	33.0	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$7,415
5F35C33	131.5	90.5	42.5	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$8,095
TRIPLEX											
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Domestic Shipments With a Mast MFH Greater Than 242" and Export Shipments With a Mast Greater Than 212" Will Be Crated Unless Stated Otherwise. All Crated Trucks Will Be Shipped Without Hydraulic Oil.</i>											
5M25C43	170.5	78.5	30.5	6°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$7,560

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FD20N	FD25N	FD28N	FD30N	FD33N	FD35N	Price \$
TRIPLEX											
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Domestic Shipments With a Mast MFH Greater Than 242" and Export Shipments With a Mast Greater Than 212" Will Be Crated Unless Stated Otherwise. All Crated Trucks Will Be Shipped Without Hydraulic Oil.</i>											
5M25C48	188.5	84.5	36.5	6°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$7,405
5M25C51	200.5	89.5	41.0	6°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$7,665
5M25C55	218.0	95.0	46.5	6°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$7,840
5M25C60	237.0	102.0	54.0	6°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$8,080
5M30C43	171.5	80.5	32.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$9,170
5M30C47	186.5	85.5	37.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$8,610
5M30C51	201.0	90.0	42.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$8,900
5M30C55	216.0	96.0	47.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$9,030
5M30C60	236.5	103.0	54.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$9,275
5M35C40	159.5	81.0	33.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$9,115
5M35C44	174.5	86.0	38.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$9,345
5M35C47	187.0	90.5	42.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$9,080
5M35C50	200.0	96.5	48.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$9,440
5M35C56	221.5	103.5	55.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$9,720
QUAD											
<i>For FFH without LBR, please refer to the sales manual. For use with ITA class II forks.</i>											
5Q25A61	240.6	84.8	36.8	3°F/3°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,100
5Q25A65	258.7	90.9	42.8	3°F/3°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,495
5Q25A70	276.7	96.9	48.8	3°F/3°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,900
5Q25A75	294.6	102.8	54.8	3°F/3°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$14,320
5Q25A79	312.7	108.9	60.8	3°F/3°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$14,750
5Q30A61	240.6	85.5	37.4	3°F/3°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$14,675
5Q30A65	258.7	91.5	43.4	3°F/3°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$15,115
5Q30A70	276.7	97.5	49.4	3°F/3°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$15,570
5Q30A75	294.6	103.5	55.4	3°F/3°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$16,040
5Q30A79	312.7	109.5	61.4	3°F/3°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$16,520
5Q35A61	240.6	86	38	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$14,675
5Q35A65	258.7	92	44	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$15,115
5Q35A70	276.7	98	50	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$15,570
5Q35A75	294.6	104	55.9	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$16,040
5Q35A79	312.7	110	62	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$16,520

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	FD20N	FD25N	FD28N	FD30N	FD33N	FD35N	Price \$
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS II)								
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>								
FKHP36-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$765
FKHP42-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$800
FKHP48-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$875
FKHP54-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$925
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS III)								
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>								
FKHP36-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$970
FKHP36-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,055
FKHP42-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,000
FKHP42-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,170
FKHP48-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,030
FKHP48-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,205
FKHP54-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,140
FKHP54-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,265
FKHP60-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,215
FKHP60-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,475
FKHP72-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 72" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,810
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS II)								
<i>Only Class II Forks Available For Quad Masts</i>								
FKFTP36-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,155
FKFTP42-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,215
FKFTP48-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,280
FKFTP54-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,395
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)								
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>								
FKFTP36-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,260
FKFTP42-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,340
FKFTP48-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,435
FKFTP54-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,640
FKFTP60-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,855

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	FD20N	FD25N	FD28N	FD30N	FD33N	FD35N	Price \$
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)								
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>								
FKFTP72-351	2.0" X 4.9" X 72" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$2,295

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD20N	FD25N	FD28N	FD30N	FD33N	FD35N	Price \$
RATINGS & STANDARDS								
<i>All UL safety trucks are equipped with an enclosed alternator. Due to the reduced output (35 amps for all fuel configurations), it is recommended that electrical accessories be limited to 30 amps maximum for all UL safety rated chassis.</i>								
UL-STD1I	UL Approved	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
ULDSP15I	UL Rated Type DS	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$3,345
	<i>Not for use with elevated exhaust options, Martin CAB (TC-3260I) or Harris Stoppler CAB (TC-3265I)</i>							
EPA-STD1I	EPA Compliant	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
POWERTRAIN								
4EG-STD1I	Mitsubishi 4EG 3.3L 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
1STM-STD1I	Single Speed Powershift Transmission	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
CARRIAGE								
<i>Add 1" to carriage and/or attachment width to determine width over LBR. All carriage widths include a 48" high LBR. When installing an attachment on the optional wide carriages, be sure to verify compatibility between the carriage and attachment. Not available with quad mast options.</i>								
CARR39P25-STD1I	39.5" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage	●	●	-	-	-	-	\$0
CARR39P30-STD1I	39.5" Wide ITA Class III Hook Type Carriage	-	-	●	●	●	●	\$0
CARRQ36P15I	36.2" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
	<i>Required and For Use Only with Quad Mast</i>							
CARRQ40P25I	40.2" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Required with Quad Mast</i>							
CARR55P25I	55.0" Wide ITA Class II Carriage - Hook Type	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,335
CARR59P30I	59.0" Wide ITA Class III Hook Type Carriage	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,540
SIDESHIFTER								
INTEGRAL HOOK TYPE SIDESHIFTER								
<i>Add 1" For Width Over LBR. Replaces Standard Carriage On Mast.Requires Single Function Hosing.</i>								
ISS39P25I	39.5" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifter	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$875
ISS39P30I	39.5" Wide ITA Class III Integral Sideshifter	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,250
ISS55P25I	55" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifter	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,330
ISS59P30I	59" Wide ITA Class III Integral Sideshifter	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,870
ISSQ40P30I	40.2" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifter	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$875
	<i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD20N	FD25N	FD28N	FD30N	FD33N	FD35N	Price \$
SIDESHIFTER								
	HANG-ON HOOK TYPE SIDESHIFTER							
	<i>Mounts To Standard Carriage On Mast Requires Single Function Internal Hosing At A Minimum.</i>							
SSHO39P25I	39.5" Wide ITA Class II Hang-On Sideshifter	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$875
SSHO39P30I	39.5" Wide ITA Class III Hang-On Sideshifter	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,250
SSQ40P30I	40.2" Wide ITA Class II Hang-On Sideshifter	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$875
	<i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>							
FORK POSITIONER								
	<i>Requires A 4-Section Valve And Dual Function Internal Hosing at a minimum</i>							
	INTEGRAL SIDESHIFTING FORK POSITIONER							
ISSFPQ40P30I	40.2" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifting Fork Positioner	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,830
	<i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>							
DRIVE & STEER TIRES								
DRSTSPAF-STD1I	Air-Filled Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires	●	●	-	-	-	-	\$0
	<i>Drive - 7.0x12- 12PR; Steer - 6.0x9- 10PR</i>							
DRSTSPAF3T- STD1I	Air-Filled Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires	-	-	●	●	-	-	\$0
	<i>Drive - 28x9x15-12PR; Steer - 6.5x10-10PR</i>							
DRSTSPAF35T- STD1I	Air-Filled Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires	-	-	-	-	●	●	\$0
	<i>Drive- 250x15-16PR; Steer - 6.5x10-12PR</i>							
SPT1D1SP25I	Solid Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,070
	<i>Drive tires are 7x12; steer - 6X9</i>							
SPT1D1SP30I	Solid Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,435
	<i>5,500 lb -to- 6,000 lb model - Drive - 28x9-15 6,500 lb -to- 7,000 lb model - Drive - 250x15 Steer tires are 6.5x10</i>							
DRP7DP25I	Air-Filled Pneumatic Dual Drive And Single Steer Tires	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,870
	<i>Drive Tires are 7 x 12, 14PR. Dual drive tires recommended for use with Quad masts.</i>							
DRP28DP30I	Air-Filled Pneumatic Dual Drive And Single Steer Tires	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$2,615
	<i>Drive tires are 28x9-15- 14PR. Dual drive tires recommended for use with Quad masts.</i>							
SPT2D1SP25I	Solid Pneumatic Dual Drive And Single Steer Tires	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$3,150
	<i>Drive- 7x12; steer- 6x9. Dual drive tires recommended for use with Quad masts.</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD20N	FD25N	FD28N	FD30N	FD33N	FD35N	Price \$
DRIVE & STEER TIRES								
SPT2D1SP30I	Solid Pneumatic Dual Drive And Single Steer Tires <i>Drive tires are 28x9x15 & Steer- 6.5x10. Dual drive tires recommended for use with Quad mast.</i>	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$4,345
TC-3460I	Large Solid Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires <i>Tires are 28 x 9-15. Increases chassis width to 46.7". Steer Tires are 6 x 9. Not for use with steel supply line options.</i>	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,390
NMSPT1D1SP25I	Non-Marking Solid Pneumatic Single Dive & Steer Tires <i>Drive - 7 X 12; Steer - 6 X 9</i>	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,750
NMSPT1D1SP30I	Non-Marking Solid Pneumatic Single Dive & Steer Tires <i>Drive - 28 X 9-15; Steer - 6.5 X 10</i>	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$2,155
TC-3450I	Large Air-Filled Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires <i>Tires are 28 x 9-15, 14PR Increases chassis width to 46.7". Steer Tires are 6 x 9. Not for use with steel supply line options.</i>	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$570
LOAD BACKREST								
LBR-STD1I	48" High Load Backrest <i>Included With All Carriage Widths And Hydraulic Attachments, Factory Installed</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
TC-2110I	36" Load Backrest Extension <i>Not for use with quad mast options</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$220
LBRDELEI	Delete Load Backrest <i>Includes Fork Stops And "No Backrest" Warning Label. A Completed "Load Backrest Affirmation" Form Must Be Submitted For Each Truck Ordered Without A Load Backrest. Not For Use With Quad Mast</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LBR36QSP30I	36" Load Backrest Extension <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$220
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION								
<i>The standard relief valve for lift, tilt and 3rd section is set at 2,650 PSI. When ordering the "4 section valve with lever", the 3rd and 4th sections are set at 2,250 PSI. Fingertip Controls not for use with UL safety, swivel seat, enclosed cabin, or operator convenience tray. Fingertip Controls require a full suspension seat. Fingertip Controls require a swing down LP tank bracket with 3,000 lb -to- compact 4,000 lb LP or Gas/LP dual fuel models. Not for use with fire extinguisher option on 3,000 lb -to- compact 4,000 lb models.</i>								
VLV3-STD1I	3-Section Valve	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD20N	FD25N	FD28N	FD30N	FD33N	FD35N	Price \$
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION								
<i>The standard relief valve for lift, tilt and 3rd section is set at 2,650 PSI. When ordering the "4 section valve with lever", the 3rd and 4th sections are set at 2,250 PSI. Fingertip Controls not for use with UL safety, swivel seat, enclosed cabin, or operator convenience tray. Fingertip Controls require a full suspension seat. Fingertip Controls require a swing down LP tank bracket with 3,000 lb -to- compact 4,000 lb LP or Gas/LP dual fuel models. Not for use with fire extinguisher option on 3,000 lb -to- compact 4,000 lb models.</i>								
VLV3FCP15I	3-Section Valve With Fingertip Controls	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,085
	<i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics & Load weight display</i>							
VLV4P15I	4-Section Valve With Cowl Mounted Levers	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$575
VLV4FCP15I	4-Section Valve With Fingertip Controls	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,605
	<i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics & Load weight display</i>							
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS								
<i>For all quad masts, must choose either single or dual function internal hoising.</i>								
SINGLE FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING								
<i>1 Pair Of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate</i>								
3VSIMP15I	Single Function Internal Hoising - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$580
3VDUPP15I	Single Function Internal Hoising - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$815
3VTRIP15I	Single Function Internal Hoising - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$815
3VQUADP15I	Single Function Internal Hoising - Quad Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$985
DUAL FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING								
<i>2 Pairs of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate. Requires Optional 4-Section Valve.</i>								
4VSIMP15I	Dual Function Internal Hoising - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,045
4VDUPP15I	Dual Function Internal Hoising - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,300
4VTRIP15I	Dual Function Internal Hoising - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,220
4VQUADP15I	Dual Function Internal Hoising - Quad Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,450
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS								
TC-7100I	Load Bearing Clamp Lockout	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,175
	<i>Operator Must Depress Hydraulic Lever-Mounted Button In Conjunction With Forward Movement Of The Lever To Unclamp. Included With Paper Application Package On Some Models. Not For Use With Fingertip Control Or SS Fork Positioner. For 3 Section Valve, Requires Single Function Hoising. For 4 Section Valve, Requires Dual Function Hoising</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD20N	FD25N	FD28N	FD30N	FD33N	FD35N	Price \$
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS								
TC-1060I	Hydraulic Lift Line Accumulator	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,580
	<i>Provides Shock Dampening To Load/Front-End Components. 1 Liter Diaphragm Type.</i>							
HYDRAULIC STEEL SUPPLY LINES								
<i>Not for use with quad mast options.</i>								
SFSSL3P15I	Single Function Steel Supply Lines	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
	<i>For use with single function, carriage mounted hydraulic attachment. Terminates at the right hand side of carriage top plate. Not for use with factory-installed sidershifters, fork positioners or optional carriage widths.</i>							
SFSSL4P15I	Single Function Steel Supply Lines - 4 Way Valve	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
	<i>For use with single function, sidershifter mounted hydraulic attachment. Terminates at the right hand side of carriage top plate. Not for use with optional carriage widths.</i>							
DFSSL4P15I	Dual Function Steel Supply Lines	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$480
	<i>For use with dual function, carriage mounted hydraulic attachment. 3rd function terminates at the right hand side of carriage top plate. 4th function terminates at the left hand side of carriage top plate. Not for use with factory-installed sidershifter or fork positioner.</i>							
TILT CYLINDERS								
TILT-STD1I	Standard Tilt Cylinders	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Refer to mast tables for standard tilt angle</i>							
BTLTP15I	9° Fwd / 6° Back - Bottler's Tilt Cylinders	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$350
	<i>Not for use with Quad Masts.</i>							
TC-1097I	6° Fwd / 4° Back - Tilt Cylinders	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
	<i>For use with Triplex and Quads.</i>							
TILT CYLINDER OPTIONS								
BOOTTLTP15I	Tilt Cylinders Boot Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$365
	<i>Limits backtilt to 6° maximum. Not available with Quad Masts.</i>							
OVERHEAD GUARD								
OVERHEAD GUARDS								
OHG-STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
TC-2045I	3" Lower (than Standard) Overhead Guard	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,920
	<i>For use with Vinyl Comfort Seat. Not For Use With Blue Spotlight Options.</i>							
TC-2040I	3" Higher (Than Standard) Overhead Guard	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,040
	<i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD20N	FD25N	FD28N	FD30N	FD33N	FD35N	Price \$
OVERHEAD GUARD								
CABINS								
TC-3260I	Martin Cab	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$10,965
	<i>Includes the following: Front & rear laminated safety glass windshield with wiper, laminated safety glass top, right/left steel door with laminated safety glass & clear acrylic sliding windows, Headliner with dome light, front window defogger and cab heater. Not for use with UL options. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>							
TC-3265I	Harris Stople Cab	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$11,845
	<i>Includes the following: Front & rear laminated safety glass windshield with wiper, top clear, modified acrylic panel, right/left steel door with clear, modified acrylic sliding windows, headliner with Dome light, front window defogger and cab heater. Not for use with UL options. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>							
OVERHEAD GUARD COVER								
HGCP15I	Thermoformed Overhead Guard Cover	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$305
	<i>Not for use with enclosed cabin options or amber strobe light mounted above OHG.</i>							
TC-1930I	Tinted Thermoformed Overhead Guard Cover	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$325
	<i>Not For Use With Enclosed Cabin Options Or Amber/Red Strobe Above OHG Option.</i>							
CABIN ACCESSORIES								
MARTIN CAB ACCESSORIES								
	<i>Note: Electrical Accessories are 12-volt</i>							
TC-2120I	Vertical Exhaust For Cab	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$780
	<i>For use with gasoline or diesel models, and standard muffler.</i>							
TC-3190I	Rear Window Defogger Fan	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$350
TC-3200I	Inside Rear View Mirror	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$245
TC-3210I	Rear Facing Working Light (One Only)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$300
TC-3220I	Turn Signals	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$245
TC-3230I	Amber Rotating Beacon	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$445
	<i>Mounted behind cab. Continuously operating with keyswitch on.</i>							
TC-3240I	Amber Strobe Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$445
	<i>Mounted behind cab. Continuously operating with keyswitch on.</i>							
TC-3270I	Foundry / Brick Package For Cab	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,375

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD20N	FD25N	FD28N	FD30N	FD33N	FD35N	Price \$
CABIN ACCESSORIES								
	MARTIN CAB ACCESSORIES							
	<i>Note: Electrical Accessories are 12-volt</i>							
TC-3270I	<i>Includes the following: Radiator coolant level warning light, Air cleaner service indicator, Dust proof hydraulic tank breather, Dust proof front axle breather, Air intake pre-cleaner (modified for use with Martin cab), Transmission oil filter, Dual elem</i>							
TC-3275I	Foundry / Brick Package For Cab And Elevated Exhaust	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,190
	<i>Includes the following: Radiator coolant level warning light, Air cleaner service indicator, Dust proof hydraulic tank breather, Dust proof front axle breather, Transmission oil filter, Dual element air cleaner, Tilt cylinder boot kit.</i>							
	HARRIS-STOLPER CAB ACCESSORIES							
	<i>Note: Electrical accessories are 12-volt</i>							
TC-2125I	Vertical Exhaust For Cab	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$780
	<i>For use with gasoline or diesel models, and standard muffler.</i>							
TC-3195I	Rear Window Defogger Fan	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$445
TC-3205I	Inside Rear View Mirror	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$245
TC-3215I	Rear Facing Work Light (One Only)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$300
TC-3225I	Turn Signals	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$245
TC-3235I	Amber Rotating Beacon	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$615
	<i>Mounted behind cab. Continuously operating with keyswitch on.</i>							
TC-3245I	Amber Strobe Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$630
	<i>Mounted behind cab. Continuously operating with keyswitch on.</i>							
TC-3255I	Foundry / Brick Package For Cab	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,375
	<i>Includes the following: Radiator coolant level warning light, Air cleaner service indicator, Dust proof hydraulic tank breather, Dust proof front axle breather, Air intake pre-cleaner (modified for use with Harris-Stolper cab), Transmission oil filter, Du</i>							
TC-3280I	Foundry / Brick Package For Elevated Exhaust And Cab	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,190
	<i>Includes the following: Radiator coolant level warning light, Air cleaner service indicator, Dust proof hydraulic tank breather, Dust proof front axle breather, Transmission oil filter, Tilt cylinder boot kit, Dual element air cleaner.</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD20N	FD25N	FD28N	FD30N	FD33N	FD35N	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS								
PLDS-STD1I	Premium LCD/LED Display	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Includes: Travel Direction Indicator, Engine Protection System Indicators, Alternator Warning, Fuel Gauge/Low Fuel Indicator, Transmission & Mast Interlock Indicator, Seat Belt Reminder, Combination Hour Meter & On Board Diagnostic Display, Service Indic</i>							
EPSL-STD1I	Engine Protection System	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Includes: Engine Coolant & Transmission Oil Temperature Cutback, Engine Oil Pressure Cutback, Brake Fluid Level Monitoring, Periodic Maintenance Alerts</i>							
SBIP-STD1I	Separate Brake & Inching Pedals	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
FDCP15I	Foot Direction Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
	<i>Not for use with Oil Cooled Wet Disc Brakes (WDBP25I), Diesel Electronic Control (GSL and PTPD), Diesel Power Train Protection, or Single Joystick options</i>							
RGHP15I	Rear Grab Handle With Horn Button	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
STKNBP15I	Steering Wheel Knob	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$180
LWDP15I	Load Weight Display	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$235
	<i>Not legal for trade. Not For Use With Fingertip Controls and Quad masts</i>							
SPEED CONTROL								
GSPP40I	Ground Speed Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,060
FSMP15I	Fuel Saver Mode	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$415
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS								
ACFR-STD1I	Aluminum Core Corrugated Fin Radiator	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
IPS-STD1I	Integrated Presence System	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Includes: -Return-to-Neutral with Warning Buzzer, Auto-Mast Lock System</i>							
UBSP15I	Underbelly Screen	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$300
RADSCR15I	Radiator Screen	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$388
HPTRADP15I	High Pass Through, Square Fin Radiator	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$485
HDCWGP15I	Heavy Duty Counterweight Grill	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
HSFP15I	High Speed Fan	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$405
LINTPROTPM15I	Cotton/Fiber Protection Package	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,620
	<i>Includes the following: Square fin radiator (high pass through), Radiator screen, High speed fan & Underbelly screen.</i>							
HTBP15I	Dust Proof Hydraulic Tank Breather Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
FABP15I	Dust Proof Front Axle Breather Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD20N	FD25N	FD28N	FD30N	FD33N	FD35N	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS								
AIRCLDEP15I	Dual Element Air Cleaner	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$305
PRECLNRP15I	Elevated Air Intake Pre-Cleaner	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$380
	<i>Mounted to overhead guard leg. Not for use with elevated exhaust options or enclosed cabin.</i>							
TFFP15I	Transmission Fluid Filter	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$405
DUSTPROTP15I	Foundry / Brick Protection Package	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,330
	<i>Includes the following: service indicator package, dust proof hydraulic tank breather, dust proof front axle breather, dual element air cleaner, elevated air intake pre-cleaner, transmission fluid filter and tilt cylinder boot kit. Not for use with elevat</i>							
EXHSELEP15I	Elevated Exhaust	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$675
	<i>For use with gasoline or diesel models only. Not for use with elevated air intake pre-cleaner or UL safety option.</i>							
TC-3610I	Sealed Alternator	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,030
	<i>Includes a 25 Amp alternator. For use in dusty/dirty air applications. Included with UL type DS safety rated option.</i>							
TC-6720I	Engine Block Heater	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,040
TC-6715I	Wrapped Exhaust	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
TC-1315I	Foundry / Brick Protection Package	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,990
	<i>For use with elevated exhaust option. Not for use with enclosed cabin option or operator convenience tray. Includes everything in standard Foundry/Brick Protection Pacakge.</i>							
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS								
WKLT-STD1I	Two Forward LED Working Lights On OHG	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
EBUKLRM-STD1I	Electronic Back-up Alarm	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
STBULTP15I	Rear LED Stop/Tail/Back-up Combination Lights	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
RLWLP15I	Rear LED Working Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$380
	<i>Mounted to left rear overhead guard leg.</i>							
LTSP15I	LED Turn Signals	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$525
	<i>Mounted to front & rear overhead guard. Only for use with rear combination light configurations..</i>							
RLMRLPM15I	Premium Working Light Package	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$885
	<i>Includes the following: Rear View Mirror Kit, Rear LED Working Light and rear LED stop / tail / back up combination lights.</i>							
FWDABSLI	Forward Activated Blue Spotlight	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$545

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD20N	FD25N	FD28N	FD30N	FD33N	FD35N	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS								
FWDABSLI	<i>Not For Use With Low OHG and Cab Options If Applicable On Some Products.</i>							
RVSABSLI	Reverse Activated Blue Spotlight	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
	<i>Not For Use With Low OHG and Cab Options If Applicable On Some Products.</i>							
BULASP15I	Amber Strobe Light - Mounted Below OHG	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$295
BUHASP15I	Amber Strobe Light - Mounted Above OHG	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$295
	<i>Not for use with OHG Cover options.</i>							
SRVCINDP15I	Service Indicator Package	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$265
	<i>Includes the following: Radiator coolant warning light & air cleaner service indicator.</i>							
ACSIP15I	Air Cleaner Service Indicator	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$220
RCWLP15I	Radiator Coolant Warning Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$220
TC-1020I	Engine Shut-Down System	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,270
	<i>Monitors Engine Coolant Temperature, Transmission Oil Temperature And Engine Oil Pressure. Includes 30 Second Warning And Keyswitch Override.</i>							
TC-2020I	Seat Belt Ignition Interlock	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$855
	<i>Engine Will Not Run Unless Operator Is In Seat With Seat Belt Fastened. Includes Hour Meter Cutoff & Park Brake Override That Allows The Engine To Run With The Operator Off Of The Truck While Engaged. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>							
TC-3385I	Blue Strobe Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$320
SEAT								
	<i>Fingertip control & adjustable armrest options for use with full suspension seats only. Swivel seat options provide 20° of swivel to the right with a latch at the end of travel & reduces torso clearance by 1.5". Swivel seat not for use with operator convenience tray. Full suspension seats not for use with lowered OHG.</i>							
SEATV-STD1I	Comfort (Non-Suspension) Vinyl Seat	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SEATCI	Comfort (Non-Suspension) Cloth Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
	<i>Not For Use With Fingertip Control Or Adjustable Armrest.</i>							
SEATFSVI	Full Suspension Vinyl Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$460
	<i>Not for use with lowered OHG</i>							
SEATFSCI	Full Suspension Cloth Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$690
	<i>Not for use with lowered OHG</i>							
SEATFSSVI	Full Suspension Vinyl Swivel Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$920
	<i>Must also select raised OHG on some models</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD20N	FD25N	FD28N	FD30N	FD33N	FD35N	Price \$
SEAT								
<i>Fingertip control & adjustable armrest options for use with full suspension seats only. Swivel seat options provide 20° of swivel to the right with a latch at the end of travel & reduces torso clearance by 1.5". Swivel seat not for use with operator convenience tray. Full suspension seats not for use with lowered OHG.</i>								
SEATFSSCI	Full Suspension Cloth Swivel Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,150
	<i>Must also select raised OHG on some models</i>							
ACCESSORIES								
OSB-STD1I	Orange Seat Belt	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
RFMP15I	Rubber Floor Mat	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
LFTEYECP15I	Lifting Eyes, Counterweight Mounted	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$455
	<i>Not for use with all LP and LP/Gas dual fuel options.</i>							
LFTEYEMP15I	Lifting Eyes, Mast Mounted	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$430
	<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast</i>							
OCTP15I	Operator Convenience Tray with Clipboard Holder	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
	<i>Not For Use With Fingertip Control, Armrest Or Swivel Seat Options</i>							
RVWMIRRI	Dual Panoramic Rear View Mirror Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
	<i>Includes Right & Left Mirror Mounted To Overhead Guard Legs.</i>							
TC-2090I	Power Hook-Up - 12 Volt	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
	<i>12 Volts Bullet Connectors Mounted To Right-Front OHG Leg. Requires DC/DC Converter Option Electric Models. Cushion < 7,000 lb and all Pneumatic: Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>							
DRWPINP15I	Drawbar Pin	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
FIREEXTP15I	Fire Extinguisher - Mounted To OHG Leg	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$245
	<i>Not for use with fingertip control on 3,000 - 4000C models.</i>							
TC-6800I	USB Charger	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$265
	<i>Charges Most Mobile Devices, Phones, Tablets, Cameras And MP3 Players</i>							
TC-6700I	Operator Fan - 12 Volt	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$460
	<i>Included With Enclosed Cabin Option If Applicable On Some Products. Requires DC/DC Converter Option On Electric Models. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>							
TC-2015I	Keyless Ignition	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD20N	FD25N	FD28N	FD30N	FD33N	FD35N	Price \$
TELEMATICS								
<i>DP</i>								
TC-2000I	Interface for 3rd Party Telematics Systems	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$350
	<p><i>3rd party connection point with designated pin-outs for the following:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ignition Loop for truck immobilization, ignition interlock, or operator access - Power Supply (Positive & Negative) to power 3rd party device - Key-on Information - Drive Activity (non-directional) - Operator Presence - Hydraulic Activity <p><i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics</i></p>							
TELAI	Lift Link Telematics	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,900
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications <p><i>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</i></p> <p><i>Subscription Term Options:</i></p> <p><i>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device</i></p> <p><i>5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</i></p> <p><i>5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</i></p> <p><i>All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</i></p> <p><i>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</i></p> <p><i>*** Additional sensors (GPS, load, speed), Sensor hub kit and external alarm kit will be available as CSM/TMR option***</i></p>							
SPECIAL PAINT								
9999-72110I	Special Paint - Carmine Red, RAL 3002	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD20N	FD25N	FD28N	FD30N	FD33N	FD35N	Price \$
SPECIAL PAINT								
9999-72120I	Special Paint - Sky Blue, RAL 5015	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72130I	Special Paint - Traffic Yellow, RAL 1023	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72140I	Special Paint - Silver Grey, RAL 7001	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72150I	Special Paint - Traffic Green, RAL 6024	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72160I	Special Paint - Traffic White, RAL 9016	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72170I	Special Paint - Deep Orange, RAL 2011	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
LANGUAGE MARKINGS								
LANGENG-STD1I	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LANGFREAMI	French Language Markings North/South America	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGPORAMI	Portuguese Language Markings South America	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSPAAMI	Spanish Language Markings North/South America	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS								
TC-SBTELEI	Sunbelt Telematics Harness	-	o	-	o	-	-	\$315
	<i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>							

Warranty Options	Option Description	FD20N	FD25N	FD28N	FD30N	FD33N	FD35N	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAREU-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 months/2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24NN	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$790
WAR36OO	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,070
WAR348PP	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,320
WAR60QQ	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,450
WAR40RR	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,220
WAR52SS	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,470
WAR64TT	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,600
WAR36UU	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$440
WAR48VV	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$570
WAR60WW	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$760
WAR40XX	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$540
WAR52YY	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$670
WAR64ZZ	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$860

Uninstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	FD20N	FD25N	FD28N	FD30N	FD33N	FD35N	Price \$
CABIN - UNINSTALLED								
<i>Overhead guard with enclosed cab option increases by 0.86'''. Not for use with OHG cover or OHG height options. Please contact CSM when ordered with the special paint options.</i>								
TC-3260	Martin Cab	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$10,965
TC-3265	Harris Stolper Cab	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$11,500
FORKS - UNINSTALLED								
<i>Uninstalled forks only sold in pairs; prices are shown as individual.</i>								
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS II)								
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>								
94106-15010	1.6" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$440
94106-15020	1.6" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$460
94106-15030	1.6" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$490
94106-15040	1.6" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$525
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS III)								
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>								
94306-15010	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$540
94306-17010	2.0" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$795
94306-15020	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$560
94306-17020	2.0" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$970
94306-15030	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$580
94306-17030	2.0" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$560
94306-15040	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$630
94306-17040	2.0" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$590
94306-15050	1.8" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$670
94306-17050	2.0" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$625
94306-17060	2.0" X 4.9" X 72" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$670
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS II)								
<i>Only Class II Forks Available For Quad Masts</i>								
94206-27010	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$635
94206-27020	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$670
94206-27030	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$705
94206-27040	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$770
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)								
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>								
94306-16010	2.0" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$690

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 04/01/2024

Uninstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	FD20N	FD25N	FD28N	FD30N	FD33N	FD35N	Price \$
FORKS - UNINSTALLED								
<i>Uninstalled forks only sold in pairs; prices are shown as individual.</i>								
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)								
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>								
94306-16020	2.0" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$725
94306-16030	2.0" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$780
94306-16040	2.0" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$885
94306-16050	2.0" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$985
94306-16060	2.0" X 4.9" X 72" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,205
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS - UNINSTALLED								
93080-00080	Quick Disconnect Couplers	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$270
CABIN ACCESSORIES - UNINSTALLED								
TC-1190	Installation Kit For Martin Cab	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$300
TC-1195	Installation Kit For Harris-Stolper Cab	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$300

FG40N	8,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP Pneumatic Tire Forklift
FD40N	8,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Forklift
FG45N	9,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP Pneumatic Tire Forklift
FD45N	9,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Forklift
FG50CN	10,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP Pneumatic Tire Forklift
FD50CN	10,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Forklift
FG50N	11,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP Pneumatic Tire Forklift
FD50N	11,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Forklift
FG55N	12,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP Pneumatic Tire Forklift
FD55N	12,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Forklift

FG40N-FG55N

Productivity

Two Speed Powershift Automatic Transmission (2 Forward, 1 Reverse)
Transmission Oil Cooler
Transmission Pressure Ports (Main, Torque Converter & Clutch)
Transmission Return To Neutral for Start

Reliability

Isolated (Rubber mounted) Key Components:

- Hydraulic Control Valves
- Transmission
- Engine
- Radiator
- Exhaust System
- Secondary Lift Cylinders on Mast

Heavy Duty Counterweight Grill

Separate Brake and Inching Pedals

Hydrostatic Power Steering

Fuel Injected Throttle Body (LPG)

Multi Port Fuel Injection (Gas)

Cyclone Air Filter

Elevated Air Intake

Aluminum Core Corrugated Fin Radiator- 3 Row

Maintenance Free Battery

Anti-Restart Ignition Key Switch

Fully Insulated Steel Engine Hood

Vacuum Assisted Power Brakes

500 Hour Service Intervals

Quick and Convenient Daily Service Checks

Operator Comfort

Tilt Steering Column With Mechanical Quick Return

Elongated Grab Bar

Open Step with Anti Slip Plate

Electronic Direction Control

Cup Holder

Operator Protection

High Visibility Mast

Premium LCD/LED Display

- Travel Direction Indicator
 - Combination Parking Brake and Fluid Level Warning
 - Transmission Oil Warning
 - Engine Oil Pressure Warning
 - Seat Belt Reminder
 - Diagnostic Warning
 - Alternator (Battery Charging Status) Warning
 - Low LPG Fuel Indicator (LPG Only)
 - Fuel Gauge (Gas and Diesel)
 - Fuel Efficiency Gauge
 - Transmission Interlock Indicator
 - Mast Interlock Indicator
 - Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 - Combination Hour Meter & On Board Diagnostic Display
 - Service Indicator Light
 - Speedometer and Clock Display
 - Operator Passcode Functionality (Option)
- Integrated Presence System (IPS)
- Transmission Interlock Indicator

- Mast & Auxiliary Hydraulic Lockout

- Parking Brake Warning

- Seat Belt Reminder Warning

Dual Action Parking Brake

One Rearview Mirror - Right Rear Overhead Guard Mounted (LPG and Dual Fuel Trucks)

For a Complete Truck Order : Chassis, Mast and Forks

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
FG40N1-LE	8,000 lb. Capacity LP Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK45 LP	\$56,240
FG40N1-GLE	8,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK45 Gas/LP	\$58,380
FD40N2-D	8,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Forklift	MHIET D04EGT	\$65,070
	Diesel N model trucks for use with ultralow sulfur fuel and approved engine oil. Failure to comply will void manufacturer's warranty.		
FG45N1-LE	9,000 lb. Capacity LP Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK45 LP	\$57,875
FG45N1-GLE	9,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK45 Gas/LP	\$60,030
FD45N2-D	9,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Forklift	MHIET D04EGT	\$68,090
	Diesel N model trucks for use with ultralow sulfur fuel and approved engine oil. Failure to comply will void manufacturer's warranty.		
FG50CN1-LE	10,000 lb. Capacity LP Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK45 LP	\$65,350
FG50CN1-GLE	10,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK45 Gas/LP	\$67,545
FD50CN2-D	10,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Forklift	MHIET D04EGT	\$73,595
	Diesel N model trucks for use with ultralow sulfur fuel and approved engine oil. Failure to comply will void manufacturer's warranty.		
FG50N1-LE	11,000 lb. Capacity LP Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK45 LP	\$68,295
FG50N1-GLE	11,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK45 Gas/LP	\$70,525
FD50N2-D	11,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Forklift	MHIET D04EGT	\$76,780
	Diesel N model trucks for use with ultralow sulfur fuel and approved engine oil. Failure to comply will void manufacturer's warranty.		
FG55N1-LE	12,000 lb. Capacity LP Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK45 LP	\$71,255
FG55N1-GLE	12,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK45 Gas/LP	\$73,530
FD55N2-D	12,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Forklift	MHIET D04EGT	\$79,955
	Diesel N model trucks for use with ultralow sulfur fuel and approved engine oil. Failure to comply will void manufacturer's warranty.		

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FG40N	FD40N	FG45N	FD45N	FG50CN	FD50CN	FG50N	FD50N	FG55N	FD55N	Price \$
NOMST-6F10B					o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
<i>If "No Mast" Is Selected Forklift Comes With 6° Fwd / 10° Back - Tilt Cylinders. Contact CSM If Other Tilt Cylinders Are Required.</i>															
SIMPLEX															
<i>Free-lift height (FFH) is with 48" high LBR. For FFH without LBR, please consult the sales manual. All masts are available "Not installed" at the same list price. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>108" or any other region with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics for more details.</i>															
5V40C30	120.0	85.0	5.9	6°F/10°B	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$8,325
5V40C33	132.0	91.0	5.9	6°F/10°B	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$8,255
5V40C37	148.0	99.0	5.9	6°F/10°B	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$8,300
5V40C40	159.0	106.0	5.9	6°F/10°B	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$8,540
5V40C45	179.0	118.0	5.9	6°F/6°B	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$8,640
5V40C50	199.0	128.0	5.9	6°F/6°B	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$9,205
5V45C30	120.0	89.0	5.9	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$8,790
5V45C33	132.0	94.0	5.9	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$8,705
5V45C37	148.0	102.0	5.9	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$8,750
5V45C40	159.0	112.0	5.9	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$8,975
5V45C45	179.0	122.0	5.9	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$9,130
5V45C50	199.0	132.0	5.9	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$9,700
5V50C30	120.0	89.0	6.3	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$8,940
5V50C33	132.0	94.0	6.3	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$8,865
5V50C37	148.0	102.0	6.3	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$9,000
5V50C40	160.0	112.0	6.3	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$9,145
5V50C45	180.0	122.0	6.3	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$9,265
5V50C50	199.0	132.0	6.3	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$9,885

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FG40N	FD40N	FG45N	FD45N	FG50CN	FD50CN	FG50N	FD50N	FG55N	FD55N	Price \$
DUPLEX															
<i>Free-lift height (FFH) is with 48" high LBR. For FFH without LBR, please consult the sales manual. All masts are available "Not installed" at the same list price. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>108" or any other region with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics for more details. For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Masts Are Available "Not installed" At The Same List Price.</i>															
5F40C30	120.0	85.0	38.0	6°F/10°B	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,950
5F40C33	132.0	91.0	43.0	6°F/10°B	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$13,605
5F45C30	119.0	89.0	41.0	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,655
5F45C33	131.0	94.0	47.0	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$14,340
5F50C30	119.0	89.0	40.0	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$13,900
5F50C33	131.0	94.0	46.0	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$14,600
TRIPLEX															
<i>Free-lift height (FFH) is with 48" high LBR. For FFH without LBR, please consult the sales manual. All masts are available "Not installed" at the same list price. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>108" or any other region with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics for more details. For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Masts Are Available "Not installed" At The Same List Price.</i>															
5M40C40	159.0	81.0	33.0	6°F/6°B	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,770
5M40C43	174.0	85.0	37.0	6°F/6°B	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$13,415
5M40C47	187.0	90.0	42.0	6°F/6°B	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,775
5M40C50	201.0	94.0	46.0	6°F/6°B	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$13,090
5M40C55	219.0	100.0	52.0	6°F/6°B	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$13,120
5M40C60	238.0	108.0	60.0	6°F/6°B	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$13,275
5M45C40	161.0	85.0	38.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,450
5M45C43	172.0	89.0	41.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,450
5M45C45	179.0	91.0	43.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,450
5M45C47	189.0	94.0	47.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,450

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FG40N	FD40N	FG45N	FD45N	FG50CN	FD50CN	FG50N	FD50N	FG55N	FD55N	Price \$
TRIPLEX															
<i>Free-lift height (FFH) is with 48" high LBR. For FFH without LBR, please consult the sales manual. All masts are available "Not installed" at the same list price. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>108" or any other region with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics for more details. For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Masts Are Available "Not installed" At The Same List Price.</i>															
5M45C50	201.0	98.0	51.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,805
5M45C55	219.0	104.0	56.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,795
5M45C60	238.0	112.0	64.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,995
5M50C40	161.0	85.0	37.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$13,680
5M50C43	172.0	89.0	41.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$13,680
5M50C45	180.0	91.0	43.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$14,375
5M50C47	189.0	94.0	46.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$13,690
5M50C50	201.0	98.0	50.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$14,020
5M50C55	219.0	104.0	56.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$14,070
5M50C60	238.0	112.0	64.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$14,255

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	FG40N	FD40N	FG45N	FD45N	FG50CN	FD50CN	FG50N	FD50N	FG55N	FD55N	Price \$
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS III)												
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>												
FKHP42-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,335
FKHP48-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,435
FKHP54-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,480
FKHP60-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,570
FKHP72-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 72" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$2,090
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS IV)												
<i>For Use With Hook Type Carriage, Sideshifter Options Only</i>												
FKHP48-50I	2.4" X 6.0" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$2,405
FKHP54-50I	2.4" X 6.0" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$2,530
FKHP60-50I	2.4" X 6.0" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$2,640
FKHP72-50I	2.4" X 6.0" X 72" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$2,750
FKHP96-50I	2.4" X 6.0" X 96" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$3,270
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)												
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>												
FKFTP42-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,605
FKFTP48-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,705
FKFTP54-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,875
FKFTP60-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$2,040
FKFTP72-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 72" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$2,460
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS IV)												
FKFTP48-50I	2.0" X 8.0" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$3,125
FKFTP54-50I	2.0" X 8.0" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$3,290
FKFTP60-50I	2.0" X 8.0" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$3,675
FKFTP72-50I	2.0" X 8.0" X 72" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$4,100
FKFTP96-50I	2.0" X 8.0" X 96" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$5,265
LUMBER (ITA CLASS III)												
FKHPL-40I	1.5" X 7.1" X 47.25" Hook Type - Lumber	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,025

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG40N	FD40N	FG45N	FD45N	FG50CN	FD50CN	FG50N	FD50N	FG55N	FD55N	Price \$
RATINGS & STANDARDS												
UL-STD1I	UL Approved	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
ULLPSP40I	UL Rated Type LPS	o	-	o	-	o	-	o	-	o	-	\$3,000
	<i>Not for use with Enclosed cabin #3, Low Noise Kit, Raised/Lowered OHG options, or Fingertip Control options.</i>											
EPA-STD1I	EPA Compliant	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
POWERTRAIN												
GK45-STD1I	GK45 4.5L In line 6 Cylinder LP and Dual Fuel (Gas/LP)	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	\$0
D04EG-STD1I	MHIET D04EGT - 72HP Turbo 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	\$0
	<i>Tier 4 Final Compliant. Includes: Diesel Oxidation Catalyst (DOC)</i>											
2F1RTM-STD1I	Two Forward And One Reverse Speed Transmission	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
CARRIAGE												
	<i>When installing an attachment on the optional wide carriages, be sure to verify compatibility between the carriage and attachment.</i>											
CARR47-STD1I	47.0" Wide Hook Type Carriage	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
CARR59P40I	59.0" Wide Hook Type Carriage	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$910
CARR71P40I	71.0" Wide Hook Type Carriage	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,525
SIDESHIFTER												
	HANG-ON HOOK TYPE SIDESHIFTER											
	<i>Add 1" For Width Over LBR. For Use With Same Width Carriage. Requires Single Function Internal Hosing At A Minimum.</i>											
SSHO47P40I	47" Wide ITA Class III Hang-On Sideshifter	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,550
SSHO59P40I	59" Wide ITA Class III Hang-On Sideshifter	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,855
SSHO71P40I	71" Wide ITA Class III Hang-On Sideshifter	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$2,160
SSHO47P55I	47" Wide ITA Class IV Hang-On Sideshifter	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$2,690
SSHO59P55I	59" Wide ITA Class IV Hang-On Sideshifter	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$3,105
SSHO71P55I	71" Wide ITA Class IV Hang-On Sideshifter	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$3,790
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES												
DRSTRE-STD1I	Air Filled Pneumatic Single Drive Tires	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
	<i>Tires are 8.25-15-14PR</i>											
DRSTRE45-STD1I	Air Filled Pneumatic Single Drive Tires	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Tires are 300-15-18PR</i>											
DRW5DP40I	Air Filled Pneumatic Dual Drive Tires	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$3,690

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 04/01/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG40N	FD40N	FG45N	FD45N	FG50CN	FD50CN	FG50N	FD50N	FG55N	FD55N	Price \$
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES												
DRW5DP40I	76.8" width over drive tires. Tires are 8.25-15-12PR											
SPK5DSP40I	Solid Pneumatic Dual Drive Tires 77.4"+/- 0.23 width over Drive Tires.	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$7,145
SPR3DSP40I	Solid Pneumatic Single Drive Tires	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,920
NMSPT1D1SP40I	Non Marking Solid Pneumatic Single Drive Tires Tires are 8.25-15 for 8,000 lb models and 300-15 for all other models	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,470
STEER WHEELS / TIRES												
STRPN45-STD1I	Air-Filled Pneumatic Steer Tires Tires are 7.00-12-14PR	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
STRNPT50I	Solid Pneumatic Steer Tires Tires are 7.00-12	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,185
NMSTRNPT50I	Non Marking Solid Pneumatic Steer Tires Tires are 7.00-12	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,445
LOAD BACKREST												
LBR-STD1I	48" High Load Backrest Included With All Carriage Widths And Hydraulic Attachments, Factory Installed	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LBRDELI	Delete Load Backrest Extension Includes Fork Stops And "No Backrest" Warning Label. Requires A Completed "Load Backrest Extension Affirmation" Form That Must Be Submitted For Each Truck Ordered Without A Load Backrest Extension	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION												
The standard relief valve for lift, tilt and 3rd section is set at 2,800 PSI. When ordering the "4 section valve with lever", the 3rd and 4th sections are set at 2,250 PSI. Fingertip Controls not for use with UL safety, swivel seat or operator convenience tray. Fingertip Controls require a full suspension seat.												
VLV3-STD1I	3-Section Valve	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
VLV3FCP45I	3-Section Valve With Fingertip Controls The standard relief valve for lift, tilt and 3rd section is set at 2,800 PSI. When ordering the "4 section valve with lever", the 3rd and 4th sections are set at 2,250 PSI. Fingertip Controls not for use with UL safety or operator convenience tray. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,955
VLV4P40I	4-Section Valve With Cowl Mounted Levers	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$715
VLV4FCP45I	4-Section Valve With Fingertip Controls	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,460

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG40N	FD40N	FG45N	FD45N	FG50CN	FD50CN	FG50N	FD50N	FG55N	FD55N	Price \$
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION												
	<i>The standard relief valve for lift, tilt and 3rd section is set at 2,800 PSI. When ordering the "4 section valve with lever", the 3rd and 4th sections are set at 2,250 PSI. Fingertip Controls not for use with UL safety, swivel seat or operator convenience tray. Fingertip Controls require a full suspension seat.</i>											
VLV4FCP45I	<i>The standard relief valve for lift, tilt and 3rd section is set at 2,800 PSI. When ordering the "4 section valve with lever", the 3rd and 4th sections are set at 2,250 PSI. Fingertip Controls not for use with UL safety or operator convenience tray. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>											
VLV5P40I	5-Section Valve With Cowl Mounted Levers <i>Contact CSM for hosing options</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$820
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS												
SINGLE FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING												
	<i>1 Pair Of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate</i>											
3VSIMP40I	Single Function Internal Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$850
3VDUPP40I	Single Function Internal Hosing - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,645
3VTRIP40I	Single Function Internal Hosing -Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,340
DUAL FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING												
	<i>2 Pairs of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate. Requires Optional 4-Section Valve.</i>											
4VSIMP40I	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,550
4VDUPP40I	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,930
4VTRIP40I	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,015
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS												
TC-5040I	Hydraulic Lift Line Accumulator <i>Provides shock dampening to load and front end components. 1 gallon piston type. Not for use with transmission fluid filter option on diesel models.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,450
TC-7100I	Load Bearing Clamp Lockout <i>Operator Must Depress Hydraulic Lever-Mounted Button In Conjunction With Forward Movement Of The Lever To Unclamp. Included With Paper Application Package On Some Models. Not For Use With Fingertip Control Or SS Fork Positioner. For 3 Section Valve, Requires Single Function Hosing. For 4 Section Valve, Requires Dual Function Hosing</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,175
HYDRAULIC STEEL SUPPLY LINES												
SFSSL3P40I	Single Function Steel Supply Lines	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$380

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG40N	FD40N	FG45N	FD45N	FG50CN	FD50CN	FG50N	FD50N	FG55N	FD55N	Price \$
HYDRAULIC STEEL SUPPLY LINES												
SFSSL3P40I	<i>For use with single function, carriage mounted hydraulic attachment. Terminates at the right hand side of carriage top plate. Not for use with factory-installed sidershifters or any optional carriage widths.</i>											
SFSSL4P40I	Single Function Steel Supply Lines - 4 Way Valve <i>For use with factory-installed sidershifter and single function, sidershifter-mounted hydraulic attachment. Terminates at left hand side of carriage top plate. Not for use with any optional carriage widths.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$380
DFSSL4P40I	Dual Function Steel Supply Lines <i>For use with dual function, carriage mounted hydraulic attachment. 3rd function terminates at the right hand side of carriage top plate. 4th function terminates at the left hand side of carriage top plate. Not for use with factory-installed sidershifters o</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$455
TILT CYLINDER OPTIONS												
BOOTTLTP40I	Tilt Cylinders Boot Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$770
OVERHEAD GUARD												
	OVERHEAD GUARDS											
OHGATLS-STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard - 90.5" To Top	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
OHGLP40I	Lowered Overhead Guard <i>2" shorter than standard overhead guard. Not for use with enclosed cabin or UL safety options.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$955
OHGRP40I	Raised Overhead Guard <i>4" taller than standard overhead guard. Not for use with enclosed cabin or UL safety options. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,180
	CABINS											
CP1P40I	Cabin Package #1- Economy Cabin (Doors Not Included) <i>Includes The Following: Front Windshield, Front Windshield Wiper & Washer, Top Panel, Roof Headliner, Dome Light & Operator /Defogger Fan. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$3,000
CP2P40I	Cabin Package #2 - Basic Cabin (Doors Not Included) <i>Includes The Following: Front Windshield, Front Windshield Wiper & Washer, Top Panel, Roof Headliner, Dome Light, Operator/Defogger Fan, Rear Windshield, Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$5,100

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG40N	FD40N	FG45N	FD45N	FG50CN	FD50CN	FG50N	FD50N	FG55N	FD55N	Price \$
OVERHEAD GUARD												
CABINS												
CP3P40I	Cabin Package #3 - Premium Cab	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$8,325
	<i>Includes The Following: Front Windshield, Front Windshield Wiper & Washer, Top Panel, Roof Headliner, Dome Light, Operator/Defogger Fan, Rear Windshield, Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Right/Left Steel Door With Sliding Windows, Cab Heater & Steel Coat H. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>											
OVERHEAD GUARD COVER												
HGCP40I	Thermoformed Overhead Guard Cover	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$260
	<i>Not For Use With Enclosed Cabin Options Or Amber Strobe Above OHG Option.</i>											
CABIN ACCESSORIES												
CABRMP40I	Inside Rear View Mirror	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
	<i>Mounted To The Center Of The OHG/Cabin.</i>											
CABHTRP40I	Cabin Heater	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$955
	<i>For Use With Enclosed Cabin Pkg #2. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>											
CABRLWLP40I	Additional Rear LED Working Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
	<i>Mounted To Right Rear OHG Leg. Requires Rear LED Working Light. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>											
TC-6128I	Air Conditioning System	o	-	o	-	o	-	o	-	o	-	\$10,450
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS												
EPSL-STD1I	Engine Protection System	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	\$0
	<i>Includes: Engine Coolant & Transmission Oil Temperature Cutback, Engine Oil Pressure Cutback, Brake Fluid Level Monitoring, Periodic Maintenance Alerts</i>											
EPSD-STD1I	Engine Protection System	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	\$0
	<i>Includes: Engine Coolant & Transmission Oil Temperature Cutback, Engine Oil Level Cutback, Brake Fluid Level Monitoring, Periodic Maintenance Alerts</i>											
DL40I	Direction lever	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$640
	<i>Replace each location of the direction lever with turn signal lever. This option make the lever to be put on R.H. Not FUW FDCP40I Foot Directional Control.</i>											
FDCP40I	Foot Direction Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
	<i>Not for use with Wet Disc Brakes, Speed Sensitive Shift, or Electric Diesel Engine option on "NM" Models. Not FUW DL40I Directional Lever.</i>											

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG40N	FD40N	FG45N	FD45N	FG50CN	FD50CN	FG50N	FD50N	FG55N	FD55N	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS												
WDBP40I	Oil Cooled Wet Disc Brakes Package <i>Includes FlexControl® & Controlled Rollback. FlexControl reduces travel speed prior to reversing direction. Not for use with Speed Sensitive Shift option, Electric Diesel Engine or Low Noise. Not for use with Foot Direction option on "NM" Models.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$7,800
SDBKTP40I	Swing Down LP Tank Bracket <i>For use with both 33.5 lb and 43.5 lb tanks</i>	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	\$1,095
STKNBI	Steering Wheel Knob <i>Not For Use With Steering Column With a Knob.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$260
RGHI	Rear Grab Handle With Horn Button <i>Included with deluxe cabin in Large IC Pneumatic models. Not for use with 4-section or 5-section seat side levers</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$240
TC-1900I	Speed Sensitive Shift <i>Reduces travel speed prior to reversing direction. Not for use with Oil Cooled Wet Disc Brake option or Foot Directional Control. Requires Electric Diesel Engine P40 on "NM" Models.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$4,705
LWDP40I	Load Weight Display <i>Not legal for trade. Not For Use With Fingertip Controls.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$235
SPEED CONTROL												
GSPP40I	Ground Speed Control	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,060
FSMI	Fuel Saver Mode	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$435
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS												
HCB-STD1I	High Capacity Battery	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	\$0
AIRCLDEP40I	Dual Element Air Cleaner	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	\$345
AIRCLDEP40-STD1I	Dual Element Air Cleaner	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	\$0
EAIAP40I	Elevated Air Intake Pre-Cleaner And Exhaust Combination <i>Not for use with LP or GAS/LP Dual Fuel models or elevated air intake pre-cleaner option.</i>	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	\$1,090
PRECLNRP40I	Elevated Air Intake Pre-Cleaner <i>Mounted to overhead leg. Not for use with elevated exhaust option.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$435
VERTEXGI	Elevated Exhaust <i>For use with standard muffler only. Not for use with LP or GAS/LP Dual Fuel models or elevated air intake pre-cleaner option.</i>	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	\$795
CCVH40-STD1I	CCV Heater	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	\$0
FABP40I	Dust Proof Front Axle Breather Kit	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$280

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 04/01/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG40N	FD40N	FG45N	FD45N	FG50CN	FD50CN	FG50N	FD50N	FG55N	FD55N	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS												
DPSSP40I	Dust Proof Suction Strainer Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
HTBP40I	Dust Proof Hydraulic Tank Breather Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
HPTRADP40I	High Pass Through Radiator	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$330
	<i>Three row square fin radiator. Not for use with Radiator Screen option.</i>											
RADSCR40I	Radiator Screen	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$595
	<i>Not for use with High Pass Through Radiator or Underbelly screen options. For Diesel models only, Hydraulic Oil Cooler is not available with Radiator Screen.</i>											
HYDOCLRP40I	Hydraulic Oil Cooler	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$715
	<i>Cannot be ordered in conjunction with Counterweight Lifting Eyes option (8k models). For Diesel models only, Hydraulic Oil Cooler is not available with Radiator Screen.</i>											
LNP40I	Low Noise Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,000
	<i>Includes the following: Exhaust Pipe Extension (Gas & "NM" models only), Double Gear Pump, Sound Suppressing, Undercover & Additional Sound Insulation. Not for use with Underbelly Screen option, wet disc brakes or UL safety options.</i>											
UBSP40I	Underbelly Screen	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
	<i>Not for use with Low Noise Kit or Radiator Screen options.</i>											
UJCP40I	U-Joint Cover	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
TFFP40I	Transmission Fluid Filter	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$405
	<i>Not for use with Hydraulic Lift Line Accumulator on diesel models.</i>											
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS												
EBUA-STD1I	Electronic Back-up Alarm	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WKLTRCL-STD1I	Two Forward LED Working Lights - OHG Mounted	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
STBULTP40I	Rear Combination LED Stop/Tail/Back-up Lights	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
RLWLP40I	Rear LED Working Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$425
	<i>Mounted to left rear overhead guard leg.</i>											
LTSP40I	LED Turn Signals	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$490
	<i>Mounted to front & rear overhead guard. Required with mast mounted dual LED forward working lights option. For use with all rear combination light configurations.</i>											
MMDFWP40I	Dual LED Forward Working Lights - Mast Mounted	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$715
	<i>Removes standard overhead guard mounted forward working lights. Includes LED turn signal & rear combination light options.</i>											

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 04/01/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG40N	FD40N	FG45N	FD45N	FG50CN	FD50CN	FG50N	FD50N	FG55N	FD55N	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS												
RCWLP40I	Radiator Coolant Warning Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$220
AMBSTRAI	Amber Strobe Light - Mounted Above OHG	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
	<i>Not for use with enclosed cabin options (or Amber Strobe below OHG).</i>											
AMBSTRBI	Amber Strobe Light - Mounted Below OHG	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
FWDABSLI	Forward Activated Blue Spotlight	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$545
	<i>Not For Use With Low OHG and Cab Options If Applicable On Some Products.</i>											
RVSABSLI	Reverse Activated Blue Spotlight	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
	<i>Not For Use With Low OHG and Cab Options If Applicable On Some Products.</i>											
ACSIP40I	Air Cleaner Service Indicator	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$220
TC-1020I	Engine Shut-Down System	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,270
	<i>Monitors Engine Coolant Temperature, Transmission Oil Temperature And Engine Oil Pressure. Includes 30 Second Warning And Keyswitch Override.</i>											
TC-2020I	Seat Belt Ignition Interlock	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$855
	<i>Engine Will Not Run Unless Operator Is In Seat With Seat Belt Fastened. Includes Hour Meter Cutoff & Park Brake Override That Allows The Engine To Run With The Operator Off Of The Truck While Engaged. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>											
SEAT												
<i>Fingertip control & adjustable armrest options for use with full suspension seats only. Swivel seat options provide 20° of swivel to the right with a latch at the end of travel & reduces torso clearance by 1.5". Swivel seat not for use with operator convenience tray.</i>												
SEATV-STD1I	Comfort (Non-Suspension) Vinyl Seat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SEATCI	Comfort (Non-Suspension) Cloth Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
	<i>Not For Use With Fingertip Control Or Adjustable Armrest.</i>											
SEATFSVI	Full Suspension Vinyl Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$460
	<i>Not for use with lowered OHG</i>											
SEATFSCI	Full Suspension Cloth Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$690
	<i>Not for use with lowered OHG</i>											
SEATFSSVI	Full Suspension Vinyl Swivel Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$920
	<i>Must also select raised OHG on some models</i>											
SEATFSSCI	Full Suspension Cloth Swivel Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,150
	<i>Must also select raised OHG on some models</i>											

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG40N	FD40N	FG45N	FD45N	FG50CN	FD50CN	FG50N	FD50N	FG55N	FD55N	Price \$
ACCESSORIES												
OSB-STD1I	Orange Seat Belt	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
RFMP40I	Rubber Floor Mat	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
OCTP40I	Operator Convenience Tray With Clipboard Holder	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
	<i>Not For Use With Fingertip Control, Armrest And Swivel Seat Options</i>											
FIREEXTI	Fire Extinguisher - OHG Mounted	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$260
LIFTEYEMSTI	Lifting Eyes, Mast Mounted	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$370
RVWMIRRP40I	Dual Panoramic Rear View Mirror Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
	<i>Includes right & left mirror mounted to overhead guard legs. Not FUW enclosed cab options.</i>											
DRWPINI	Drawbar Pin	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$295
TC-6800I	USB Charger	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$265
	<i>Charges Most Mobile Devices, Phones, Tablets, Cameras And MP3 Players</i>											
LIFTEYECWTP40I	Lifting Eyes, Counterweight Mounted	-	o	-	o	-	o	-	o	-	o	\$370
	<i>Not for use with any LP or LP/Gas dual fuel options or hydraulic oil cooler (8k models) option</i>											
LP TANK												
LPTNKAL33I	Aluminum LP Tank, Horizontal Fill - 33.5#	o	-	o	-	o	-	o	-	o	-	\$350
LPTNKAL43I	Aluminum LP Tank, Horizontal Fill - 43.5#	o	-	o	-	o	-	o	-	o	-	\$450
LPTNKST33I	Steel LP Tank, Horizontal Fill - 33.5#	o	-	o	-	o	-	o	-	o	-	\$240
LPTNKST43I	Steel LP Tank, Horizontal Fill - 43.5#	o	-	o	-	o	-	o	-	o	-	\$270
TELEMATICS												
TC-2000I	Interface for 3rd Party Telematics Systems	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$350
	<i>3rd party connection point with designated pin-outs for the following: - Ignition Loop for truck immobilization, ignition interlock, or operator access - Power Supply (Positive & Negative) to power 3rd party device - Key-on Information - Drive Activity (non-directional) - Operator Presence - Hydraulic Activity Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics</i>											
TELAJ	Lift Link Telematics	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,900

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG40N	FD40N	FG45N	FD45N	FG50CN	FD50CN	FG50N	FD50N	FG55N	FD55N	Price \$
TELEMATICS												
TELAI	<p>- Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications</p> <p>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</p> <p>Subscription Term Options:</p> <p>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device 5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device 5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</p> <p>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</p> <p>*** Additional sensors (GPS, load, speed), Sensor hub kit and external alarm kit will be available as CSM/TMR option***</p>											
SPECIAL PAINT												
9999-72110I	Special Paint - Carmine Red, RAL 3002	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72120I	Special Paint - Sky Blue, RAL 5015	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72130I	Special Paint - Traffic Yellow, RAL 1023	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72140I	Special Paint - Silver Grey, RAL 7001	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72150I	Special Paint - Traffic Green, RAL 6024	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72160I	Special Paint - Traffic White, RAL 9016	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72170I	Special Paint - Deep Orange, RAL 2011	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
LANGUAGE MARKINGS												
LANGENG-STD1I	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LANGPORI	Portuguese Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSPAI	Spanish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGFREI	French Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG40N	FD40N	FG45N	FD45N	FG50CN	FD50CN	FG50N	FD50N	FG55N	FD55N	Price \$
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS												
TC-SBTELEI	Sunbelt Telematics Harness	0	0	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	\$315
	<i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>											

Warranty Options	Option Description	FG40N	FD40N	FG45N	FD45N	FG50CN	FD50CN	FG50N	FD50N	FG55N	FD55N	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAREU-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 months/2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24AAA	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$930
WAR36BBB	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,360
WAR348CCC	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,620
WAR60DDD	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,760
WAR40EEE	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,510
WAR52FFF	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,770
WAR64GGG	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,910
WAR36HHH	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$720
WAR48III	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$850
WAR60JJJ	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,030
WAR40KKK	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,710
WAR52LLL	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$950
WAR64MMM	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,130

Uninstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	FG40N	FD40N	FG45N	FD45N	FG50CN	FD50CN	FG50N	FD50N	FG55N	FD55N	Price \$
CABIN - UNINSTALLED												
TC-6100	Cabin Package #1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$2,855
	<i>**This is not an installed cab and will ship not installed. If you want the installed cab, click on the standard OHG to remove it from the selection, the installed cabs will then be available for selection.</i>											
TC-6110	Cabin Package #2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$4,320
	<i>*This is not an installed cab and will ship not installed. If you want the installed cab, click on the standard OHG to remove it from the selection, the installed cabs will then be available for selection.</i>											
TC-6120	Cabin Package #3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$8,155
	<i>*This is not an installed cab and will ship not installed. If you want the installed cab, click on the standard OHG to remove it from the selection, the installed cabs will then be available for selection.</i>											
FORKS - UNINSTALLED												
<i>Uninstalled forks only sold in pairs; prices are shown as individual.</i>												
	HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS III)											
	<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>											
94406-18010	2.00" X 6.00" X 42.00" Hook Type - Pallet	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	\$720
94406-18020	2.00" X 6.00" X 48.00" Hook Type - Pallet	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	\$780
94406-18030	2.00" X 6.00" X 54.00" Hook Type - Pallet	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	\$800
94406-18040	2.00" X 6.00" X 60.00" Hook Type - Pallet	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	\$855
94406-18050	2.00" X 6.00" X 72.00" Hook Type - Pallet	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	\$1,110
	HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS IV)											
	<i>For Use With Hook Type Carriage, Sideshifter Options Only</i>											
94407-11020	2.40" X 6.00" X 48.00" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,265
94407-11030	2.40" X 6.00" X 54.00" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,330
94407-11040	2.40" X 6.00" X 60.00" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,385
94407-11050	2.40" X 6.00" X 72.00" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,435
94407-11060	2.40" X 6.00" X 96.00" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,700
	FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)											
	<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>											
94406-19020	2.00" X 6.00" X 42.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	\$870
94406-19030	2.00" X 6.00" X 48.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	\$920

Uninstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	FG40N	FD40N	FG45N	FD45N	FG50CN	FD50CN	FG50N	FD50N	FG55N	FD55N	Price \$
FORKS - UNINSTALLED												
<i>Uninstalled forks only sold in pairs; prices are shown as individual.</i>												
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)												
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>												
94406-19040	2.00" X 6.00" X 54.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,000
94406-19050	2.00" X 6.00" X 60.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,070
94406-19060	2.00" X 6.00" X 72.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,280
LUMBER (ITA CLASS III)												
94407-13010	1.50" X 7.10" X 47.25" Hook Type - Lumber	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,060
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS IV)												
94407-12010	2.00" X 8.00" X 48.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,630
94407-12020	2.00" X 8.00" X 54.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,705
94407-12030	2.00" X 8.00" X 60.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,910
94407-12040	2.00" X 8.00" X 72.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$2,110
94407-12050	2.00" X 8.00" X 96.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$2,695
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS - UNINSTALLED												
93080-10040	Sideshifter Installation Kit: 3-Way And 4-Way Valve	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
	<i>For Use With 47", 59", And 71" (Simplex Mast Only)</i>											
93080-10050	Sideshifter Installation Kit: 3-Way And 4-Way Valve	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
	<i>For Use With 47", 59", and 71" (Duplex And Triplex Mast Only)</i>											
95427-03010	Quick Disconnect Couplers - Requires Steel Lines	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$260
CABIN ACCESSORIES - UNINSTALLED												
TC-6140	Inside Rear View Mirror	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
TC-6170	Additional Rear LED Working Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$260
TC-6150	Cabin Heater	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,205
	<i>For use with Cabin Package #2</i>											

FG15N	3,000 lb. Capacity Pneumatic Tire Forklift
FG18N	3,500 lb. Capacity Pneumatic Tire Forklift
FG20CN	4,000 lb. Capacity Pneumatic Tire Forklift
FG20N	4,000 lb. Capacity Pneumatic Tire Forklift
FG25N	5,000 lb. Capacity Pneumatic Tire Forklift
FG28N	5,500 lb. Capacity Pneumatic Tire Forklift
FG30N	6,000 lb. Capacity Pneumatic Tire Forklift
FG33N	6,500 lb. Capacity Pneumatic Tire Forklift
FG35N	7,000 lb. Capacity Pneumatic Tire Forklift

FG15N-FG35N

For a Complete Truck Order : Chassis, Mast and Forks

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
FG15N6-LE	3,000 lb. Capacity LP Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK21 LP	\$29,020
FG15N6-GLE	3,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK21 Gas/LP	\$30,290
FG18N6-LE	3,500 lb. Capacity LP Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK21 LP	\$31,435
FG18N6-GLE	3,500 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK21 Gas/LP	\$32,445
FG20CN6-LE	4,000 lb. Capacity LP Pneumatic Tire Forklift (Compact)	GK21 LP	\$32,005
FG20CN6-GLE	4,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Pneumatic Tire Forklift (Compact)	GK21 Gas/LP	\$33,025
FG20N6-LE	4,000 lb. Capacity LP Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK21 LP	\$31,955
FG20N6-GLE	4,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK21 Gas/LP	\$32,970
FG25N6-LE	5,000 lb. Capacity LP Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK21 LP	\$34,540
FG25N6-GLE	5,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK21 Gas/LP	\$35,565
FG28N6-LE	5,500 lb. Capacity LP Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK25 LP	\$38,640
FG28N6-GLE	5,500 lb. Capacity Gas/LP Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK25 Gas/LP	\$39,710
FG30N6-LE	6,000 lb. Capacity LP Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK25 LP	\$39,355
FG30N6-GLE	6,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK25 Gas/LP	\$40,455
FG33N6-LE	6,500 lb. Capacity LP Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK25 LP	\$41,655
FG33N6-GLE	6,500 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK25 Gas/LP	\$42,765
FG35N6-LE	7,000 lb. Capacity LP Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK25 LP	\$44,075
FG35N6-GLE	7,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK25 Gas/LP	\$45,150

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
NOMST-6F10B					o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
<i>If "No Mast" Is Selected Forklift Comes With 6° Fwd / 10° Back - Tilt Cylinders. Contact CSM If Other Tilt Cylinders Are Required.</i>														
SIMPLEX														
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>														
5V15C30	119.5	78.5	4.5	6°F/10°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,250
5V15C33	131.0	84.5	4.5	6°F/10°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,300
5V15C37	147.5	94.5	4.5	6°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,495
5V15C41	162.5	102.0	4.5	6°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,650
5V20C30	119.5	78.5	4.7	6°F/10°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,475
5V20C33	131.0	84.5	4.7	6°F/10°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,530
5V20C37	147.5	94.5	4.7	6°F/6°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,720
5V20C41	162.5	102.0	4.7	6°F/6°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,880
5V25B30	119.5	78.5	5.5	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$5,330
5V25B33	131.5	84.5	5.5	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$5,325
5V25B37	148.5	95.0	5.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$5,470
5V25B41	163.0	102.0	5.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$5,650
5V25B45	178.5	110.5	5.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$5,770
5V30B30	121.0	80.5	5.7	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$5,480
5V30B33	130.5	85.5	5.7	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$5,470
5V30B37	147.5	96.0	5.7	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$5,665
5V30B40	159.0	103.0	5.7	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$5,855
5V30B45	179.0	113.0	5.7	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$5,985
5V30B50	198.5	123.0	5.7	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$6,115
5V35B30	120.0	86.0	5.9	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$6,085
5V35B33	131.5	90.5	5.9	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$6,055
5V35B37	148.5	99.0	5.9	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$6,225
5V35B40	159.5	109.0	5.9	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$6,380
5V35B45	179.0	118.5	5.9	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$6,500
DUPLEX														
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>														
5F15C30	119.5	79.0	30.5	6°F/10°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,660
5F15C33	131.0	84.5	36.0	6°F/10°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,765
5F20C30	119.5	78.5	30.5	6°F/10°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,890
5F20C33	131.0	84.5	36.5	6°F/10°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,990

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
DUPLEX														
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>														
5F25C30	119.5	78.5	30.5	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$6,510
5F25C33	131.5	84.5	36.5	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$6,645
5F30C30	119.5	80.5	32.5	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$6,980
5F30C33	129.5	85.5	37.0	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$7,125
5F35C28	110.5	81.0	33.0	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$7,415
5F35C33	131.5	90.5	42.5	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$8,095
TRIPLEX														
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Domestic Shipments With a Mast MFH Greater Than 242" and Export Shipments With a Mast Greater Than 212" Will Be Crated Unless Stated Otherwise. All Crated Trucks Will Be Shipped Without Hydraulic Oil.</i>														
5M15C43	171.0	78.5	30.5	6°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,810
5M15C48	188.0	84.5	36.0	6°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,870
5M15C51	201.5	89.0	41.0	6°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,765
5M15C55	217.5	94.5	46.5	6°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,065
5M20C43	171.0	78.5	30.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,025
5M20C48	188.5	84.5	36.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,885
5M20C51	202.0	89.0	41.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,980
5M20C55	217.5	94.5	46.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,285
5M25C43	170.5	78.5	30.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$7,560
5M25C48	188.5	84.5	36.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$7,405
5M25C51	200.5	89.5	41.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$7,665
5M25C55	218.0	95.0	46.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$7,840
5M25C60	237.0	102.0	54.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$8,080
5M30C43	171.5	80.5	32.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$9,170
5M30C47	186.5	85.5	37.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$8,610
5M30C51	201.0	90.0	42.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$8,900
5M30C55	216.0	96.0	47.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$9,030
5M30C60	236.5	103.0	54.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$9,275
5M35C40	159.5	81.0	33.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$9,115
5M35C44	174.5	86.0	38.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$9,345
5M35C47	187.0	90.5	42.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$9,080
5M35C50	200.0	96.5	48.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$9,440
5M35C56	221.5	103.5	55.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$9,720

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
QUAD														
<i>For FFH without LBR, please refer to the sales manual. For use with ITA class II forks.</i>														
5Q15A61	240.6	84.3	36.3	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,055
5Q15A65	258.7	90.4	42.3	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,420
5Q15A70	276.7	96.3	48.3	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,790
5Q15A75	294.6	102.3	54.3	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$13,175
5Q15A79	312.7	108.3	60.3	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$13,570
5Q25A61	240.6	84.8	36.8	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$13,100
5Q25A65	258.7	90.9	42.8	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$13,495
5Q25A70	276.7	96.9	48.8	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$13,900
5Q25A75	294.6	102.8	54.8	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$14,320
5Q25A79	312.7	108.9	60.8	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$14,750
5Q30A61	240.6	85.5	37.4	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$14,675
5Q30A65	258.7	91.5	43.4	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$15,115
5Q30A70	276.7	97.5	49.4	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$15,570
5Q30A75	294.6	103.5	55.4	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$16,040
5Q30A79	312.7	109.5	61.4	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$16,520
5Q35A61	240.6	86	38	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$14,675
5Q35A65	258.7	92	44	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$15,115
5Q35A70	276.7	98	50	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$15,570
5Q35A75	294.6	104	55.9	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$16,040
5Q35A79	312.7	110	62	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$16,520

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS II)											
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>											
FKHP36-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$720
FKHP42-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$765
FKHP48-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$785
FKHP54-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$855
FKHP36-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$765
FKHP42-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$800
FKHP48-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$875
FKHP54-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$925
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS III)											
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>											
FKHP36-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$970
FKHP36-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$1,055
FKHP42-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,000
FKHP42-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$1,170
FKHP48-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,030
FKHP48-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$1,205
FKHP54-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,140
FKHP54-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$1,265
FKHP60-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,215
FKHP60-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$1,475
FKHP72-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 72" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$1,810
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS II)											
<i>Only Class II Forks Available For Quad Masts</i>											
FKFTP36-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$990
FKFTP42-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,045
FKFTP48-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,130
FKFTP54-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,215
FKFTP36-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,155
FKFTP42-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,215
FKFTP48-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,280
FKFTP54-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,395

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)											
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>											
FKFTP36-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	\$1,260
FKFTP42-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	\$1,340
FKFTP48-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	\$1,435
FKFTP54-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	\$1,640
FKFTP60-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	\$1,855
FKFTP72-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 72" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	\$2,295

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
RATINGS & STANDARDS											
<i>All UL safety trucks are equipped with an enclosed alternator. Due to the reduced output (35 amps for all fuel configurations), it is recommended that electrical accessories be limited to 30 amps maximum for all UL safety rated chassis.</i>											
UL-STD1I	UL Approved	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
ULLPSP15I	UL Rated Type LPS	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,960
	<i>Not for use with elevated exhaust options</i>										
EPA-STD1I	EPA Compliant	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
POWERTRAIN											
1STM-STD1I	Single Speed Powershift Transmission	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
GK21E10-STD1I	GK21 2.1L 4 Cylinder Gas and LPG Engine	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	\$0
GK25E10-STD1I	GK25 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas and LPG Engine	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	\$0
CARRIAGE											
<i>Add 1" to carriage and/or attachment width to determine width over LBR. All carriage widths include a 48" high LBR. When installing an attachment on the optional wide carriages, be sure to verify compatibility between the carriage and attachment. Not available with quad mast options.</i>											
CARR36-STD1I	36.0" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
CARR39P25-STD1I	39.5" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	\$0
CARR39P30-STD1I	39.5" Wide ITA Class III Hook Type Carriage	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	\$0
CARRQ36P15I	36.2" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage	○	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
	<i>Required and For Use Only with Quad Mast</i>										
CARRQ40P25I	40.2" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage	-	-	-	-	○	○	○	○	○	\$0
	<i>Required with Quad Mast</i>										
CARR55P25I	55.0" Wide ITA Class II Carriage - Hook Type	-	-	-	○	○	-	-	-	-	\$1,335
CARR59P30I	59.0" Wide ITA Class III Hook Type Carriage	-	-	-	-	-	○	○	○	○	\$1,540
SIDESHIFTER											
INTEGRAL HOOK TYPE SIDESHIFTER											
<i>Add 1" For Width Over LBR. Replaces Standard Carriage On Mast. Requires Single Function Hosing.</i>											
ISS36P15I	36" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifter	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$875
ISS39P25I	39.5" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifter	-	-	-	○	○	-	-	-	-	\$875
ISS39P30I	39.5" Wide ITA Class III Integral Sideshifter	-	-	-	-	-	○	○	○	○	\$1,250
ISS55P25I	55" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifter	-	-	-	○	○	-	-	-	-	\$1,330
ISS59P30I	59" Wide ITA Class III Integral Sideshifter	-	-	-	-	-	○	○	○	○	\$1,870

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
SIDESHIFTER											
	INTEGRAL HOOK TYPE SIDESHIFTER										
	<i>Add 1" For Width Over LBR. Replaces Standard Carriage On Mast.Requires Single Function Hosing.</i>										
ISSQ36P15I	36.2" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifter	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$875
	<i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>										
ISSQ40P30I	40.2" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifter	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$875
	<i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>										
	HANG-ON HOOK TYPE SIDESHIFTER										
	<i>Mounts To Standard Carriage On Mast Requires Single Function Internal Hosing At A Minimum.</i>										
SSHO36P15I	36" Wide ITA Class II Hang-On Sideshifter	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$875
SSHO39P25I	39.5" Wide ITA Class II Hang-On Sideshifter	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	\$875
SSHO39P30I	39.5" Wide ITA Class III Hang-On Sideshifter	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	\$1,250
SSQ36P15I	36.2" Wide ITA Class II Hang-On Sideshifter	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$875
	<i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>										
SSQ40P30I	40.2" Wide ITA Class II Hang-On Sideshifter	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$875
	<i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>										
FORK POSITIONER											
	<i>Requires A 4-Section Valve And Dual Function Internal Hosing at a minimum</i>										
	INTEGRAL SIDESHIFTING FORK POSITIONER										
ISSFPQ36P15I	36.2" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifting Fork Positioner	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,830
	<i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>										
ISSFPQ40P30I	40.2" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifting Fork Positioner	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$2,830
	<i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>										
	HANG-ON SIDESHIFTING FORK POSITIONER										
SSFP36P15I	Sideshifting Fork Positioner - Hang-on - 36.2"	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,830
	<i>For use with Triplex Mast and standard LBR and Carriage only.</i>										
SSFP40P25I	Sideshifting Fork Positioner - Hang-on - 39.4" - Class II	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	\$2,830
	<i>For use with Triplex Mast and standard LBR and Carriage only.</i>										
SSFP40P35I	Sideshifting Fork Positioner - Hang-on - 39.4" - Class III	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	\$3,350
	<i>For use with Triplex Mast and standard LBR and Carriage only.</i>										

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
DRIVE & STEER TIRES											
DRSTSPAF1T-STD1I	Air-Filled Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires <i>Drive - 6.50 x 10 - 10PR; Steer 5.0 x 8 - 8PR</i>	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
SPTP15-STD1I	Solid Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires <i>Drive - 6.50 x 10 / 5.00; Steer 5.0 x 8 / 3.00</i>	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
DRSTSPAF-STD1I	Air-Filled Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires <i>Drive - 7.0x12- 12PR; Steer - 6.0x9- 10PR</i>	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	\$0
DRSTSPAF3T-STD1I	Air-Filled Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires <i>Drive - 28x9x15-12PR; Steer - 6.5x10-10PR</i>	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	\$0
DRSTSPAF35T-STD1I	Air-Filled Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires <i>Drive- 250x15-16PR; Steer - 6.5x10-12PR</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	\$0
SPTP15I	Solid Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires <i>Drive tires are - 6.5x10; steer - 5x8</i>	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$855
SPT1D1SP25I	Solid Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires <i>Drive tires are 7x12; steer - 6X9</i>	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,070
SPT1D1SP30I	Solid Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires <i>5,500 lb -to- 6,000 lb model - Drive - 28x9-15 6,500 lb -to- 7,000 lb model - Drive - 250x15 Steer tires are 6.5x10</i>	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,435
DRP7DP25I	Air-Filled Pneumatic Dual Drive And Single Steer Tires <i>Drive Tires are 7 x 12, 14PR. Dual drive tires recommended for use with Quad masts.</i>	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,870
DRP28DP30I	Air-Filled Pneumatic Dual Drive And Single Steer Tires <i>Drive tires are 28x9-15- 14PR. Dual drive tires recommended for use with Quad masts.</i>	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$2,615
SPT2D1SP25I	Solid Pneumatic Dual Drive And Single Steer Tires <i>Drive- 7x12; steer- 6x9. Dual drive tires recommended for use with Quad masts.</i>	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$3,150
SPT2D1SP30I	Solid Pneumatic Dual Drive And Single Steer Tires <i>Drive tires are 28x9x15 & Steer- 6.5x10. Dual drive tires recommended for use with Quad mast.</i>	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$4,345
TC-3460I	Large Solid Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires <i>Tires are 28 x 9-15. Increases chassis width to 46.7". Steer Tires are 6 x 9. Not for use with steel supply line options.</i>	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,390
NMSPT1D1SP15I	Non-Marking Solid Pneumatic Single Dive & Steer Tires <i>Drive - 6.5 X 10; Steer - 5 X 8</i>	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,295
NMSPT1D1SP25I	Non-Marking Solid Pneumatic Single Dive & Steer Tires <i>Drive - 7 X 12; Steer - 6 X 9</i>	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,750

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 04/01/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
DRIVE & STEER TIRES											
NMSPT1D1SP30I	Non-Marking Solid Pneumatic Single Drive & Steer Tires <i>Drive - 28 X 9-15; Steer - 6.5 X 10</i>	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	\$2,155
TC-3450I	Large Air-Filled Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires <i>Tires are 28 x 9-15, 14PR Increases chassis width to 46.7". Steer Tires are 6 x 9. Not for use with steel supply line options.</i>	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	\$570
LOAD BACKREST											
LBR-STD1I	48" High Load Backrest <i>Included With All Carriage Widths And Hydraulic Attachments, Factory Installed</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LBR28P15I	28.0" High Load Backrest <i>Available with Standard Carriages only</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$185
TC-2110I	36" Load Backrest Extension <i>Not for use with quad mast options</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$220
LBR42P15I	42.0" High Load Backrest <i>Available with Standard Carriages only</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$265
LBR60P15I	60.0" High Load Backrest <i>Available with Standard Carriages only</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$540
LBR72P15I	72.0" High Load Backrest <i>Available with Standard Carriages only</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$615
LBRDELEI	Delete Load Backrest <i>Includes Fork Stops And "No Backrest" Warning Label. A Completed "Load Backrest Affirmation" Form Must Be Submitted For Each Truck Ordered Without A Load Backrest. Not For Use With Quad Mast</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0
LBR36QSP30I	36" Load Backrest Extension <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$220
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION											
<i>The standard relief valve for lift, tilt and 3rd section is set at 2,650 PSI. When ordering the "4 section valve with lever", the 3rd and 4th sections are set at 2,250 PSI. Fingertip Controls not for use with UL safety, swivel seat, enclosed cabin, or operator convenience tray. Fingertip Controls require a full suspension seat. Fingertip Controls require a swing down LP tank bracket with 3,000 lb -to- compact 4,000 lb LP or Gas/LP dual fuel models. Not for use with fire extinguisher option on 3,000 lb -to- compact 4,000 lb models.</i>											
VLV3-STD1I	3-Section Valve	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
VLV3FCP15I	3-Section Valve With Fingertip Controls	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$2,085

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION											
<i>The standard relief valve for lift, tilt and 3rd section is set at 2,650 PSI. When ordering the "4 section valve with lever", the 3rd and 4th sections are set at 2,250 PSI. Fingertip Controls not for use with UL safety, swivel seat, enclosed cabin, or operator convenience tray. Fingertip Controls require a full suspension seat. Fingertip Controls require a swing down LP tank bracket with 3,000 lb -to- compact 4,000 lb LP or Gas/LP dual fuel models. Not for use with fire extinguisher option on 3,000 lb -to- compact 4,000 lb models.</i>											
VLV3FCP15I	<i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics & Load weight display</i>										
VLV3JCP15I	3-Section Valve with Single Joystick - Without hand presence	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,255
	<i>Not compatible with FDCP15I - Foot direction control or ULLPSP15I - UL Rated Type LPS & Load weight display</i>										
VLV3JCHP15I	3-Section Valve with Single Joystick - With hand presence	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,255
	<i>Hand presence locks out hydraulic control when hand is not in operating position on the joystick. Not compatible with FDCP15I - Foot direction control or ULLPSP15I - UL Rated Type LPS & Load weight display</i>										
VLV4P15I	4-Section Valve With Cowl Mounted Levers	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$575
VLV4FCP15I	4-Section Valve With Fingertip Controls	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,605
	<i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics & Load weight display</i>										
VLV4JCP15I	4-Section Valve with Single Joystick - Without hand presence	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,775
	<i>Not compatible with FDCP15I - Foot direction control or ULLPSP15I - UL Rated Type LPS & Load weight display</i>										
VLV4JCHP15I	4-Section Valve with Single Joystick - With hand presence	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,775
	<i>Hand presence locks out hydraulic control when hand is not in operating position on the joystick. Not compatible with FDCP15I - Foot direction control or ULLPSP15I - UL Rated Type LPS & Load weight display</i>										
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS											
<i>For all quad masts, must choose either single or dual function internal hoising.</i>											
	SINGLE FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING										
	<i>1 Pair Of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate</i>										
3VSIMP15I	Single Function Internal Hoising - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$580
3VDUPP15I	Single Function Internal Hoising - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$815
3VTRIP15I	Single Function Internal Hoising - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$815

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS											
<i>For all quad masts, must choose either single or dual function internal hosing.</i>											
SINGLE FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING											
<i>1 Pair Of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate</i>											
3VQUADP15I	Single Function Internal Hosing - Quad Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$985
DUAL FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING											
<i>2 Pairs of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate. Requires Optional 4-Section Valve.</i>											
4VSIMP15I	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,045
4VDUPP15I	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,300
4VTRIP15I	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,220
4VQUADP15I	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Quad Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,450
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS											
LBC115I	Load Bearing Clamp Lockout	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,175
<i>Operator Must Depress Hydraulic Lever-Mounted Button In Conjunction With Forward Movement Of The Lever To Unclamp. Included With Paper Application Package On Some Models. Not For Use With Fingertip Control Or SS Fork Positioner. For 3 Section Valve, Requires Single Function Hosing. For 4 Section Valve, Requires Dual Function Hosing</i>											
TC-1060I	Hydraulic Lift Line Accumulator	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,580
<i>Provides Shock Dampening To Load/Front-End Components. 1 Liter Diaphragm Type.</i>											
SCRTP15I	Auto Tilt Leveling	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$910
HYDRAULIC STEEL SUPPLY LINES											
<i>Not for use with quad mast options.</i>											
SFSSL3P15I	Single Function Steel Supply Lines	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
<i>For use with single function, carriage mounted hydraulic attachment. Terminates at the right hand side of carriage top plate. Not for use with factory-installed sideshifters, fork positioners or optional carriage widths.</i>											
SFSSL4P15I	Single Function Steel Supply Lines - 4 Way Valve	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
<i>For use with single function, sideshifter mounted hydraulic attachment. Terminates at the right hand side of carriage top plate. Not for use with optional carriage widths.</i>											
DFSSL4P15I	Dual Function Steel Supply Lines	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$480

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
HYDRAULIC STEEL SUPPLY LINES											
<i>Not for use with quad mast options.</i>											
DFSSL4P15I	<i>For use with dual function, carriage mounted hydraulic attachment. 3rd function terminates at the right hand side of carriage top plate. 4th function terminates at the left hand side of carriage top plate. Not for use with factory-installed sideshifter or fork positioner.</i>										
TILT CYLINDERS											
TILT-STD1I	Standard Tilt Cylinders <i>Refer to mast tables for standard tilt angle</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
BTLTP15I	9° Fwd / 6° Back - Bottler's Tilt Cylinders <i>Not for use with Quad Masts.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$350
TC-1097I	6° Fwd / 4° Back - Tilt Cylinders <i>For use with Triplex and Quads.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
TILT CYLINDER OPTIONS											
BOOTLTP15I	Tilt Cylinders Boot Kit <i>Limits backtilt to 6° maximum. Not available with Quad Masts.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$365
OVERHEAD GUARD											
OVERHEAD GUARDS											
OHG-STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
TC-2045I	3" Lower (than Standard) Overhead Guard <i>For use with Vinyl Comfort Seat. Not For Use With Blue Spotlight Options.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,920
TC-2040I	3" Higher (Than Standard) Overhead Guard <i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,040
CABINS											
TC-3260I	Martin Cab <i>Includes the following: Front & rear laminated safety glass windshield with wiper, laminated safety glass top, right/left steel door with laminated safety glass & clear acrylic sliding windows, Headliner with dome light, front window defogger and cab heater. Not for use with UL options. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$10,965
TC-3265I	Harris Stople Cab <i>Includes the following: Front & rear laminated safety glass windshield with wiper, top clear, modified acrylic panel, right/left steel door with clear, modified acrylic sliding windows, headliner with Dome light, front window defogger and cab heater. Not for use with UL options. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$11,845

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
OVERHEAD GUARD COVER											
HGCP15I	Thermoformed Overhead Guard Cover	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$305
	<i>Not for use with enclosed cabin options or amber strobe light mounted above OHG.</i>										
TC-1930I	Tinted Thermoformed Overhead Guard Cover	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$325
	<i>Not For Use With Enclosed Cabin Options Or Amber/Red Strobe Above OHG Option.</i>										
CABIN ACCESSORIES											
	MARTIN CAB ACCESSORIES										
	<i>Note: Electrical Accessories are 12-volt</i>										
TC-2120I	Vertical Exhaust For Cab	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$780
	<i>For use with gasoline or diesel models, and standard muffler.</i>										
TC-3190I	Rear Window Defogger Fan	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$350
TC-3200I	Inside Rear View Mirror	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$245
TC-3210I	Rear Facing Working Light (One Only)	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$300
TC-3220I	Turn Signals	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$245
TC-3230I	Amber Rotating Beacon	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$445
	<i>Mounted behind cab. Continuously operating with keyswitch on.</i>										
TC-3240I	Amber Strobe Light	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$445
	<i>Mounted behind cab. Continuously operating with keyswitch on.</i>										
TC-3270I	Foundry / Brick Package For Cab	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,375
	<i>Includes the following: Radiator coolant level warning light, Air cleaner service indicator, Dust proof hydraulic tank breather, Dust proof front axle breather, Air intake pre-cleaner (modified for use with Martin cab), Transmission oil filter, Dual elem</i>										
TC-3275I	Foundry / Brick Package For Cab And Elevated Exhaust	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,190
	<i>Includes the following: Radiator coolant level warning light, Air cleaner service indicator, Dust proof hydraulic tank breather, Dust proof front axle breather, Transmission oil filter, Dual element air cleaner, Tilt cylinder boot kit.</i>										
	HARRIS-STOLPER CAB ACCESSORIES										
	<i>Note: Electrical accessories are 12-volt</i>										
TC-2125I	Vertical Exhaust For Cab	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$780
	<i>For use with gasoline or diesel models, and standard muffler.</i>										
TC-3195I	Rear Window Defogger Fan	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$445
TC-3205I	Inside Rear View Mirror	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$245

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
CABIN ACCESSORIES											
	HARRIS-STOLPER CAB ACCESSORIES										
	<i>Note: Electrical accessories are 12-volt</i>										
TC-3215I	Rear Facing Work Light (One Only)	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$300
TC-3225I	Turn Signals	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$245
TC-3235I	Amber Rotating Beacon	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$615
	<i>Mounted behind cab. Continuously operating with keyswitch on.</i>										
TC-3245I	Amber Strobe Light	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$630
	<i>Mounted behind cab. Continuously operating with keyswitch on.</i>										
TC-3255I	Foundry / Brick Package For Cab	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,375
	<i>Includes the following: Radiator coolant level warning light, Air cleaner service indicator, Dust proof hydraulic tank breather, Dust proof front axle breather, Air intake pre-cleaner (modified for use with Harris-Stolper cab), Transmission oil filter, Du</i>										
TC-3280I	Foundry / Brick Package For Elevated Exhaust And Cab	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,190
	<i>Includes the following: Radiator coolant level warning light, Air cleaner service indicator, Dust proof hydraulic tank breather, Dust proof front axle breather, Transmission oil filter, Tilt cylinder boot kit, Dual element air cleaner.</i>										
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS											
PLDS-STD1I	Premium LCD/LED Display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Includes: Travel Direction Indicator, Engine Protection System Indicators, Alternator Warning, Fuel Gauge/Low Fuel Indicator, Transmission & Mast Interlock Indicator, Seat Belt Reminder, Combination Hour Meter & On Board Diagnostic Display, Service Indic</i>										
EPSL-STD1I	Engine Protection System	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Includes: Engine Coolant & Transmission Oil Temperature Cutback, Engine Oil Pressure Cutback, Brake Fluid Level Monitoring, Periodic Maintenance Alerts</i>										
FTABPSTD1I	LPMax - Enhanced Low LP Fuel Warning	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SBIP-STD1I	Separate Brake & Inching Pedals	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
FDCP15I	Foot Direction Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
	<i>Not for use with Oil Cooled Wet Disc Brakes (WDBP25I), Diesel Electronic Control (GSL and PTPD), Diesel Power Train Protection, or Single Joystick options</i>										
RGHP15I	Rear Grab Handle With Horn Button	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS											
STKNBP15I	Steering Wheel Knob	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$180
LWDP15I	Load Weight Display	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$235
	<i>Not legal for trade. Not For Use With Fingertip Controls and Quad masts</i>										
LPGOPSTD1I	LPG Tank Bracket - Swing-Out (w/ Open bracket alarm)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LPBRKT15I	LPG Tank Bracket - Fixed	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Does Not Include LPG Tank. For Use With LPG or Dual Fuel Models Only. Not compatible with Finger Tip Control (VLV3FCP15I & VLV4FCP15I) & Single Joystick on 1T models.</i>										
LPGQP15I	LPG Tank Bracket - Swing Out and Down Ergonomic	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$480
TRUCK CONTROL											
TMSABP15I	SmoothShift - Transmission Shift Inhibitor	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,310
SPEED CONTROL											
GSPP40I	Ground Speed Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,060
FSMP15I	Fuel Saver Mode	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$415
MENGR1P15I	Travel Speed Control - High/Low Speed - Factory Preset - Key Switch	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$100
	<i>Requires GSPP40I - Ground speed control</i>										
MENGR2P15I	Controlled Acceleration Mode (Power/Economy - Key Switch)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$100
	<i>Not compatible with FSMP15I - Fuel saver mode</i>										
MENGR3P15I	Controlled Acceleration Mode - Economy Mode - Always ON	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$65
	<i>Not compatible with FSMP15I - Fuel saver mode</i>										
ENGRP15I	Fuel saver mode (Power/Economy - Rocker switch) + Travel Speed Control (High/Low Speed - Rocker Switches)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$100
	<i>Requires GSPP40I - Ground speed control</i>										
MENGR4P15I	Controlled Acceleration Mode (Power/Economy) + Travel Speed Control (High/Low Speed) - Key Switches)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$195
	<i>Not compatible with FSMP15I - Fuel saver mode, Requires GSPP40I - Ground speed control</i>										
MENGR5P15I	Controlled Acceleration Mode + Travel Speed Control (Economy Mode - Always ON, High/Low - Key Switch)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$155
	<i>Not compatible with FSMP15I - Fuel saver mode, Requires GSPP40I - Ground speed control</i>										
TRAVEL SPEED HIGH											
SPDHI-STD1I	Standard	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
TRAVEL SPEED HIGH											
SPDHI1015I	10 MPH / 16 KPH	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$45
SPDHI915I	9 MPH / 15 KPH	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$45
SPDHI815I	8 MPH / 13 KPH	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$45
SPDHI715I	7 MPH / 11 KPH	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$45
TRAVEL SPEED LOW											
SPDLONONE15I	Low Speed - None	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
SPDLO515I	5 MPH / 8 KPH	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$45
SPDLO6-STD1I	6 MPH / 10 KPH [STD]	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
SPDLO715I	7 MPH / 11 KPH	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$45
SPDLO815I	8 MPH / 13 KPH	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$45
SPDLO915I	9 MPH / 15 KPH	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$45
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS											
ACFR-STD1I	Aluminum Core Corrugated Fin Radiator	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
IPS-STD1I	Integrated Presence System	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Includes: -Return-to-Neutral with Warning Buzzer, Auto-Mast Lock System</i>										
UBSP15I	Underbelly Screen	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$300
RADSCR15I	Radiator Screen	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$388
HPTRADP15I	High Pass Through, Square Fin Radiator	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$485
HDCWGP15I	Heavy Duty Counterweight Grill	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
HSFP15I	High Speed Fan	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$405
LINTPROTPM15I	Cotton/Fiber Protection Package	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,620
	<i>Includes the following: Square fin radiator (high pass through), Radiator screen, High speed fan & Underbelly screen.</i>										
HTBP15I	Dust Proof Hydraulic Tank Breather Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
FABP15I	Dust Proof Front Axle Breather Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
AIRCLDEP15I	Dual Element Air Cleaner	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$305
PRECLNRP15I	Elevated Air Intake Pre-Cleaner	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$380
	<i>Mounted to overhead guard leg. Not for use with elevated exhaust options or enclosed cabin.</i>										
TFFP15I	Transmission Fluid Filter	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$405
DUSTPROTP15I	Foundry / Brick Protection Package	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,330
	<i>Includes the following: service indicator package, dust proof hydraulic tank breather, dust proof front axle breather, dual element air cleaner, elevated air intake pre-cleaner, transmission fluid filter and tilt cylinder boot kit. Not for use with elevat</i>										

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS											
EXHSELEP15I	Elevated Exhaust <i>For use with gasoline or diesel models only. Not for use with elevated air intake pre-cleaner or UL safety option.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$675
TC-6720I	Engine Block Heater	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,040
TC-2025I	LP Drain Valve	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$240
TC-6715I	Wrapped Exhaust	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$240
TC-1315I	Foundry / Brick Protection Package <i>For use with elevated exhaust option. Not for use with enclosed cabin option or operator convenience tray. Includes everything in standard Foundry/Brick Protection Package.</i>	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,990
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS											
WKLT-STD1I	Two Forward LED Working Lights On OHG	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
EBUCLRM-STD1I	Electronic Back-up Alarm	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
STBULTP15I	Rear LED Stop/Tail/Back-up Combination Lights	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$240
RLWLP15I	Rear LED Working Light <i>Mounted to left rear overhead guard leg.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$380
LTSP15I	LED Turn Signals <i>Mounted to front & rear overhead guard. Only for use with rear combination light configurations..</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$525
RLMRLPM15I	Premium Working Light Package <i>Includes the following: Rear View Mirror Kit, Rear LED Working Light and rear LED stop / tail / back up combination lights.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$885
FWDABSLI	Forward Activated Blue Spotlight <i>Not For Use With Low OHG and Cab Options If Applicable On Some Products.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$545
RVSABSLI	Reverse Activated Blue Spotlight <i>Not For Use With Low OHG and Cab Options If Applicable On Some Products.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$450
BULASP15I	Amber Strobe Light - Mounted Below OHG	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$295
BUHASP15I	Amber Strobe Light - Mounted Above OHG <i>Not for use with OHG Cover options.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$295
SRVCINDP15I	Service Indicator Package <i>Includes the following: Radiator coolant warning light & air cleaner service indicator.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$265
ACSIP15I	Air Cleaner Service Indicator	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$220
RCWLP15I	Radiator Coolant Warning Light	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$220
TC-1020I	Engine Shut-Down System	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,270

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS											
TC-1020I	<i>Monitors Engine Coolant Temperature, Transmission Oil Temperature And Engine Oil Pressure. Includes 30 Second Warning And Keyswitch Override.</i>										
TC-3385I	Blue Strobe Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$320
SEATBELT INTERLOCK											
INHZ-STD1I	Seatbelt Warning - Light and Buzzer [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
PKBP-STD1I	Parking Brake / Transmission Interlock (Includes Parking Brake Warning Light)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
INHAP15I	Seatbelt /Transmission and Mast Interlock (Includes INHZ)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$80
INHCP15I	Seatbelt /Transmission and Mast Interlock w/Engine Shutdown (Includes INHA)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$110
INHBP15I	Seatbelt /Transmission, Mast and Starter Interlock (Includes INHA)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$85
INHDP15I	Seatbelt /Transmission, Mast and Starter Interlock w/Engine (Includes IHHA and INHC)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$125
SEAT											
<i>Fingertip control & adjustable armrest options for use with full suspension seats only. Swivel seat options provide 20° of swivel to the right with a latch at the end of travel & reduces torso clearance by 1.5". Swivel seat not for use with operator convenience tray. Full suspension seats not for use with lowered OHG.</i>											
SEATV-STD1I	Comfort (Non-Suspension) Vinyl Seat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SEATCI	Comfort (Non-Suspension) Cloth Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
<i>Not For Use With Fingertip Control Or Adjustable Armrest.</i>											
SEATFSVI	Full Suspension Vinyl Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$460
<i>Not for use with lowered OHG</i>											
SEATFSCI	Full Suspension Cloth Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$690
<i>Not for use with lowered OHG</i>											
SEATFSSVI	Full Suspension Vinyl Swivel Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$920
<i>Must also select raised OHG on some models</i>											
SEATFSSCI	Full Suspension Cloth Swivel Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,150
<i>Must also select raised OHG on some models</i>											
ACCESSORIES											
OSB-STD1I	Orange Seat Belt	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
RFMP15I	Rubber Floor Mat	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
LFTEYEMP15I	Lifting Eyes, Mast Mounted	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$430
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast</i>											
OCTP15I	Operator Convenience Tray with Clipboard Holder	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$210

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
ACCESSORIES											
OCTP15I	<i>Not For Use With Fingertip Control, Armrest Or Swivel Seat Options</i>										
RVWMIRRI	Dual Panoramic Rear View Mirror Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
	<i>Includes Right & Left Mirror Mounted To Overhead Guard Legs.</i>										
TC-2090I	Power Hook-Up - 12 Volt	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
	<i>12 Volts Bullet Connectors Mounted To Right-Front OHG Leg. Requires DC/DC Converter Option Electric Models. Cushion < 7,000 lb and all Pneumatic: Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>										
DRWPINP15I	Drawbar Pin	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
FIREEXTP15I	Fire Extinguisher - Mounted To OHG Leg	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$245
	<i>Not for use with fingertip control on 3,000 - 4000C models.</i>										
TC-6800I	USB Charger	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$265
	<i>Charges Most Mobile Devices, Phones, Tablets, Cameras And MP3 Players</i>										
TC-6700I	Operator Fan - 12 Volt	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$460
	<i>Included With Enclosed Cabin Option If Applicable On Some Products. Requires DC/DC Converter Option On Electric Models. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>										
TC-2015I	Keyless Ignition	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
LP TANK											
LPTNKAL33I	Aluminum LP Tank, Horizontal Fill - 33.5#	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$350
LPTNKAL43I	Aluminum LP Tank, Horizontal Fill - 43.5#	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
LPTNKST33I	Steel LP Tank, Horizontal Fill - 33.5#	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
LPTNKST43I	Steel LP Tank, Horizontal Fill - 43.5#	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$270
TELEMATICS											
TC-2000I	Interface for 3rd Party Telematics Systems	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$350
	<i>3rd party connection point with designated pin-outs for the following: - Ignition Loop for truck immobilization, ignition interlock, or operator access - Power Supply (Positive & Negative) to power 3rd party device - Key-on Information - Drive Activity (non-directional) - Operator Presence - Hydraulic Activity Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics</i>										
TELAJ	Lift Link Telematics	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,900

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 04/01/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
TELEMATICS											
TELA1	<p>- Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications</p> <p>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</p> <p>Subscription Term Options:</p> <p>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device 5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device 5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</p> <p>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</p> <p>*** Additional sensors (GPS, load, speed), Sensor hub kit and external alarm kit will be available as CSM/TMR option***</p>										
SPECIAL PAINT											
9999-72110I	Special Paint - Carmine Red, RAL 3002	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72120I	Special Paint - Sky Blue, RAL 5015	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72130I	Special Paint - Traffic Yellow, RAL 1023	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72140I	Special Paint - Silver Grey, RAL 7001	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72150I	Special Paint - Traffic Green, RAL 6024	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72160I	Special Paint - Traffic White, RAL 9016	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72170I	Special Paint - Deep Orange, RAL 2011	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
LANGUAGE MARKINGS											
LANGENG-STD1I	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LANGFREAMI	French Language Markings North/South America	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGPORAMI	Portuguese Language Markings South America	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSPAAMI	Spanish Language Markings North/South America	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS											
TC-SBTELEI	Sunbelt Telematics Harness	-	0	-	-	0	-	0	-	-	\$315
	<i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>										

Warranty Options	Option Description	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24NN	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$790
WAR36OO	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,070
WAR348PP	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,320
WAR60QQ	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,450
WAR40RR	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,220
WAR52SS	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,470
WAR64TT	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,600
WAR36UU	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$440
WAR48VV	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$570
WAR60WW	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$760
WAR40XX	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$540
WAR52YY	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$670
WAR64ZZ	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$860

Uninstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
CABIN - UNINSTALLED											
<i>Overhead guard with enclosed cab option increases by 0.86'''. Not for use with OHG cover or OHG height options. Please contact CSM when ordered with the special paint options.</i>											
TC-3260	Martin Cab	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$10,965
TC-3265	Harris Stolper Cab	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$11,500
FORKS - UNINSTALLED											
<i>Uninstalled forks only sold in pairs; prices are shown as individual.</i>											
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS II)											
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>											
94106-17010	1.4" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$430
94106-17020	1.4" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$440
94106-17030	1.4" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$450
94106-17040	1.4" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$485
94106-15010	1.6" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$440
94106-15020	1.6" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$460
94106-15030	1.6" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$490
94106-15040	1.6" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$525
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS III)											
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>											
94306-15010	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$540
94306-17010	2.0" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$795
94306-15020	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$560
94306-17020	2.0" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$970
94306-15030	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$580
94306-17030	2.0" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$560
94306-15040	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$630
94306-17040	2.0" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$590
94306-15050	1.8" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$670
94306-17050	2.0" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$625
94306-17060	2.0" X 4.9" X 72" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$670
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS II)											
<i>Only Class II Forks Available For Quad Masts</i>											
94106-16010	1.8" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$560
94106-16020	1.8" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$590
94106-16030	1.8" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$625

Uninstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
FORKS - UNINSTALLED											
<i>Uninstalled forks only sold in pairs; prices are shown as individual.</i>											
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS II)											
<i>Only Class II Forks Available For Quad Masts</i>											
94106-16040	1.8" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$670
94206-27010	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$635
94206-27020	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$670
94206-27030	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$705
94206-27040	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$770
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)											
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>											
94306-16010	2.0" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	\$690
94306-16020	2.0" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	\$725
94306-16030	2.0" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	\$780
94306-16040	2.0" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	\$885
94306-16050	2.0" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	\$985
94306-16060	2.0" X 4.9" X 72" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	\$1,205
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS - UNINSTALLED											
93080-00080	Quick Disconnect Couplers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$270
CABIN ACCESSORIES - UNINSTALLED											
TC-1190	Installation Kit For Martin Cab	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$300
TC-1195	Installation Kit For Harris-Stolper Cab	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$300